10-3-83

Index–Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Supplement 24, Part 5

Parasite-Subject Catalogue
Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY
(FORMERLY COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF HELMINTHOLOGY)
395A, HATFIELD ROAD,
ST. ALBANS,
[illegible] DU

ORYX PRESS

Index–Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Supplement 24, Part 5

Parasite-Subject Catalogue Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Edited by Shirley J. Edwards

Associate Editors:
Martha W. Hood
Judith H. Shaw
Jane D. Rayburn
Margie D. Kirby
Deborah T. Hanfman
Judith A. Zidar

ORYX PRESS
1982

The rare Arabian Oryx is believed to have inspired the myth of the unicorn. This desert antelope became virtually extinct in the early 1960s. At that time several groups of international conservationists arranged to have 9 animals sent to the Phoenix Zoo to be the nucleus of a captive breeding herd. Today the Oryx population is nearing 300 and herds have been returned to reserves in Israel, Jordan, and Oman.

Compiled by Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture

Published by The Oryx Press
2214 North Central at Encanto
Phoenix, AZ 85004

ISSN 0094-4556

ISBN 0-89774-051-3 (Set)
ISBN 0-89774-056-4 (Part 5)

PREFACE

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is an index to the world's literature on animal parasites of animals, including man. It has been maintained in cumulative files since 1892. Only the Author Catalogue has been published in its entirety. A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956. From 1956 to 1964, supplements covering authors A to Z were issued on annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, have been issued. The Author Catalogues of Supplements 15–21 continued the format of previous supplements. Users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogues of these supplements the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues of Supplements 15–21, it is necessary to consult the Author Catalogue of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information.

Commencing with Supplement 22, basic bibliographic information is included with each entry in Parts 2–7. It should be emphasized, however, that it will still be useful to consult the Author Catalogue for a variety of other information that may be found there: Title of the reference, translated title, language of text and summaries, published corrections, related references by the same author, and other miscellaneous information.

Each supplement consists of the following parts:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z
Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, localities, authorship of taxa, designation of new taxa, etc. These items are cited as given by the author(s) of the publication being indexed.

The information included in any given supplement represents only the publications that have been indexed in that supplement; and therefore, exclusion of, or limited entries for, any given author or parasite has no significance. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in correcting errors or obtaining additional information is appreciated. Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

This edition of the index catalogue is compiled, as usual, by the Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S Department of Agriculture, but is published in hard copy by The Oryx Press.

Shirley J. Edwards, Editor

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Author Catalogue

The Author Catalogue (Part 1 of each supplement) contains full bibliographic information for each publication indexed during the compilation of that supplement. A symbol for the library from which the original publication may be obtained is given at the end of each entry; e.g., Wa = National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland; Wm = National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland; Wc = Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc. A key to these library symbols may be found in Supplements 10 and 20. A list of serial abbreviations new to our files is published at the beginning of each Author Catalogue.

Parasite Catalogues

The Parasite Catalogues (Parts 2–5 of each supplement) are divided by parasite phyla (Protozoa, Trematoda, etc.). They are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication, date, abbreviated title of the publication, volume, number, inclusive pages, library symbol, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word illus. following the name of the parasite.

Entry term → Fasciola hepatica, illus.
Bibliographic information → Smith J.; Doe L
1978 J Parasitol 64 (1) Feb 30–38 Wa
Subheading → Fasciola hepatica, white mice, successful vaccination with culture incubate antigens and antigens from sonic disruption of immature worms

A variety of information is found indented beneath the bibliographic information of each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

1. **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheading may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or it may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.

2. **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gives only common names, in which case the host names are given exactly as in the original publication.

   However, when host common names are in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common names; these are in square brackets [ ].

   Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

3. **Synonymy:** Usually only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

4. **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

5. **Treatment:** When there are several antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used in the subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.

6. **Geographic Distribution:** When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

7. **Other Subject Matter:** Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

Subject Headings Catalogue

The Subject Headings Catalogue (the first section of Part 6 of each supplement) is an alphabetic arrangement of entry terms from a list of subject headings. Each entry consists of the subject heading, bibliographic information, and a subheading reflecting the information contained in the paper. Subject headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Immunity
Immunity, Agglutination
Immunity, Allergy

Treatment Catalogue

In the Treatment Catalogue (a section of Part 6 of each supplement), all entries referring to one antiparasitic agent are grouped under one heading (regardless of the name used by the investigator) and are then listed alphabetically by author. Other names for the same agent are cross-referenced to the name used for filing. When generic and chemical names are available, preference is given to those names as headings rather than to trade names or code numbers and letters. Code number designations for compounds are entered in the Number Index in numerical order and cross-referenced to the name under which they are listed in the alphabetical section. Salts of a compound are usually grouped together; e.g., piperazine adiphate, piperazine citrate, etc., are all listed under Piperazine. Sometimes verifying synonymy of drug names is impossible; consequently, groupings and cross-references are not always authenticated although as many as possible have been checked with reliable sources. In some instances, the cross-references are based entirely on information in papers indexed and verification was not possible. Foreign language terminology has been anglicized where feasible. Chemosterilants, Molluscicides, and Repellents are entered under these three collective headings and not under the individual chemical. The format is the same as the parasite entries: Entry term (in this case, drug name), bibliographic information, and subheading.

Host Catalogue

The Host Catalogue (Part 7 of each supplement) is arranged alphabetically by genera, common names, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Nominate subspecies are interfiled with the species. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by author(s) and then chronologically for each author. The format is the same as in the other Catalogues, i.e., entry term (in this case, host name), bibliographic information, and subheading. Indented beneath the bibliographic information of each host entry are all the parasites of a particular phylum that were reported from this host in the paper in question. Body locations of these parasites will be found in parentheses ( ) either in the subheading or with the host name. Animals identified as hosts only on the basis of serological evidence are not included in the Host Catalogue. Experimental infection is reported as such. When there are multiple parasites and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each parasite name; when the parasites from this host are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality. When authors use only common names of hosts, scientific names are cautiously supplied from authoritative sources after careful consideration. Cross-references from the common name used by the author to the scientific name supplied by the Index-Catalogue are filed among the host entries. Such supplied names are given in square brackets [ ]. Scientific names are supplied based on particular articles and cross-references are made based on particular names supplied and are not to be construed as having any absolute significance, but are for convenience of location only. For example, a cross-reference Ass *See* [Equus asinus] does not mean that we are not aware that there are other species of asses, but merely that it is clear to us that Equus asinus was the name to supply for the host in the article at hand. If a scientific name cannot be supplied, English common names are used.

Scientific names or English common names are always supplied for common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, and no cross-references are made. Surveys of parasites of humans and domestic animals are usually indexed under geographic headings and entered in Part 6, Subject Headings, in addition to appearing in the Host Catalogue. In this case, entries are not made in the Parasite Catalogues.

Visitors are welcome to come to the Animal Parasitology Institute to use the cumulative files. Arrangements should be made in advance for lengthy visits. Requests for back issues of the Index-Catalogue and other correspondence should be addressed to:

Index-Catalogue of Medical and
Veterinary Zoology
Animal Parasitology Institute
USDA, ARS, BARC-East,
Building 1180
Beltsville, Maryland 20705 U.S.A.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries that have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Acanthophthirius Perkins, 1925
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Myobiini

Acanthophthirius Perkins, 1925
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
subgenus of Acanthophthirius Perkins, 1925
keys to male and female species

Acanthophthirius Perkins, 1925
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
definition

Acanthophthirius sp.
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
Myotis myotis: Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) sp. no. 1
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Myotis brandti: Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) adversus Fain, 1978
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) bechsteinialis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
Myotis bechsteini: Belgique (grotte de Mariemont (Namur), grottes de Revogne (Namur), grottes de Louveigne (Liege))

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) bechsteinialis Fain, 1978
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Myotis bechsteini: Suisse

Acanthophthirius (A.) bohemicus (Dusbabek, 1963)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Acanthophthirius) borneoensis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
Miniopterus australis witkampi: grottes pres de Long Lama, Baram Rd., Borneo

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) caudatus caudatus (Banks, 1910)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) caudatus eptesicus Fain et Whitaker, 1976
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) dasypterus Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Dasypterus ega (dorsal surface of body): Trinidad

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) dasypterus Fain, 1973
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) dolichophallus Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key, description
Syn.: (?) Acanthophthirius silesiacus Haitlinger, 1978
Myotis daubentoni: Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) natalensis (Lawrence, 1951) (=?A. (M.) emarginatus) (Dusbabek, 1963)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) emarginatus Dusbabek, 1963
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Myotis emarginatus: Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Acanthophthirius) etheldredae Perkins, 1925, illus.
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key, description
Pipistrellus nathusii: Nijmegen, Hollande

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) gracilis Fain et Whitaker, 1976
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) hanensis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
Syn.: Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) pantopus Fain et Whitaker, 1976, et Fain, 1976, nec Poppe et Trouessart, 1895
Barbastella barbastellus: grottes de Han, Belgique

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) hanensis Fain, 1978
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) namurensis Fain, 1976

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) helveticus spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key
Eptesicus nilssoni: Grotte de la Faille, La Ferriere, Canton de Berne; Grotte aux Fees, Vallorbe, Canton de Vaud; Grotte de l'Echelette, Sonvilier, Canton de Berne, Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) hosonoi sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
Myotis hosonoi: Hakuba Village, Nagano Prefecture, and Mt. Fuji, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) iriei sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
Myotis macrodactylus: Zaibu Town, Kagoshima Prefecture, and Sayama Village, Kochi Prefecture, Japan

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) kerivoulae spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
Kerivoula smithi: Lisala, sur le fleuve Congo, Zaire; Irangi, Kivu, Zaire

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) klapaleki (Dusbabek, 1963
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) lasiurus Fain et Whitaker, 1976
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) lucifugus Fain et Whitaker, 1976
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Chiromyobia) luzonensis septentrionalis subsp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
Pipistrellus abramus: Toyohashi City, and Nagoya City, Japan

Acanthophthirius (Mimetillobia) mimetilli Fain, 1973 (tod of subgen.)
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) murinus sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
Murina aurata ussuriensis: Tega Town, Aomori Prefecture, Japan

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) myoti (Dusbabek, 1963)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) myoti namurensis Fain 1976
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) namurensis Fain, 1976 tax. nov. [i.e. n. rank]

Acanthophthirius mystacinalis (Radford)
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
Myotis mystacinus: Vallorbe, Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) mystacinalis (Radford, 1935)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
synonymy, key
Pipistrellus pipistrellus: Belgique
Myotis mystacinus: Suisse
M. myotis: Suisse
Plecotus auritus: Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) namurensis Fain, 1976 tax. nov. [i.e. n. rank], illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
Syns.: Acanthopthirius (Myotimyobia) myoti namurensis Fain 1976; (?)Acanthophthirius sudeticus Haitlinger, 1978
Myotis nattereri: grottes de Fresnes, pres de Lustin, Namur et grottes d'Anseremme, Namur, Belgique

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) namurensis Fain, 1976
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
synonymy
Myotis nattereri: Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) natalensis (Lawrence, 1951) (=?A. (M.) emarginatus) (Dusbabek, 1963)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (A.) noctulius (Radford, 1938)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) oregonensis Fain et Whitaker, 1978
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) pantopus Fain et Whitaker, 1976, et Fain, 1976, nec Poppe et Trouessart, 1895
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) hanensis spec. nov.

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) pantopus (Poppe et Trouessart, 1895), illus.
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
synonymy, key
Barbastella barbastellus: Suisse; Belgique

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) pantopus (Poppe et Trouessart, 1895)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Barbastella barbastellus: Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) pantopus, Fain 1976; Fain & Whitaker 1976 (nec Poppe & Trouessart 1895)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) namurensis Fain, 1976

Acanthophthirius (Acanthophthirius) paranoctulius spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Nyctalus noctula: Bois de Sauvabelin, Lausanne, Parc Mon-Repos and Chene-Bourg, Geneve, Suisse
N. lasiopterus: Col de Cou, Champery, Valais, Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Thyromyobia) peruvianus Fain, 1976, to Thyromyobia tax. nov. [comb. not made] (tod)
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa

Acanthophthirius (Acanthophthirius) plecotius (Radford, 1938)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
synonymy, key
Plecotus auritus
Eptesicus nilssoni
all from Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Acanthophthirius) plecotius (Radford, 1938)
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
Plecotus auritus: Shimashima-dani, Nagano Prefecture, Japan

Acanthophthirius (Acanthophthirius) poppei (Trouessart, 1895)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Vespertilio murinus
Pipistrellus kuhli
P. savii
all from Suisse

Acanthophthirius (Acanthophthirius) poppei (Trouessart, 1895)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
synonymy, key
Pipistrellus nathusii: Suisse; Nijmegen, Hollande
P. pipistrellus: Belgique

Acanthophthirius rhinolophi Fain, 1973, to Rhinomyobia gen. nov. [comb. not made] (tod)
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) serotinus Fain, 1973
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) serotinus Fain, 1973
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Hom. et Syn. nov.: Acanthophthirius serotinus Haitlinger, 1978
Eptesicus serotinus: Suisse

Acanthophthirius serotinus Haitlinger, 1978
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
as hom. and syn. nov. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) serotinus Fain, 1973

(?) Acanthophthirius silesiacus Haitlinger, 1978
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) dolichophallus Fain, 1972

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) simplex sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
Myotis nattereri: Kinpo Town, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) spinipes Fain, 1976, illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
measurements
Myotis macrodactylus: Zaibu Town, Kagoshima Prefecture, Sayama Village, Kochi Prefecture, and Shimashima-dani, Nagano Prefecture, Japan

(?)Acanthophthirius sudeticus Haitlinger, 1978
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotiomyobia) namurensis Fain, 1976 tax. nov. [i.e. n. rank]

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) unciger Lawrence, 1951
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
key

Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) vespertilionis sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (3) Sept 22 161-174 Wa
Vespertilio superans: Tenma-bayashi Village, Aomori Prefecture, Japan

Acanthopsylla dunneti sp. nov., illus.
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
Antechinus swainsoni: Eriba, Cradle Mt., Tasmania, Australia

Acanthopsylla incerta sp. nov., illus.
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
Antechinus sp.: Iron Range, Queensland, Australia
Uromys caudimaculatus: Mossman Gorge, Queensland, Australia

Acanthopsylla pavida (Rothschild), illus.
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
Syn.: Pygiopsylla pavida Rothschild, 1916
Trichosurus vulpecula johnstonii: Queensland
T. caninus: New South Wales
Perameles nasuta: New South Wales
Pseudocheirus laniginosus: New South Wales
Acrobates pygmaeus: Victoria
all from Australia

Acanthopsylla pavida (Rothschild)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued
June 1 Wa
Antechinus stuartii
Melomys sp.
Uromys caudimaculatus
all from Queensland

Acanthopsylla rothschildi (Rainbow)
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
as syn. of Acanthopsylla r. rothschildi
(Rainbow)

Acanthopsylla rothschildi multidentata ssp. nov.,
illus.
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
Sminthopsis crassicaudata: Adelaide, S. Australia, and Ararat, Victoria, Australia

Acanthopsylla rothschildi rothschildi (Rainbow), illus.
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
synonymy
Antechinus flavipes: Queensland, New South
Wales, and Victoria
Rattus assimilis: Queensland, New South
Wales, Australian Capital Territory, and
Victoria
R. rattus: New South Wales, and Victoria
Antechinus swainsoni: Australian Capital
Territory, Victoria, and New South Wales
Dasyurops maculatus: Victoria, and Tasmania
Antechinus swainsoni maritima: Victoria
A. minimus: Victoria
Rattus lutreolus: Victoria, and Tasmania
Antechinus stuarti: Victoria
Potorous tridactylus: Victoria
Pseudocheirus peregrinus: Victoria
Antechinus sp.: Victoria
Gyomys fumeus: Victoria
Eudromicia lepida: Tasmania
Dasyurus viverrinus: Tasmania
D. quoll: Tasmania
Perameles gunni: Tasmania
Trichosurus vulpecula: Tasmania
Pseudomys higginsi: Tasmania
Sminthopsis leucopus: Tasmania
all from Australia

Acanthopsylla rothschildi victoriana Jordan
and Rothschild, 1922
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
as syn. of Acanthopsylla r. rothschildi
(Rainbow)

Acanthopsylla scintilla rectangulata ssp. nov.,
illus.
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
Cercartetus nanus: coastal strip opposite
Rotomah Island, Lake Victoria, Victoria,
Australia

Acanthopsylla scintilla scintilla (M. Rothschild), illus.
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
synonymy, description
Cercartetus concinnus: Adelaide, South
Australia

Acanthopsylla scintilla tasmanica ssp. nov.,
illus.
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
Eudromicia lepida: Green's Beach, Tasmania,
Australia
Dasyurus quoll: Ridgeway, Tasmania, Australia

Achtheres amblopitis
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (gills): North Dakota

Acidoproctus moschatae (Linneo, 1758)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Netta rufina
Spatula clypeata
all from Espana

Acidoproctus stenopygos (Giebel, 1861). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Acidoproctus moschatae (Linneo,
1758)

Acidoproctus stenopyx (Burmeister, 1838). In
Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Acidoproctus moschatae (Linneo,
1758)

Acomatacarus Ewing 1942
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
Leeuwenhoekiidae
key
key to nymphal, adult, and larval species,
Australia and New Guinea

Acomatacarus sp.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
Protemnodon dorsalis (ears): Gorge Creek,
Bonalbo, New South Wales

Acomatacarus athertonensis n. sp., illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
key
[no host]: Wongabel, Atherton Tableland,
Queensland

Acomatacarus athertonensis Womersley, 1945
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) athertonensis (Womersley)

Acomatacarus attolus (Banks) [n. comb.], illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key
synonymy, redescription
Sydney, New South Wales

Acomatacarus australiensis (Hirst 1925) [n. comb.], illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key
synonymy, description

Acomatacarus australiensis: Womersley, 1945
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) australiensis (Hirst)

Acomatacarus barrinensis n. sp., illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key
[no host]: Lake Barrine, Queensland
man: Atherton Tableland, Queensland

Acomatacarus dromus (Wom. 1939) [n. comb.], illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key, redescription
Syn.: Dromeothrombium dromus Wom. 1939, in part
Long Gully, South Australia

Acomatacarus echidnus n. sp., illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key
echidna: Atherton Tableland, Queensland

Acomatacarus hirsti: Womersley, 1945
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) australiensis (Hirst)

Acomatacarus longipes n. sp., illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key
Podargus sp.
honey-eaters
all from Dobodura area of New Guinea

Acomatacarus longipes Womersley, 1945
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) novaguinea (Womersley)

Acomatacarus mccullochi: Womersley, 1945
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) mccullochi (Womersley)

Acomatacarus nova-guinea: Womersley, 1945
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) novaguinea (Womersley)

Acomatacarus nova-guinea (Wom. 1944) [n. comb.], illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key
synonymy, description

Acomatacarus patrius n. sp., illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key
Syn.: Dromeothrombium dromus Wom. 1939, in part
[no host]: Murray Bridge, S. Australia, mallee country

Acomatacarus polychaetus Greenberg, 1952
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dentatus (Ewing, 1925)

Acomatacarus retentus (Banks) [n. comb.], illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
key
synonymy, redescription
Lal Lal; Sea Lake and Ocean Grove, Victoria

Acomatacarus whartoni Greenberg, 1952
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dentatus (Ewing, 1925)

Acrobatobia g. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
tod: A. queenslandica sp. n.

Acrobatobia queenslandica sp. n. (tod)
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Acrobates pygmaeus: Australie

Acropsylla episema
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis viverrina
Mus booduga
Rattus rattus brunneus
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Actornithophilus cornutus (Giebel, 1866). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Actornithophilus pustulosus (Piaget, 1880)

Actornithophilus hoplopteri
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Vanellus indicus
V. spinosus
all from Nepal

Actornithophilus pustulosus (Piaget, 1880)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Philomachus pugnax: Espana

Adoratopsylla (Tritopsylla) intermedia copha
Jordan, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Syn.: Stenopsylla intermedia copha Jordan, 1926
Didelphis azarae
D. marsupialis
Philander opossum
Oryzomys caliginosus
Thomasomys fuscatus
all from southwestern Colombia

Aegothelichus new genus
Atyeo WT
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 528-535 Wa
Pterolichidae
tod: A. deficiens n. sp.

Aegothelichus deficiens new species (tod),
illus.
Atyeo WT
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 528-535 Wa
Aegotheles cristatus leucogaster: Arnhem
Penin. (S of Melville Bay)
A. cristatus cristatus: Richmont Riv, New
South Wales; near Warwick, Queensland
all from Australia

Africaniella nomen novum
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
73-107 Wa
subgen. of Aponomma
for: Neumanniella Lahille, 1905, preoccupied
by Neumanniella Michaelson, 1903
type: Aponomma (Africaniella) transversale
(Lucas, 1845)

Afromyobia Radford, 1954
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key

Afrotrombicula genus nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
includes subgens.: Afrotrombicula nov.;
Tauffliebicula nov.; Machadella
tod: A. (A.) nigeriensis [n. comb.]

Afrotrombicula subgenus nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Afrotrombicula genus nov.
tod: Afrotrombicula (A.) nigeriensis [n.
comb.]
Syns.: Trombicula, Ewing, 1928; Neotrombicula,
Taufflieb, 1958

Afrotrombicula (A.) nigeriensis [n. comb.]
(tod), illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
Syn.: Trombicula nigeriensis Ewing, 1928

Alabidopus bipilifer sp. nov., illus.
Fain A; Uchikawa K
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (1) Mar 37-41 Wa
Rattus sabanus (hairs): Nakorn Nayok, Thailand

Alcedoecus Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen
Tendeiro J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 583-588
Wa
synonymy

Alcedoecus annularis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Halcyon smyrnensis: Nepal

Alcedoecus mossambicanus n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 583-588
Wa
Syn.: Philopterus capistratus Bedford, 1919,
nec Neumann, 1912
Halcyon albiventris orientalis: Bene Posto,
Mozambique

Alcedoffula alcedinis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Alcedo atthis: Nepal

Allanalges, Gaud, 1952
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges new genus

Allanalges, Gaud and Petitot, 1948
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Allanalges, Oudemans, 1905
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Allanalges Trouessart, 1886
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
diagnosis, synonymy, key, type species: A.
podagricus (Trouessart), 1886

Allanalges, Trouessart, 1915
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Allanalges (in part), Bedford, 1932
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges Trouessart, 1886

Allanalges (in part), Bedford, 1932
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges Trouessart, 1886

Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Till, 1961
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges Trouessart, 1886

Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Till, 1961
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Till, 1961
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Till, 1961
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Hull, 1934
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Hull, 1934
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Allanalges (in part), Oudemans, 1905
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Allanalges (in part), Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges new genus

Allanalges (in part), Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges Trouessart, 1886

Allanalges acuticaudatus Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges acuticaudatus (Trouessart) new combination

Allanalges analgoides, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges analgoides (Trouessart, 1885) new combination

Allanalges bifoliatus, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges bifoliatus (Trouessart and Neumann)

Allanalges claudus Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges claudus (Trouessart) new combination

Allanalges claudus anoma, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges anomus (Trouessart) new combination

Allanalges claudus anomus Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges anomus (Trouessart) new combination

Allanalges elegans, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges elegans (Trouessart, 1886) [new combination]

Allanalges eurysoma Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges eurysoma (Gaud and Mouchet) new combination

Allanalges gracilipes, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges gracilipes (Trouessart) new combination

Allanalges leiophyllus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges leiophyllus (Gaud and Mouchet) new combination

Allanalges octophyllus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges elegans (Trouessart, 1886) [new combination]

Allanalges orthocentros Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges orthocentrus (Gaud and Mouchet) new combination

Allanalges phoeniculi, Gaud and Till, 1961
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges phoeniculi (Till) new combination

Allanalges podagricus (Trouessart), illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
synonymy, description
Chrysococcyx cupreus: Senegal
C. caprius: French Cameroons
Chalcites malayanus: Malaya
Clamator coromandus: Malaya
Dicrurus aeneus: Malaya

Alloixodes sg. nov.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
subgen. of Ixodes
tod of subgen.: Ixodes (Alloixodes) capromydis

Allonirmus Zlotorzycka, 1964
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Alloptidae Gaud, new status
Atyeo WT; Peterson PC
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 56-60 Wa
redefinition
Syn.: Alloptinae Gaud, 1957
includes: Alloptinae (s.s.); Trouessartiinae Gaud, 1957; Thysanocercinae, new subfamily

Alloptinae (s.s.)
Atyeo WT; Peterson PC
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 56-60 Wa
Alloptidae Gaud, new status

Alloptinae Gaud, 1957
Atyeo WT; Peterson PC
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 56-60 Wa
as syn. of Alloptidae Gaud, new status

Altericornu Tendeiro
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 101-126 Wa
new diagnosis

Altericornu marshalli n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 101-126 Wa
Ducula bakeri: Nokowoula, Santo, Novas Hebridas, Melanesia

Alveonasus canestrini Bir., illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Alveonasus lahorensis Neum.
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Alveonasus lahorensis
Sidorov VE; Kokorin IN
1980 Acta Virol Internat J English ed 24 (3) May 215-217 Wa
Alveonasus lahorensis, interaction of rickettsiae with tick haemocytes

Alveonasus lahorensis (Neumann, 1908)
Sureau P; Klein JM
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 549-554 Wm
ixodid and argasid ticks, vectors of arboviruses: province of Khorassan, eastern Iran

Amalaraeus penicilliger dissimilis (Jordan)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus sp.
M. oeconomus
all from Alaska

Amblycera
Haub F
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (1) Jan 15 3-6 Wa
comments concerning 'Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura' by K. C. Kim and H. W. Ludwig, Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 71 (6), Nov. 15, 1978, pp. 910-922

Amblycera
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Mallophaga
key, key to families of lice of man and domestic animals, includes: Boopidae; Menoponidae

Amblyomma
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Amblyomma sp.
Cerny V
1966 Poeyana s A (26) Nov 11 10 pp. Wc
Saurothera merlini decolor: La Vega, and Cayo Potrero, Isla de Pinos, Cuba

Ambryomma sp.
Kageruka P
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 49-52 Wa
Haematoxenus verifelus, N'Dama cattle, prevalence of this infection alone or associated with Trypanosoma spp., Amblyomma sp. considered to be likely vector in this region: Zaire

Amblyomma sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Canis aureus
Felis chaus
Herpestes edwardsi
all from Nepal

Amblyomma sp.
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia

Amblyomma [sp.] nymphs
Price JE; Karstad LH
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 469-473 Wa
dogs
Canis mesomelas
all from Kenya

Amblyoma [sp.], illus.
Rowe RS
1980 N Zealand Med J (662) 91 June 25 472-473 Wa
Amblyomma [sp.], woman, case report, tick bite acquired while visiting in Western Australia: New Zealand

Amblyomma albopictum Neumann, 1899
Cerny V
1966 Poeyana s A (26) Nov 11 10 pp. Wc
keys to males and females
Cyclura macleayi: Playa de Jaimanitas, Habana, Cuba

Amblyomma albopictum Neumann, 1899
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Cyclura macleayi macleayi
Epicrates angulifer angulifer
all from Cuba

Amblyomma americanum (L.)
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
humans: Connecticut

Amblyomma americanum
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Amblyomma americanum, illus.
Axtell RC; LeFurgey A
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 173-179 Wa
4 species of ixodid ticks, foveae dorsales and foveal glands compared in males and females, gross internal and external structure, scanning electron microscopy

Amblyomma americanum (L.)
Barnard DR
1981 Ann Entom Soc Am 74 (5) Sept 507-511 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, classification into 3 growth classes of female ticks feeding on bovines; density of nymphs, larvae, and adult male and female ticks parasitic on bovines vs. free-living on pasture in different months, concluded that CO_2 and drag samples of nonparasitic ticks did not accurately reflect levels of tick infestation on bovines: Oklahoma

Amblyomma americanum
Barnard DR et al
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 466-469 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, acaricide susceptibility, comparison of 5 assay techniques, baseline data

Amblyomma americanum
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Amblyomma americanum, illus.
Brown SJ; Knapp FW
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 188-205 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, sequential histopathological changes at larval and nymphal feeding sites on guinea pigs, tick length and cuticular thickness

Amblyomma americanum, illus.
Brown SJ; Knapp FW
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 303-318 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, sequential histopathological changes at adult feeding sites on guinea pigs

Amblyomma americanum
Brown SJ; Knapp FW
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 213-223 Wa
Amblyomma americanum on guinea pigs, effect of acquired host resistance on tick feeding, color, and survival ability, histological responses of resistant hosts to tick feeding

Amblyomma americanum
Burgdorfer W
1977 Acta Trop 34 (2) June 103-126 Wa
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, Colorado tick fever, review of historical, clinical, ecological, and epidemiological features: United States

Amblyomma americanum
Burns EC; Melancon DG
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 247-249 Wa
effect of Solenopsis invicta control on population size of Amblyomma americanum, field study, results indicate that fire ant is effective predator of lone star tick: northwestern Louisiana

Amblyomma americanum
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
dogs: south-central Connecticut, USA

Amblyomma americanum
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Amblyomma americanum (Linnaeus)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Amblyomma americanum
Drummond RO
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 470-472 Wa
Amblyomma cajennense, susceptibility to 27 acaricides, rankings of effectiveness were highly correlated with rankings of same acaricides tested by same technique against A. americanum, Anocentor nitens, Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, and Dermacentor albipictus

Amblyomma americanum
Drummond RO; Whetstone TM; Miller JA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 432-436 Wa
ticks, systemic control with an avermectin (Merck MK-933)

Amblyomma americanum
Garris GI; Hair JA
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (3) June 407-410 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, woodlot-pastured Braford and Hereford heifers, fecundity and development of ticks compared: eastern Oklahoma

Amblyomma americanum
Groocock CM; Hess WR; Gladney WJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 591-594 Wa
3 ticks indigenous to the United States, assessment of ability to maintain and transmit African swine fever virus

Amblyomma americanum (L.)
Guenther PE; Barker DM; Sauer JR
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (4) July 15 485-488 Wa
Amblyomma maculatum, sheep (exper.), whole body water and concentrations of sodium and chloride in whole tick, gut content, hemolymph, and saliva of pre-fed and engorging females measured, comparison with published results for A. americanum; A. maculatum may imbibe considerable non-whole blood tissue while feeding on sheep

Amblyomma americanum (L.)
Holscher KH; Gearhart HL; Barker RW
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (3) May 15 288-292 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, A. maculatum, Dermacentor variabilis, olfactory perception of carbon dioxide, effect of sex, age, humidity, temperature, and carbon dioxide preconditioning; field study with laboratory-reared A. americanum adults of various ages

Amblyomma americanum (L.)
Hunt LM; Gilbert BN
1979 Southwest Entom 4 (4) Dec 269-272 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, guinea pigs (exper.), improved method of evaluating acaricides and other candidate chemicals for systemic activity against ticks, results with 5 acaricides and 5 inhibitory amines

Amblyomma americanum
Jacobson HA; Hurst GA
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 43-47 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, Menacanthus stramineus, prevalence on Meleagris gallopavo silvestris allowed to forage on recently burned vs. unburned plots: Noxubee National Wildlife Refuge, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Amblyomma americanum
Koch HG; Dunn JC
1980 Southwest Entom 5 (3) Sept 169-174 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, oviposition, egg hatch, and larval survival at different temperatures and humidities

Amblyomma americanum
Koch HG; Dunn JC
1980 Southwest Entom 5 (3) Sept 179-182 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, egg production efficiency at different engorgement weights

Amblyomma americanum (L.)
Koch HG; McNew RW
1981 Ann Entom Soc Am 74 (5) Sept 498-500 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, comparative catches of nymphs and male and female adult ticks by CO_2-emitting dry-ice, dry-chemical, and animal-baited devices

Amblyomma americanum
Koch HG; Mount GA
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (4) Aug 580-581 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, mass rearing method using chickens and cattle

Amblyomma americanum
McMullen HL et al
1980 Biochem and Biophys Research Commun 95 (4) Aug 29 1555-1562 Wm
Amblyomma americanum, calcium-dependent modulator proteins of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase isolated from salivary glands, role in regulation of salivary fluid secretion

Amblyomma americanum
Mount GA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (1) Feb 24-26 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, control of overwintered nymphs and adults with propoxur, diazinon, naled, and permethrin: Oklahoma

Amblyomma americanum
Mount GA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (1) Feb 27-29 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, control of free-living nymphs and adults in Oklahoma parks with air-blast sprayer applications of chlorpyrifos and stirofos

Amblyomma americanum
Rhodes AR; Norment BR
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 488-492 Wa
ticks of mammals, frequency, developmental stage, seasonal distribution
Canis familiaris
Peromyscus leucopus
P. gossypinus
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Sigmodon hispidus
Oryzomys palustris
Procyon lotor
Sylvilagus aquaticus
Felis domesticus
all from Marshall County, Mississippi

Amblyomma americanum
Roberts RH; Zimmerman JH; Mount GA
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (4) Aug 506-509 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, laboratory and field evaluations of permethrin, NRDC 161, carbaryl, diazinon, and chlorpyrifos; method for laboratory testing of potential acaricides described: North Carolina; Florida; Oklahoma

Amblyomma americanum
Schreck CE; Snoddy EL; Mount GA
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (3) June 436-439 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, humans, protection with permethrin, deet, or M-1960 impregnated clothing: Kentucky; Oklahoma

Amblyomma arcanum Karsch, 1879
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma (A.) arcanum (Karsch, 1879)

Amblyomma auricularium
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Dasypus kappleri
D. sabanicola
Sigmodon alstoni
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Amblyomma cajenense
Belle EA et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 667-675 Wa
Amblyomma cajenense, isolation of Wad Medani virus: Jamaica, West Indies

Amblyomma cajennense (Fabricius, 1787)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
horse
cattle
dog
man
Saurothera merlini decolor
all from Cuba

Amblyomma cajennense
Drummond RO
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 470-472 Wa
Amblyomma cajennense, susceptibility to 27 acaricides, rankings of effectiveness were highly correlated with rankings of same acaricides tested by same technique against A. americanum, Anocentor nitens, Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, and Dermacentor albipictus

Amblyomma cajennense
Drummond RO; Whetstone TM; Miller JA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 432-436 Wa
ticks, systemic control with an avermectin (Merck MK-933)

Amblyomma cajennense
Groocock CM; Hess WR; Gladney WJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 591-594 Wa
3 ticks indigenous to the United States, assessment of ability to maintain and transmit African swine fever virus

Amblyomma cajennense
Quinlan JF; Scarone CA; Laneri JL
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 259-264 Wa
cattle ticks, seasonal distribution, treatment with asuntol proved to have insignificant effect on weight gain: Paraguay

Amblyomma cajennense
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Didelphis marsupialis
Metachirus nudicaudatus
Dasypus kappleri
Myrmecophaga tridactyla
Tamandua longicaudata
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris
Odocoileus virginianus
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Amblyomma cyprium cyprium
Kemp DH; Wilson N
1979 Pacific Insects 21 (2-3) Dec 21 224-226 Wa
Rattus sp.: Northern Queensland, Australia
pigs: Northern Queensland, Australia; New Hebrides; Solomon Is.
man: Mt Jumullong Manglo, Guam; New Hebrides
Halcyon chloris: New Hebrides
Gallus gallus: New Hebrides
Rattus exulans: New Hebrides; Solomon Is.
Chalcophaps indica: New Hebrides
Phalanger orientalis: Solomon Is.
pigs, wild: Santa Cruz Is.

Amblyomma dissimile Koch, 1844
Cerny V
1966 Poeyana s A (26) Nov 11 10 pp. Wc
keys to males and females
Bufo peltacephalus: Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Amblyomma dissimile Koch, 1844
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Bufo peltacephalus: Cuba

Amblyomma gemma
Paling RW; Grootenhuis JG; Young AS
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 31-37 Wa
Theileria mutans, isolation from Kenyan Syncerus caffer, transmission to Bos taurus (exper.) by infected blood, transmission between cattle by Amblyomma gemma (exper.), severe anaemia developed in cattle

Amblyomma gemma
Rechav Y
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 81-83 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, specificity of assembly pheromone(s), response of 7 other species of hard ticks

Amblyomma hebraeum Koch, illus.
El Said A; Swiderski Z
1980 Cell and Tissue Research 208 (1) May 35-45 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, structure of spermatozoa, regional specialization of sperm membrane in relation to sperm motility

Amblyomma hebraeum
Harris RA; Kaufman WR
1981 J Insect Physiol 27 (4) 241-248 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, hormonal control of salivary gland degeneration

Amblyomma hebraeum
Heller-Haupt A; Varma MRG; Langi AO
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 147-148 Wa
4 species of ixodid ticks on laboratory animals, acquired resistance to secondary infestation with same species but either partial or no resistance to infestation with another species

Amblyomma hebraeum
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest
impala
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Amblyomma hebraeum
Norval RAI; Rechav Y
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 507-511 Wa
Amblyomma variegatum, assembly pheromone and its perception, role in regulating behavior of unfed adults; weaker response to A. hebraeum extracts: Rhodesia

Amblyomma hebraeum Koch, illus.
Rechav Y
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 304 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, gynandromorphism, in specimen collected from a cow, scanning electron microscopy: near East London, South Africa

Amblyomma hebraeum Koch
Rechav Y
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 81-83 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, specificity of assembly pheromone(s), response of 7 other species of hard ticks

Amblyomma hebraeum Koch
Rechav Y
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 150-163 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, R. evertsi evertsi, larvae, nymphs, adults, vertical and horizontal migration under field conditions, relationship among dispersal patterns, ecological factors (wind, humidity), and methods commonly used in studying tick populations

Amblyomma hebraeum
Rechav Y; Kuhn HG; Knight MM
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 555-560 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, rabbits (exper.), effect on host blood composition and weight, positive correlation between level of tick infestation and weight loss, anemia and weight loss appear to result from combination of blood loss and toxins introduced by feeding ticks

Amblyomma hebraeum Koch
Wong DLP; Kaufman WR
1981 European J Pharmacol 73 (2-3) July 17 163-173 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, potentiation by spiperone and other butyrophenones of fluid secretion by isolated salivary glands

Amblyomma laeve Neumann, 1899
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma (A.) latum (Koch, 1844)

Amblyomma lepidum Doen.
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Turdus merula
Streptopelia turtur
all from Cyprus

Amblyomma lepidum
Lourens JHM
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 375-379 Wa
Amblyomma spp., organochlorine-resistant and -susceptible strains, susceptibility to cholinesterase-inhibiting acaricides, differences were considered to arise from variation in natural tolerance

Amblyomma longirostre
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Coendu sp.: Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Amblyomma maculatum Koch
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Canis familiaris: Connecticut

Amblyomma maculatum, illus.
Axtell RC; LeFurgey A
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 173-179 Wa
4 species of ixodid ticks; foveae dorsales and foveal glands compared in males and females, gross internal and external structure, scanning electron microscopy

Amblyomma maculatum (Koch)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Amblyomma maculatum
Drummond RO; Whetstone TM; Miller JA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 432-436 Wa
ticks, systemic control with an avermectin (Merck MK-933)

Amblyomma maculatum (Koch)
Guenther PE; Barker DM; Sauer JR
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (4) July 15 485-488 Wa
Amblyomma maculatum, sheep (exper.), whole body water and concentrations of sodium and chloride in whole tick, gut content, hemolymph, and saliva of pre-fed and engorging females measured, comparison with published results for A. americanum; A. maculatum may imbibe considerable non-whole blood tissue while feeding on sheep

Amblyomma maculatum Koch
Holscher KH; Gearhart HL; Barker RW
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (3) May 15 288-292 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, A. maculatum, Dermacentor variabilis, olfactory perception of carbon dioxide, effect of sex, age, humidity, temperature, and carbon dioxide preconditioning; field study with laboratory-reared A. americanum adults of various ages

Amblyomma maculatum Koch
McGowan MJ et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 42-48 Wa
Amblyomma maculatum, performance of ticks fed on immunized vs. nonimmunized Oryctolagus cuniculi

Amblyomma maculatum
Rechav Y
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 81-83 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, specificity of assembly pheromone(s), response of 7 other species of hard ticks

Amblyomma maculatum
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris
Cerdocyon thous
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Amblyomma marmoreum
Rechav Y
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 81-83 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, specificity of assembly pheromone(s), response of 7 other species of hard ticks

Amblyomma nuttalli Doen.
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Luscinia luscinia

Amblyomma pacae
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Cuniculus paca: Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Amblyomma parvum
Quinlan JF; Scarone CA; Laneri JL
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 259-264 Wa
cattle ticks, seasonal distribution, treatment with asuntol proved to have insignificant effect on weight gain: Paraguay

Amblyomma rotundatum
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris: Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Amblyomma sparsum
Norval RAI; Mackenzie PKI
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 189-191 Wa
Amblyomma sparsum, transmission of Cowdria ruminantium by nymphs

Amblyomma testudinarium, illus.
Fujiwara K; Ono T; Kawashima K
1981 J Dermat 8 (2) Apr 157-159 Wm
Amblyomma testudinarium, man, case report, multiple larval infestations causing pustular lesions, clinical review: Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Amblyomma tholloni
Mackenzie PKI; Norval RAI
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 265-268 Wa
Amblyomma tholloni, transmission of Cowdria ruminantium

Amblyomma tholloni Neumann, 1899
Norval RAI et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 255-263 Wa
Amblyomma tholloni, life cycle under laboratory conditions, durations of developmental periods, egg productivity, attachment and feeding on hosts, attraction of males to partially fed females and sex pheromone 2,6-dichlorophenol, presence of 2,6-dichlorophenol in partially fed females

Amblyomma torrei Perez Vigueras, 1934, illus.
Cerny V
1966 Poeyana s A (26) Nov 11 10 pp. Wc
description
keys to males and females
Cyclura macleayi: Playa de Jaimanitas, Habana, Cuba

Amblyomma torrei Perez Vigueras, 1934
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Cyclura macleayi macleayi
Leiocephalus macropus
all from Cuba

Amblyomma variegatum
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Amblyomma variegatum (Fabr.), illus.
Hart RJ; Beadle DJ; Botham RP
1980 Cell and Tissue Research 206 (3) Mar 505-508 Wa
Amblyomma variegatum, ultrastructure of somatic neuromuscular junctions

Amblyomma variegatum
Heller-Haupt A; Varma MRG; Langi AO
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 147-148 Wa
4 species of ixodid ticks on laboratory animals, acquired resistance to secondary infestation with same species but either partial or no resistance to infestation with another species

Amblyomma variegatum
Huard M et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 19-22 Wa
Amblyomma variegatum, transovarian passage of Dugbe virus

Amblyomma variegatum
Johnson BK et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 732-737 Wa
Amblyomma variegatum, Rhipicephalus spp., arbovirus isolations from ixodid ticks infesting livestock: Kano Plain, Kenya

Amblyomma variegatum (F.)
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Anthus trivialis: Cyprus

Amblyomma variegatum
Lourens JHM
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 375-379 Wa
Amblyomma spp., organochlorine-resistant and -susceptible strains, susceptibility to cholinesterase-inhibiting acaricides, differences were considered to arise from variation in natural tolerance

Amblyomma variegatum
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Amblyomma variegatum
Norval RAI; Rechav Y
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 507-511 Wa
Amblyomma variegatum, assembly pheromone and its perception, role in regulating behavior of unfed adults; weaker response to A. hebraeum extracts: Rhodesia

Amblyomma variegatum
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment: Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Amblyomma variegatum
Price JE; Karstad LH
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 469-473 Wa
dogs
Canis mesomelas
all from Kenya

Amblyomma variegatum
Warnecke M et al
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 318-322 Wa
Theileria velifera, development in gut and haemolymph of Amblyomma variegatum

Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius, 1794)
Warnecke M et al
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 119-125 Wa
Theileria mutans, development in gut and haemolymph of Amblyomma variegatum

Amblyomma variegatum
Young AS; Leitch BL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 356-359 Wa
Theileria spp., probable relationship between parasite development (transformation of zygotes into kinetes) and ecdysis of their tick hosts, could be controlled directly by temperature or by ecdysis process which is itself controlled by temperature

Amblyopinodes munoai n. sp., illus.
Mane Garzon F; San Martin PR
[1961] Actas y Trab 1 Cong Sudam Zool 3 Secc 4 Entom 1960 103-107 [Issued Sept 8] Wa
Holochilus magnus: Banado Tropa Vieja, Dto. Canelones, Uruguay
Scapteromys tumidus: Banado Tropa Vieja, Dto. Canelones; Parque Lecocq, Dto. Montevideo, Uruguay

Ameronothrus oblongus Sitnikova, 1975, "undescribed species close in characters to A. oblongus"
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Uria aalge: Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Ameroseiidae [sp.]
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Allactaga elater]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Amorphacarus Ewing, 1938
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key

Amphalius clarus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Mustela sibirica
Ochotona roylei
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Amphipsylla Warner, 1909
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
key to Nepalese and northern Indian species (males and females)

Amphipsylla sp. 1
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stracheyi
Pitymys sikimensis
all from Nepal

Amphipsylla sp. 2
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Lepus oiostolus
Pitymys leucurus
all from Nepal

Amphipsylla gregorii Brelih, 1975
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
as syn. of A. tuta gregorii Brelih

Amphipsylla kulkarnii n. sp., illus.
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
key
Alticola stoliczkanus
Pitymys sikimensis
P. leucurus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Lepus oiostolus
all from Nepal, Mustang Prov.

Amphipsylla marikovskii ewingi I. Fox
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus sp.
all from Alaska

Amphipsylla montana iskul Shvarts, 1953, illus.
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
key
Syn.: A. phaiomydis iskul Shvarts, 1953
Rattus sp.: India, Himachal Pradesh
Mus musculus: India, Uttar Pradesh
Alticola roylei: India, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh
Apodemus flavicollis: India, Himachal Pradesh
'rodent': Afghanistan

Amphipsylla orthogonia Liu, Tsai & Wu, 1975, illus.
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
key
Syn.: A. primaris ssp. Smit, 1975
Alticola stracheyi: Nepal
A. stoliczkanus: Nepal

Amphipsylla phaiomydis iskul Shvarts, 1953
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
as syn. of A. montana iskul Shvarts, 1953

Amphipsylla phaiomydis limonia Smit, 1977, illus.
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
diagnosis, description, key
Alticola roylei: India, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh; Pakistan
Apodemus flavicollis: India, Himachal Pradesh
Rattus rattus rufescens: India, Himachal Pradesh
Apodemus sylvaticus: Pakistan

Amphipsylla prima
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Amphipsylla primaris ssp. Smit, 1975
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
as syn. of A. orthogonia Liu, Tsai & Wu, 1975

Amphipsylla primaris primaris Jordan & Rothschild, illus.
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
key
Alticola roylei: Kashmir
Ochotona daurica: China, Yushu, Qinghai

Amphipsylla quadratedigita Liu, Wu & Wu, 1965, illus.
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
key
+Alticola sp. (nests): Nepal
Pitymys leucurus: Nepal
Alticola stoliczkanus: Nepal
Ochotona daurica: Tibet

Amphipsylla quadratedigita
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Ochotona daurica
Pitymys leucurus
all from Nepal

Amphipsylla rossica
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Amphipsylla rossica
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Amphipsylla schekovnikovi
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Amphipsylla sibirica
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Amphipsylla sibirica pollionis (Rothschild)
Larson OR
1978 Proc North Dakota Acad Science 31 (2) Apr 28-31 Wa
Clethrionomys gapperi loringi: North Dakota

Amphipsylla sibirica washingtona Hubbard
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus
Microtus montanus
Clethrionomys gapperi
all from Colorado

Amphipsylla tuta gregorii Brelih, illus.
Lewis RE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 48-60 Wa
key
Syn.: A. gregorii Brelih, 1975
Pitymys sikimensis: Nepal
Rattus eha: Nepal
'rodent': Sikkim
'Royle's vole': Sikkim

Amphiurophilus amphiurae
Goudey-Perriere F
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 291 s D Sc Nat (8) Oct 27 697-700 Wa
Amphiurophilus amphiurae in Amphipholis squamata, presence of embryoes in host brood pouches has no effect on parasite penetration but parasite development is better in gravid hosts, which then suffer decrease in fecundity
A. squamata (cavite genitale, paroi de la bourse) (nat. and exper.): Roscoff, Manche, France

Amyrsidea sp.
Dick TA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 229-235 Wa
ectoparasites, Pediocetes phasianellus, prevalence, intensity, and seasonal distribution: Manitoba

Amyrsidea sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Ithaginis cruentus
Lophophorus impejanus
all from Nepal

Amyrsidea sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Canachites canadensis: Alaska

Amyrsidea eibeli
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Arborophila rufogularis: Nepal

Amyrsidea megalosoma (Overgaard)
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Pedioecetes phasianellus: Alaska

Amyrsidea minuta
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus: Nepal

Amyrsidea phaeostoma
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus: Nepal

Amyrsidea powelli
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Amyrsidea powelli (Bedford 1920)
Fabiyi JP
1980 Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop n s 33 (3) 303-304 Wa
Numida meleagridis galeata (skin and body feathers): Northern Nigeria

Analges sp.
Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 92-93 Wa
Francolinus pondicerianus pondicerianus (feathers): market in Madras

Analges sp.
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (back, neck): Newfoundland, Canada

Analges sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Spizella arborea
Leucosticte tephrocotis
Zonotrichia leucophrys
Ixoreus naevius
Catharus ustulatus
Dendroica coronata
Spizella arborea, probably
Turdus migratorius
all from Alaska

Analgesinae sp.
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Emberiza calandra: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Analloptes megatrichopus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Syn.: Pteralloptes elythrurus? Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Bycanistes buccinator sharpei: Sud Cameroun
B. cylindricus albotibialis: Cameroun
B. subcylindricus: Uganda
Tockus fasciatus: Zaire
T. camurus: Gabon

Analloptes mesotrichopus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Berenicornis albocristatus: Gabon; Zaire
Tockus hartlaubi: Yaounde, Cameroun; Mouila, Gabon

Anapodema Gaud et Mouchet
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Pterolichidae
key to species from African hornbills

Anapodema aphylla Gaud et Mouchet
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key

Anapodema aphylla aphylla Gaud et Mouchet
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Syn.: Montchadskiana (Anopodema) aphylla Gaud et Mouchet 1959; M. aphylla Gaud et Till, 1961
Tockus fasciatus: Angola; Gabon; Zaire
T. camurus: Gabon; Kenya; Zaire
T. nasutus: Zaire

Anapodema aphylla aschiza Gaud et Mouchet
[n. rank]
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Syns.: Montchadskiana (Anapodema) aschiza
Gaud et Mouchet 1959; M. aschiza Gaud et
Till, 1961
Bycanistes brevis: Kenya
B. buccinator: Angola; Zululand
B. buccinator sharpei: Gabon; Zaire

Anapodema callinota Gaud 1973, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Bucorvus leadbeateri: Kenya; Zululand

Anapodema callinota callinota, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa

Anapodema callinota xerionota n. subsp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Bucorvus abyssinicus: Ethiopie; Senegal;
Zaire

Anapodema paraphylla n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Berenicornis albocristatus: Lusambo, Zaire;
Cameroun; Gold Coast; Uganda

Anapodema strongylophylla Gaud et Mouchet
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Syns.: Montchadskiana (Anapodema) strongylophylla Gaud et Mouchet, 1959; M. strongylophylla Gaud et Till, 1961
Bycanistes brevis: Kenya
B. b. buccinator: Angola; Zululand
B. buccinator sharpei: Gabon
B. subcylindricus: Angola; Uganda
Tockus camurus: Uganda; Zaire
T. hartlaubi: Zaire

Anapodema trichonota Gaud et Mouchet
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Syn.: Montchadskiana (Anapodema) trichonota
Gaud et Mouchet, 1959; M. trichonota Gaud et
Till, 1961
Ceratogymna atrata: Angola; Gabon; Zaire

Anaticola anseris (Linneo, 1758)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Anser anser: Espana

Anaticola bishoppi (Mc.Gregor, 1917). In Hopkins
y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Anaticola anseris (Linneo, 1758)

Anaticola crassicornis (Scopol.)
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Histrionicus histrionicus (whole body): Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Anaticola crassicornis (Scopoli)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta nigra
M. deglandi
M. perspicillata
all from British Columbia [and/or] Labrador

Anaticola crassicornis
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: south

Anaticola crassicorne (Scopoli, 1763)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Anas acuta
A. crecca
A. penelope
A. platyrrhynchos
A. strepera
Aythya ferina
Aythya fuligola
Netta rufina
Spatula clypeata
Tadorna tadorna
all from Espana

Anaticola crassicornis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Anas platyrhynchos
Mergus merganser
all from Nepal

Anaticola crassicornis (Scopoli, 1763)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595
Issued Dec 31 Wa
Anas p. platyrhynchos: India

Anaticola crasicornis
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth
County, Texas

Anaticola domestici (Wundring, 1936). In Hopkins
y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Anaticola anseris (Linneo, 1758)

Anatoecus sp.
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Histrionicus histrionicus (head region):
Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Anatoecus spp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta nigra
M. deglandi
M. perspicillata
all from British Columbia [and/or] Labrador

Anatoecus dentatus (Scopoli)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta nigra
M. deglandi
M. perspicillata
all from British Columbia [and/or] Labrador

Anatoecus dentatus (Scopoli 1763)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595
Issued Dec 31 Wa
Anas p. platyrhynchos: India

Anatoecus icterodes (Nitzsch)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta nigra
M. deglandi
M. perspicillata
all from British Columbia [and/or] Labrador

Anatoecous icterodes
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Anatoecus icterodes (Nitzsch, 1818)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Anas acuta
A. penelope
Aythya fuligola
Netta rufina
all from Espana

Anatoecus icterodes (Nitzsch, 1818)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595
Issued Dec 31 Wa
Anas p. platyrhynchos: India

Ancistrona vagelli (J. C. Fabricius, 1787)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (breast): Newfoundland

Ancistroplax sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Sorex cylindricauda: Nepal

Ancistroplax crocidurae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Soriculus caudatus: Nepal

Ancistropsylla nepalensis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Antilope cervicapra
Axis axis
Muntiacus muntjak
all from Nepal

Ancoranyssus Evans & Fain, 1968
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Laelapidae, Hirstionyssinae
key, diagnosis

Ancoranyssus trichys Evans & Fain, illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa

Ancystropus sp.
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Pteropus pohlei: Indonesia

Andreacarus balanites, n. sp., illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
Peroryctes longicauda: Uinba, Kubor Range,
P.N.G., Australasia

Andreacarus radfordi Domrow, 1963
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
Dasyurus viverrinus: Tas., Australasia
Hydromys chrysogaster: Tas., Australasia

Androlaelaps sp.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk
(1) 50-54 Wa
[Allactaga elater]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Mus musculus]
[Meriones meridianus]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Androlaelaps sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Pitymys sikimensis
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Androlaelaps or Hypoaspis spp.
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Androlaelaps angustiscutis Breg.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk
(1) 50-54 Wa
[Meriones meridianus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[Rhombomys opimus]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Androlaelaps casalis (Berlese)
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk
(1) 50-54 Wa
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Nesokia ?]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Androlaelaps casalis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Crocidura sp.
Rattus rattus
all from Nepal

Androlaelaps casalis
Post W
1981 J Field Ornithol 52 (1) Winter 16-22 Wa
+Agelaius xanthomus (nest): La Parguera, Puerto Rico

Androlaelaps casalis (Berlese)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
all from Indiana

Androlaelaps debilis
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice were returned to natural habitat, sex and age of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Siskiyou County, California

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice were returned to natural habitat, sex and age of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Siskiyou County, California

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
all from Nepal

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Arborimus albipes
A. longicaudus
Lagurus curtatus
all from Oregon

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi (Berlese)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
all from Indiana

Androlaelaps fahrenholzi (Berlese)
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Neurotrichus gibbsii: Pierce Co., Washington
Scapanus latimanus: Sonoma Co., California
S. townsendii: Benton and Lane Cos., Oregon
Scalopus aquaticus: Clinton Co., Michigan
Parascalops breweri: Franklin Co., Massachusetts
Condylura cristata: Lamoille Co., Vermont

Androlaelaps fenilis
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice were returned to natural habitat, sex and age of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Siskiyou County, California

Androlaelaps glasgowi (Ewing)
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Nesokia ?]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Androlaelaps hermaphroditus (Berlese)
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Syn.: Laelaps (I.) hermaphrodita Berlese, 1887
[no host]: Qld, Australasia

Androlaelaps hermaphrodita
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus booduga
M. musculus
Rattus rattus brunneusculus
all from Nepal

Androlaelaps longipes Breg.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[Meriones meridianus]
[Cricetulus migratorius]
[Vormela]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Androlaelaps macroventralis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Petaurista elegans: Nepal

Androlaelaps marshalli
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Tatera indica: Nepal

Androlaelaps pavlovskii
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus niviventer
R. rattus
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus nigrescens
Vandeleuria oleracea
all from Nepal

Androlaelaps sardous Berl.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Androlaelaps semidesertus Breg.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Allactaga elater]
[Alactagulus acontion]
[Crocidura]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Androlaelaps soricinus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
Mus musculus
Sorex cylindricauda
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
Suncus etruscus
all from Nepal

Androlaelaps traubi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Callosciurus pygerythrus
Funambulus pennanti
all from Nepal

Androlaelaps triangularis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Soriculus nigrescens
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Androlaelaps turkmenicus Mel.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Rhombomys opimus]: Karakumsk Canal route

Anilocra physodes (Linne, 1758), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (flancs): Golfe du Lion

Anilocra physodes (L., 1767)
Romestand B
[1975] Bull Soc Zool France 99 (4) 1974 571-591 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Meinertia oestroides, Anilocra physodes, haemolymph proteins vary with physiological changes

Anilocra physodes (L., 1758), illus.
Thuet P; Romestand B
1981 Arch Internat Physiol et Biochim 89 (1) Feb 15-33 Wa
Meinertia oestroides, Anilocra physodes, osmotic and ionic regulation, water transfer as function of salinity of medium, relationship to localization on host body, hypothesis concerning mechanism of feeding; some results also for Emetha audouini

Anocentor nitens
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Anocentor nitens (Neumann, 1897)
Cerny V
1966 Poeyana s A (26) Nov 11 10 pp. Wc
Glaucidium siju vittatum: Carapachibey, Isla de Pinos, Cuba

Anocentor nitens (Neumann, 1897)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
horse
cattle
all from Cuba

Anocentor nitens
Drummond RO
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 470-472 Wa
Amblyomma cajennense, susceptibility to 27 acaricides, rankings of effectiveness were highly correlated with rankings of same acaricides tested by same technique against A. americanum, Anocentor nitens, Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, and Dermacentor albipictus

Anocentor nitens
Drummond RO; Cadogan BL; Wilson TM
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 253-259 Wa
horses (nasal diverticula, ears, mane): Barbados

Anocentor nitens
Quinlan JF; Scarone CA; Laneri JL
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 259-264 Wa
cattle ticks, seasonal distribution, treatment with asuntol proved to have insignificant effect on weight gain: Paraguay

Anomalohimalaya cricetuli sp. nov., illus.
Teng KF; Huang CA
1981 Acta Entom Sinica 24 (1) Feb 99-102 Wa
Cricetulus migratorius: Hashi District, Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region, China

Anomalohimalaya cricetuli Teng & Huang
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Anomalohimalaya lama
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Lepus oiostolus
Pitymys leucurus
Sorex minutus
all from Nepal

Anomiopsyllus novomexicanensis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Anomiopsyllus nudatus
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Anomothrix Gaud 1973
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Analgidae; Psoroptoidinae
key

Anomothrix machadoi Gaud, 1973, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Bucorvus leadbeateri: Zaire; Zululand
B. abyssinicus: Zaire

Anoplura
Haub F
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (1) Jan 15 3-6 Wa
comments concerning 'Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura' by K. C. Kim and H. W. Ludwig, Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 71 (6), Nov. 15, 1978, pp. 910-922

Anoplura
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key, key to families of lice of man and domestic animals, includes: Pediculidae; Linognathidae; Haematopinidae

Antarctopthirus callorhini
Lyons ET; Keyes MC; Conlogue J
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 455-464 Wa
Uncinaria lucasi and sucking lice, Callorhinus ursinus, dichlorvos, disophenol, controlled and critical tests: St. Paul Island, Alaska

Antarctophthirus callorhini
Lyons ET; Kim KC; Keyes MC
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 53-57 Wa
Uncinaria lucasi and lice, Callorhinus ursinus, disophenol, critical tests, few signs of toxicosis

Anthessius Della Valle, 1883
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Syn.: Pseudomolgus Sars, 1918

Anthessius pectinis sp. nov., illus.
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Pecten laqueatus (mantle cavity): Sasebo Bay, Japan

Antricola (Parantricola) marginatus (Banks, 1910)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei
Mormoops blainvillei
Phyllonycteris poeyi
all from Cuba

Antricola (Antricola) silvai Cerny, 1967
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei
Mormoops blainvillei
Phyllonycteris poeyi
all from Cuba

Aotiella nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Gyropidae
tod: Gyropus (Tetragyropus) aotophilus Ewg. 1924 sensu Werneck 1936

Apionacarus wilsoni (Gaud & Atyeo)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida)

Aplodontopus sciuricola Hyland & Fain
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus (follicles of tail hairs): Indiana

(?) Apodicheles heteropalpus
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa

Apodicheyla Fain, 1979
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
subgen. of Bakericheyla
key

Aplonia [i.e. Apolonia] Torres & Braga 1939
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
Leeuwenhoekiidae
key

Aponomma Neumann, 1899
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
key to African species

Aponomma (Aponomma) arcanum (Karsch, 1879), illus.
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
synonymy, key, hosts, geographical distribution

Aponomma (Aponomma) arcanum (Karsch, 1879) (error)
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma (A.) flavomaculatum (Lucas, 1846)

Aponomma (Aponomma) exornatum (Koch, 1844), illus.
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
synonymy, key, hosts, geographical distribution

Aponomma exornatum (Koch, 1844) p.p. (nombreux auteurs)
Saratsiotis A
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 476-495 Issued Apr 28 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma flavomaculatum (Lucas, 1846) Tendeiro, 1955

Aponomma (Aponomma) flavomaculatum (Lucas, 1846), illus.
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
synonymy, key, hosts, geographical distribution

Aponomma flavomaculatum (Lucas, 1846) Tendeiro, 1955, illus.
Saratsiotis A
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 476-495 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Aponomma flavomaculatum, A. latum, synonymy, description of adults, nymphs, and larvae, life cycle, ecology, hosts and geographic distribution
Dendroaspis viridis
D. jamesoni
Naja melanoleuca
N. nigricollis
Python regius
P. sebae
Varanus exanthematicus
all from Kindia, Republique de Guinee

Aponomma gervaisi (Lucas, 1847) (pro parte)
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma (A.) flavomaculatum (Lucas, 1846)

Aponomma gervaisi (Lucas, 1846) p.p. (Neumann, 1899)
Saratsiotis A
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 476-495 Issued Apr 28 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma flavomaculatum (Lucas, 1846) Tendeiro, 1955

Aponomma gervaisi
Stephen S; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 870-872 Wa
tick, lice, and flea survey for possible vectors of spotted fever group rickettsiae, only Ctenocephalides canis harbored rickettsia: South Kanara district (Coastal Karnataka), India

Aponomma hydrosauri
Andrews RH; Bull CM
1980 Animal Behaviour London 28 (4) Nov 1280-1286 Wa
Aponomma hydrosauri, mating behavior

Aponomma hydrosauri
Andrews RH; Bull CM
1981 Animal Behaviour London 29 (2) May 518-522 Wa
Aponomma hydrosauri, inhibition of mating behaviour before feeding

Aponomma hydrosauri
Bull CM; Sharrad RD
1980 J Austral Entom Soc 19 (1) 47-52 Issued May 28 Wa
Aponomma hydrosauri reared on Trachydosaurus rusosus in experimental enclosures, seasonal changes in tick population: Adelaide, South Australia

Aponomma laeve Neumann, 1899
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma (A.) latum (Koch, 1844)

Aponomma laeve laeve Neumann, 1899
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma (A.) latum (Koch, 1844)

Aponomma (Aponomma) latum (Koch, 1844), illus.
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
synonymy, key, hosts, geographical distribution

Aponomma latum (Koch, 1844) Neumann, 1901, illus.
Saratsiotis A
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 476-495 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Aponomma flavomaculatum, A. latum, synonymy, description of adults, nymphs, and larvae, life cycle, ecology, hosts and geographic distribution
Python sebae
P. regius
Naja melanoleuca
Dendroaspis viridis
all from Kindia, Republique de Guinee

Aponomma (Aponomma) ochraceum Neumann, 1901, illus.
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
synonymy, key, hosts, geographical distribution
Naja sp.: Villabruzzi (Somali)
Gerrhosaurus m. major: Zinave National Park (Inhambane district), Mozambique

Aponomma quadricavum Schulze, 1941, illus.
Cerny V
1966 Poeyana s A (26) Nov 11 10 pp. Wc
description
Alsophis c. cantherigerus: Cabeza de Vaca, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas, Cuba
Epicrates angulifer: Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, Las Villas; and Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Aponomma quadricavum Schulze, 1941
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Epicrates angulifer angulifer
Alsophis cantherigerus
all from Cuba

Aponomma (Aponomma) rondelliae Travassos Dias, 1955, illus.
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
synonymy, key, hosts, geographical distribution

Aponomma (Africaniella) transversale (Lucas, 1845) (tod of subgen.), illus.
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
synonymy, key, hosts, geographical distribution

Aponomma (Neumanniella) transversale (Lucas, 1845)
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma (Africaniella) transversale (Lucas, 1845)

Aponoma trimaculatum (Lucas, 1878) (error)
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
as syn. of Aponomma (A.) arcanum (Karsch, 1879)

Aquanirmus colymbinus (Scopoli, 1763), illus.
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Podiceps nigricollis
P. ruficollis
all from Espana

Aquanirmus fuscomarginatus (Denny, 1842). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Aquanirmus colymbinus (Scopoli, 1763)

Araeopsylla faini n. sp., illus.
Beaucournu JC
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (1) Mar 27 195-199 Wa
Tadarida pumila: Nyiakibanda, pres de Butare, Rwanda, Afrique centrale

Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei
Buckle A; Harris S
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 431-439 Wa
flea epifauna of suburban Vulpes vulpes population, infestation levels, host age and sex, seasonal variation, foxes probably obtain majority of their fleas from habitat through which they move rather than from prey items: suburban London

Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei (Bouche)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Erinaceus europaeus: France

Archemyobia Jameson, 1955
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Archemyobiinae

Archemyobia (Nearchemyobia) brasiliensis dimidiata Fain, 1973 (tod of subgen.)
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
"Nous elevons ici cette sous-especies en espece distincte."

Archemyobia (Dromicimyobia) dromiciops Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Dromiciops australis: Valdivia, Chile

Archemyobiinae Fain, 1973
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiidae
includes: Archemyobia

Archinycteribia actena
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Dobsonia beauforti
D. moluccensis
all from Indonesia

Ardeicola hardayali Tandan and Kumar, 1969
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Leptoptilos javanicus: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Ardeicola robusta Tuff, 1967
Forrester DJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 58 Wa
Eudocimus albus: Florida

Argas
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Argasidae, key
key to species, Spanish; includes: Argas vespertilionis; A. persicus; A. reflexus; A. transgariepinus

Argas
Clifford CM et al
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 57-73 Wa
subgenus of Argas
Argas cucumerinus, redescription of male, description of female and nymph, environment, field and laboratory observations, comparative diagnosis of South American species of subgenus Argas, scanning electron microscopy

Argas
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
subgenus of Argas
keys to adults and larvae of Neotropical species

Argas (Argas) sp. no. 1, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 57-73 Wa
Argas cucumerinus, redescription of male, description of female and nymph, environment, field and laboratory observations, comparative diagnosis of South American species of subgenus Argas, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Argas) sp. no. 1 of Clifford et al. (1978)
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
as syn. of Argas (Argas) moreli new species

Argas sp. 2
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Funambulus pennanti: Nepal

Argas sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Garrulax affinis: Nepal

Argas sp., illus.
Tovornik D; Matjasic M
1979 Zdrav Vestnik 48 (2) Feb 87-89 Wm
Argas sp., massive invasion of human-populated apartment attributed to infected near-by loft occupied by pigeons

Argas arboreus
Converse JD et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 755-756 Wa
Argas arboreus, isolation of Punta Salinas virus in Tanzania

Argas (Persicargas) arboreus, illus.
Coons LB; Roshdy MA
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 225-234 Wa
Argas arboreus, ultrastructure of granule secretion in salivary glands during feeding

Argas (Persicargas) arboreus
Kamal KA; Kamel MY
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 204-207 Wa
Dermacentor andersoni, Argas arboreus, females, eggs, and larvae, total lipids and total phospholipids during oogenesis and embryogenesis

Argas (Persicargas) arboreus
Khalil GM; Abdu RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 339-342 Wa
Argas arboreus, effect of substerilizing doses of gamma radiation on male fertility, female fecundity, and progeny, results suggest substerilizing doses induce delayed lethal genes

Argas (Persicargas) arboreus
Khalil GM; Abdu RM; Shanbaky NM
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 113-118 Wa
Argas arboreus, effect of gamma radiation on survival of first nymphal instar and on adult fertility

Argas (Persicargas) arboreus
Khalil GM; Hoogstraal H; Oliver JH jr
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 253-259 Wa
Argas arboreus, A. robertsi, experimental cross-breeding, results suggest both genetic and cytoplasmic incompatibility between the 2 species

Argas (Persicargas) arboreus
Riad ZM; Sidky HSA; Abdel-Wahab KSE
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 9-15 Wa
Chromosomal pattern of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus

Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal & Kohls
Shanbaky NM; Khalil GM; Abdu RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 116-120 Wa
Argas arboreus, effects of different doses of gamma radiation on fertility and longevity of males and females, implications for sterile release programs

Argas brumpti, illus.
Corwin D; Clifford CM; Keirans JE
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 352-353 Wa
ticks, improved cleaning method in which common household glue is used to remove integumental debris before examination by scanning electron microscopy

Argas cooleyi
George JE; Cook B
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 275-285 Wa
Argas cooleyi and Ornithodoros concanensis nymphs (hydrated, dehydrated, or engorged) in temperature gradient apparatus, exokinetic responses to various environmental temperatures, minimal and maximal lethal temperatures, activity index

Argas (Argas) cucumerinus Neumann, 1901, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 57-73 Wa
Argas cucumerinus, redescription of male, description of female and nymph, environment, field and laboratory observations, comparative diagnosis of South American species of subgenus Argas, scanning electron microscopy
[no host]: Peru (Lima; 3 km S of Laguna Grande; Bahia de la Independencia)
human (exper.)
domestic pigeons (exper.)
chicken (exper.)

Argas (Argas) cucumerinus, illus.
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
key

Argas (Argas) dalei Clifford, Keirans, Hoogstraal & Corwin, 1976, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 57-73 Wa
Argas cucumerinus, redescription of male, description of female and nymph, environment, field and laboratory observations, comparative diagnosis of South American species of subgenus Argas, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Argas) dalei, illus.
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
key

Argas (Argas) dulus Keirans, Clifford & Capriles, 1971, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 57-73 Wa
Argas cucumerinus, redescription of male, description of female and nymph, environment, field and laboratory observations, comparative diagnosis of South American species of subgenus Argas, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Argas) dulus, illus.
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
key

Argas hermanni
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Argas himalayensis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lerwa lerwa: Nepal

Argas latus Fil., illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Argas) magnus Neumann, 1896, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 57-73 Wa
Argas cucumerinus, redescription of male, description of female and nymph, environment, field and laboratory observations, comparative diagnosis of South American species of subgenus Argas, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Argas) magnus Neumann, 1896, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 157-165 Wa
Argas magnus, redescription of female, description of male, nymph, and larva, scanning electron microscopy
host unstated: Ecuador
+chicken coops: Bogota, Colombia
+dove cote: Sogamaso, Colombia

Argas (Argas) magnus, illus.
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
key

Argas (Argas) monachus Keirans, Radovsky & Clifford, 1973, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 57-73 Wa
Argas cucumerinus, redescription of male, description of female and nymph, environment, field and laboratory observations, comparative diagnosis of South American species of subgenus Argas, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Argas) monachus, illus.
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
key

Argas (Argas) moreli new species, illus.
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
key
Syn.: Argas (Argas) sp. no. 1 of Clifford et al. (1978)
[no host]: Peru (Junin, Quebrada de 'Cagaragra' (Gagaraccra); Arequipa; Flavio da Fonseca; house wall)

Argas (Argas) neghmei Kohls & Hoogstraal, 1961, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 57-73 Wa
Argas cucumerinus, redescription of male, description of female and nymph, environment, field and laboratory observations, comparative diagnosis of South American species of subgenus Argas, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Argas) neghmei Kohls & Hoogstraal, illus.
Keirans JE; Hoogstraal H; Clifford CM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 246-252 Wa
key

Argas persicus Oken, illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Persicargas) persicus
Buriro SN
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 221-224 Wa
Argas (Persicargas) persicus, role in transmission of Borrelia anserina in poultry, infection more frequent in male ticks than in female

Argas persicus
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Argas persicus (Cken)
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken)
Khalil GM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 200-206 Wa
Argas persicus, life cycle in laboratory; survival capacity of unfed ticks

Argas persicus
Leahy MG; Booth KS
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 18-21 Wa
Argas persicus, Ornithodoros coriaceus, and Rhipicephalus sanguineus, induction of sterility and ecdysis failure by precocene 2 (synthetic anti-juvenile hormone), application of juvenile hormone did not reverse effects, effective doses of precocene 2 are too high for consideration as control agent

Argas persicus (Oken)
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
fowl: Cyprus

Argus persicus
Metwally MAER; El-Ghanam L; Miligy M
1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 223-230 Issued Aug 8 Wa
Argas persicus as potential vector of Pasteurella multocida and Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum in chickens

Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818)
Nosek J et al
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 209-212 Wa
Argas persicus, bionomics, developmental cycle and influence of environmental temperature, seasonal distribution, localization on chickens, tick paralysis, geographic distribution: Slovakia

Argas (Argas) polonicus Siuda, Hoogstraal, Clifford et Wassef, 1979, illus.
Siuda K
1981 Folia Biol Warszawa 29 (1) 9-39 Wa
Argas polonicus, effect of temperature and relative humidity on embryonic development and egg hatch, laboratory study

Argas reflexus Fabr., illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (Argas) reflexus, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 157-165 Wa

Argas (Persicargas) robertsi
Khalil GM; Hoogstraal H; Oliver JH jr
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 253-259 Wa
Argas arboreus, A. robertsi, experimental cross-breeding, results suggest both genetic and cytoplasmic incompatibility between the 2 species

Argas robertsi
Munaf HB; Saim A; Kadarsan S
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 421-422 Wa
Argas robertsi, first record of actual pest of layers from poultry farm in Indonesia

Argas (Persicargas) streptopelia Kaiser, Hoogst. & Horner
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Streptopelia turtur: Cyprus

Argas triadentatus Fil., illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Argas vulgaris Fil.
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Argas (A.) vulgaris
Sureau P; Klein JM
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 549-554 Wm
ixodid and argasid ticks, vectors of arboviruses: province of Khorassan, eastern Iran

Argas (Persicargas) walkerae
Gothe R; Kunze K; Hoogstraal H
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 357-369 Wa
tick paralyses, mechanisms of pathogenicity of 4 species in humans and non-humans, review

Argas (Persicargas) walkerae Kaiser und Hoogstraal, 1969
Gothe R; Morawietz M
1979 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 26 (10) Dec 779-797 Wa
Argas walkerae, efficacy of juvenoids (SAN 235, kinopren, methoprene, diflubenzuron) against postembryonic phases assessed using 6 criteria

Argasidae
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Ixodoidea, key
key to genera, Spanish

Argulus sp.
Puffer HW; Beal ML
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (2) Apr 200-201 Wa
Gyrodactylus sp., Argulus sp., and Ergasilus sieboldii on Fundulus parvipinnis, treatment with 0,0-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate, effectiveness, toxicity

Argulus sp.
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Pomoxis annularis
P. nigromaculatus
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Argulus africanus Thiele
Mbahinzireki GB
1980 Hydrobiologia 75 (3) Nov 6 273-280 Wa
parasites of Bagrus docmac, incidence and intensity, size of host: Lake Victoria

Argulus appendiculosus
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (gills, body surface): North Dakota

Argulus borealis
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (body surface): California coast

Argulus canadensis Wilson, 1916
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada

Argulus catostomi
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (body surface): North Dakota

Argulus foliaceus
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus peled
C. autumnalis migratorius
C. lavaretus
Salmo irideus
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia

Argulus laticauda
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of Liopsetta putnami, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for Glugea stephani), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (skin): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Argulus maculosus (Wilson)
Knuckles JL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 919 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Lepomis gibbosus: Sand Hole, Lumberton, North Carolina

Argulus peruvianus
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (piel): off Callao, Peru

Armillifer armillatus
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography

Armillifer armillatus
Novikov VP
1978 Vestnik Rentg i Radiol (5) Sept-Oct 96-98 Wm
Armillifer armillatus, man, case report, pulmonary-abdominal infection, radiologic aspects

Armillifer armillatus, illus.
Polderman AM; Manschot WA
1979 Acta Leidensia 47 71-77 Wa
Armillifer armillatus, boy (lacrimal caruncle), case report, pathology: Ghana

Armillifer grandis (Hett, 1915), illus.
Cagnard V et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 345-352 Wa
Armillifer grandis, 5-year-old child, case report, fatal infection with extensive involvement, possibly had ingested a gravid female worm: Cote-d'Ivoire

Arthrogynalges new genus
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
key, key to species, tod: A. biovoidatus new species
Syns.: Allanalges (in part), Trouessart, 1899; Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899; Allanalges, Gaud, 1952; Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953; Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1958

Arthrogynalges anomus (Trouessart) new combination, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syns.: Allanalges claudus anomus Trouessart, 1899; Allanalges claudus anoma, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899; Pseudalges claudus anoma, Radford, 1953
Philepitta castanea: Malagasy Republic

Arthrogynalges biovoidatus new species (tod), illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Philepitta castanea: Sianaka Forest, Malagasy Republic

Arthrogynalges claudus (Trouessart) new combination
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syns.: Allanalges claudus Trouessart, 1899; Pseudalges claudus, Radford, 1953
Atelornis pittoides: Malagasy Republic

Arthropoda
Cutler B
1980 Experientia 36 (8) Aug 15 953 Wa
arthropod cuticle; synapomorphic features cited as evidence for monophyletic origin of current arthropod classes

Arthropod[a sp.], possibly parasitic copepod, illus.
Meyers TR
1981 Aquaculture 22 (4) Mar 305-330 Wa
parasites of Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercenaria, seasonal and total prevalences
Crassostrea virginica (water tubule of gill filament): Long Island, New York

Ascidae [sp.]
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Ascoschoengastia sp.
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Ascoschoengastia audyi
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Callosciurus nigrovittatus: Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Ascoschoengastia bushlandi Philip, 1947
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) innisfailensis (Womersley and Heaslip), new comb.

Ascoschoengastia ctenacarus
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Callosciurus nigrovittatus: Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Ascoschoengastia echymipera Wom. & Kohls, 1947
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) echymipera (Womersley and Kohls), new comb.

Ascoschoengastia echymipera Womersley & Kohls, 1947
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Derrickiella) echymipera (Womersley & Kohls)

Ascoschoengastia foliata: Womersley & Kohls, 1947
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) foliata (Gunther)

Ascoschoengastia indica
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages
Rattus tiomanicus
R. exulans
Tupaia glis
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Ascoschoengastia indica (Hirst)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Schoengastia indica Hirst, 1915
Rattus ruber ringens: Papua New Guinea
R. leucopus leucopus (ears): Queensland

Ascoschoengastia indica
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus rattus septicus: Indonesia

Ascoschoengastia indica
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus tiomanicus: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Ascoschengastia (Laurentella) indica
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii
R. norvegicus
all from Kramat Tunggak ricefield, Jakarta, Indonesia

Ascoschoengastia indica
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
R. norvegicus
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Ascoschoengastia indica
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Ascoschoengastia lorius
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages
Rattus tiomanicus
R. argentiventer
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Ascoschoengastia rattus (Womersley and Heaslip)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Neoschongastia rattus Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Trichosurus vulpecula (intranasal)
T. caninus (intranasal)
Schoinobates volans (intranasal)
Antechinus stuartii (intranasal)
Rattus rattus (intranasal)
Melomys cervinipes
all from Queensland

Ascoschoengastia rousetti n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 69-72 Wa
Rousettus amplexicaudatus: Philippine Is, Mindanao I

Ascoschoengastia soekaboemiensis
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr.
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Ascoschoengastia uromys Womersley and Kohls, 1947
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) mccullochi (Womersley), new comb.

Ascoschoengastia uromys Womersley & Kohls, 1947
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mccullochi (Womersley)

Ascoschoengastia womersleyi: Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) womersleyi (Gunther)

Atacturalges n. g.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Analgidae, Psoroptoidinae
key
tod: Atacturalges uroplax (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.]

Atacturalges macronychus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Ceratogymna atrata: Zaire; Angola

Atacturalges trichosus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Syns.: Psoroptoides uroplax (variete), Gaud et Mouchet 1959; P. uroplax, partim, Gaud et Till, 1961
Bycanistes cylindricus albotibialis: Yaounde, Cameroun
B. c. cylindricus: Angola
B. b. buccinator: Zululand
B. buccinator sharpei: Cameroun

Atacturalges uroplax (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Syns.: Psoroptoides uroplax Gaud et Mouchet, 1959; Hyomesalges uroplax Gaud et Atyeo, 1967
Tockus fasciatus: Zaire
T. semitorquatus: Liberia

Atyphloceras bishopi Jordan
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Microtus pennsylvanicus: Michigan

Atyphloceras echis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Audya V-G., 1956
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915

Audycoptidae
Yunker CE et al
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 347-356 Wa
Ursicoptes, amplified diagnosis, questionable taxonomic status of Audycoptidae resolved

Aulobia sp.
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Capella gallinago (breast feathers of lateral pterylae, wing feathers, coverts): Texas

Aulonastus sp.
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Sturnella magna (body feathers)
Quiscalus mexicanus (secondary covert, back feathers)
all from Texas

Australolaelaps Womersley, 1956, preoccupied by Australolaelaps Girault, 1925
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
renamed: Thadeua, n. nom.

Australolaelaps Womersley, 1956 nec Girault, 1925
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Thadeua Domrow, 1977

Australolaelaps mitchelli Womersley, 1956
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
as syn. of Thadeua mitchelli (Womersley) [n. comb.]

Australolaelaps rosamondae Domrow, 1973
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
as syn. of Thadeua rosamondae (Domrow) [n. comb.]

Australomyobia Fain, 1973
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Australomyobiini
definition

Australomyobia dasycercus Fain, 1973
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Dasycercus cristicauda: Charlotta Waters, Central Australia

Australomyobiini Fain, 1973
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae
includes: Australomyobia

Austrochirus enoplus Domrow, 1956
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Murichirus (Murichirus) enoplus (Domrow, 1956)

Austrochirus (Austrochiroides) mcmillani Domrow, 1961
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Echymipera kalubu
Anisomys imitator
'long-tailed rat'
Melomys rufescens
all from New Guinea

Austrochirus (Austrochiroides) womersleyi Fain, 1972
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Peroryctes raffrayanus: New Guinea

Austrogonoides watersoni
Obendorf DL; McColl K
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in Eudyptula minor, gross and histopathology
Eudyptula minor (under bill and around head): along coast of Victoria, Australia

Austromenopon sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Vanellus spinosus: Nepal

Austromenopon durisetosum
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge, Rio Grande County, Colorado; Hudspeth County, Texas

Austromenopon icterum Burmeister 1838, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Syn.: Menopon icterum Nitzsch 1838
Scolopax rusticola

Austromenopon lutescens (Burmeister, 1838)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Philomachus pugnax: Espana

Austromenopon paululum
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (breast, wing): Newfoundland

Austromenopon uriae Timmermann
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
ectoparasites of Uria aalge, burdens of adults and juveniles compared and contrasted
Uria aalge (jugulum, back, breast, and abdomen): Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Austromyobia Lawrence, 1954
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key

Babiangia (Iguanacarus) danieli Dusbabek & Cerny, 1970
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
as syn. of Iguanacarus danieli (Dusbabek & Cerny, 1970) [n. comb.]

Babiangia parmifera
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Bakeracarus lasionycteris corynorhini Fain, 1961
Dusbabek F
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 271-276 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Notoedres (Bakeracarus) lasionycteris (Boyd et Bernstein)

Bakericheyla Volgin, 1966
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
key to subgenera and species (females)

Bakericheyla Volgin, 1966
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
subgen. of Bakericheyla
key

Bakericheyla (Apodicheyla) africana Fain, 1979
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
key

Bakericheyla (Bakericheyla) benoiti spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
key
Melittophagus bullocki (peau): Galim, Cameroun

Bakericheyla (Bakericheyla) chanayi (Berlese et Trouessart, 1889)
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
key

Bakericheyla (Bakericheyla) faini (Lawrence, 1959), illus.
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
key

Bakericheyla (Bakericheyla) subquadrata (Lawrence, 1959)
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
key

Bakericheyla (Bakericheyla) transvaalica (Lawrence, 1959)
Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 133-137 Wa
key

Basilia daganiae Theodor & Moscona 1954
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Pipistrellus kuhli: Zypern

Basilia italica Theodor, 1954
Beaucournu JC
1972 Bull Soc Scient Bretagne 47 (1-2) 119-122 Issued Dec 30 Wa
Myotis mystacinus: Maine-et-Loire, Anjou, France

Basilia mongolensis nudior Hurka 1972
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Basilia nana Theodor et Moscona, 1954
Beaucournu JC
1972 Bull Soc Scient Bretagne 47 (1-2) 119-122 Issued Dec 30 Wa
Myotis bechsteini: Maine-et-Loire, Anjou, France

Basilia nattereri (Kolenati, 1857)
Beaucournu JC
1972 Bull Soc Scient Bretagne 47 (1-2) 119-122 Issued Dec 30 Wa
Plecotus auritus
Myotis nattereri
all from Maine-et-Loire, Anjou, France

Bdellonysus bursa
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Bewsiella fledermaus Domrow, 1958
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Hipposideros calcaratus: P.N.G., Australasia

Bicentralges new genus
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
key, key to species, tod: B. orientalis new species
Syns.: Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1885; Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Poppe, 1888; Pterocolus (Allanalges)

Bicentralges new genus-- Continued
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
(in part), Berlese, 1897; Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1899; Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899; Allanalges (in part), Hull, 1934; Allanalges, Gaud and Petitot, 1948; Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953; Pseudalges (in part), Turk, 1953; Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Mouchet, 1957; Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1958; Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Till, 1961

Bicentralges caulatus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Stachyris nigriceps: Malaya (Genting Sempah; Mt. Brinchang, Pahang; Rantau Panjang, Selangor); Thailand (Doi Pui, Chieng Mai)
S. leucotis: Malaya
S. maculata: Malaya
S. nigriceps davisoni: Malaya
S. poliocephala: Malaya
S. ruficeps: Taiwan
Hypsipetes mcclellandii peracensis: Malaya
Alcippe castaneceps: Malaya
A. nipalensis: Malaya
A. p. peracensis: Malaya
A. poiocephala: Malaya
Heterophasia picaoides: Malaya

Bicentralges coalitus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos: Gombak, Malaya
Eurylaimus javanicus pallidus: Malaya

Bicentralges discinctus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
[lapsus pp. 49, 50 as B. distinctus]
key
Minla strigula: Malaya (Mt. Brinchang, Pahang; Rantau Panjang, Selangor)
Muscicapa grandis: Malaya
M. westermanni: Malaya

Bicentralges distinctus [lapsus pp. 49, 50 for B. discinctus new species]
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa

Bicentralges gracilipes (Trouessart) new combination, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
description
Syns.: Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) gracilipes Trouessart, 1885; Pterocolus (Allanalges) gracilipes, Berlese, 1897; Pterocolus gracilipes, Trouessart, 1899; Allanalges gracilipes, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899; Pseudalges gracilipes, Radford, 1953

Bicentralges leiophyllus (Gaud and Mouchet) new combination, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key, description
Syn.: Allanalges leiophyllus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Turdoides plebejus: Nyong and Sanaga region, Yaounde, French Cameroons
T. jardineii emini: Tanzania, Africa
Garrulax mitratus: Malaya
Napothera brevicaudata: Malaya

Bicentralges longivasatus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Malacopteron cinereum: Gombak and Subang
M. affine
M. magnum
Stachyris poliocephala
Trichastoma bicolor
T. rostratum
all from Malaya

Bicentralges miscellus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos: Malaya (Gombak; Rantau Panjang, Selangor)
Eurylaimus javanicus pallidus: Malaya
E. ochromalus kalamantan: North Borneo
Criniger finschi: Malaya

Bicentralges orientalis new species (tod), illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos: Malaya (Gombak; Rantau Panjang, Selangor)
C. macrorhynchos malaccensis: Malaya
Eurylaimus ochromalus kalamantan: North Borneo
E. ochromalus: East Sumatra; Thailand
E. o. ochromalus: North Borneo
Anthreptes malacensis: Malaya
Nectarinia chalcostetha: Malaya

Bicentralges psarisomi new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Psarisomus d. dalhousiae: Thailand (Phu Nam Lang, Loci; Pan Nam, Lom Sak; Khum Ton Range); East Burma
P. dalhousiae: Malaya
P. dalhousiae borneensis: Borneo

Bicentralges vebulla new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Stachyris nigricollis: Meru and Subang, Malaya

Blankaartia
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae

Blankaartia Oudemans 1911
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
key

Blankartia ascuscutellaris
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus argentiventer: Kramat Tunggak ricefield,
Jakarta, Indonesia

Blankaartia acuscutellaris
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Blankaartia amersoni Brennan, 1965
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
as syn. of Iguanacarus amersoni (Brennan,
1965) [n. comb.]

Blankaartia (Megaciella) dohanyi new species,
illus.
Nadchatram M; Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 218-220 Wa
Egretta intermedia: Irian, New Guinea (NW),
Geelvink Bay Distr, Nabire

Blankaartia pauli Crossley and Atyeo 1972
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
checklist of Florida Trombiculidae, distribution

Blarinobia Jameson, 1955
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key

Blomia angustivulva spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Philips JR
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec
155-162 Wa
+Otus asio (nest): Syracuse, N. Y., U.S.A.

Blowfly
Watts JE; et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (2) Feb 57-63 Wa
significance of certain skin characters of
sheep in resistance and susceptibility to
fleece-rot and body strike: New South Wales

Body louse, Human See [Pediculus humanus]

Bomolochidae
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin
78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
key to genera of female bomolochids parasitic
on eyes of Indo-West Pacific clupeid fishes

Bomolochus cuneatus Fraser, 1920
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (inner surface of
operculum, gills): waters off California;
Oregon; Washington; British Columbia; Alaska

Bomolochus jonesi sp. nov., illus.
Bennet PS
1968 J Marine Biol Ass India 9 (1) June 1967
132-136 Issued Sept Wa
Rastrelliger kanagurta (eye): Calicut coast,
India

Bomolochus jonesi Bennet 1967
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin
78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
as syn. of Pumiliopes jonesi (Bennet 1967) [n.
comb.]

Bonomiella sp.
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida
macroura and an introduced population of Z.
asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida asiatica: Florida

Bonomiella columbae
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida
macroura and an introduced population of Z.
asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura: Florida

Boophilus
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos
LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118
Wa
Ixodidae, key
key to species, Spanish; includes: Boophilus
annulatus

Boophilus
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)
353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic
survey, mortality rate in relation to host age
and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Boophilus annulatus
Achuthan HN; Mahadevan S; Lalitha CM
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 181-184 Wa
Babesia bigemina, B. canis, natural and artificial
infections of ixodid ticks, transmission
studies

Boophilus annulatus
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity
of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their
aminoanilide precursors

Boophilus annulatus (Say)
Davey RB et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 287-289 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, disturbed (for daily removal
of eggs) vs. undisturbed, ovipositional
biology in the laboratory

Boophilus annulatus
Drummond RO
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 470-472 Wa
Amblyomma cajennense, susceptibility to 27
acaricides, rankings of effectiveness were
highly correlated with rankings of same acaricides
tested by same technique against A. americanum,
Anocentor nitens, Boophilus annulatus,
B. microplus, and Dermacentor albipictus

Boophilus annulatus (Say)
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
cattle (neck, shoulder, dewlap, flank, rump, perineal area)
goats
all from Cyprus

Boophilus annulatus, Say 1821
Miligy M; Metwally M; Mowafi L
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 487-491 Issued Jan 14 Wa
longevity of Brucella abortus and Salmonella typhimurium in Boophilus annulatus and Hyalomma dromedarii under different environmental conditions

Boophilus annulatus, Say, 1821
Miligy M; Metwally M; Mowafi L
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 493-500 Issued Jan 14 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum, role in transmission of Brucella abortus and Salmonella typhimurium, infected ticks could transmit respective pathogens to healthy guinea pigs

Boophilus annulatus
Osburn RL; Davey RB; Thompson GD
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (5) Sept 613-616 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, testes development, timing and occurrence of spermatogenesis, karyotypes

Boophilus annulatus
Thompson GD et al
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (3) June 378-380 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus confined on cattle, longevity and fertilization capacity of male ticks, and parthenogenesis of females

Boophilus annulatus
Thompson GD et al
1981 Experientia 37 (2) Feb 15 127-128 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, male offspring resulting from interspecific crosses are sterile, hybrid females produce sterile sons through 3 backcross generations, sustained infertility of hybrid males may provide mechanism that could be utilized in control program

Boophilus calcaratus
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Boophilus calcaratus Birula, 1895
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Boophilus decoloratus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest
impala
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Boophilus decoloratus
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Boophilus decoloratus
Matthewson MD; Blackman GG; Hirst RG
1980 Vet Rec 107 (21) Nov 22 491 Wa
Boophilus decoloratus, Zambian strains, resistance to certain organophosphorus ixodicides

Boophilus decoloratus
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment: Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Boophilus microplus
Achuthan HN; Mahadevan S; Lalitha CM
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 181-184 Wa
Babesia bigemina, B. canis, natural and artificial infections of ixodid ticks, transmission studies

Boophilus microplus
Baker JAF; Jordaan JO; Robertson WD
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 296-301 Wa
Boophilus microplus, resistance of field isolates to ixodicides, in vitro and in vivo trials: Africa

Boophilus microplus, illus.
Binnington KC; Lane NJ
1980 J Neurocytol 9 (3) June 343-362 Wm
Boophilus microplus, changes in glycogen levels in perineurial cells during feeding, suggests that major function of these cells is trophic, ultrastructural study of perineurial and glial cells

Boophilus microplus
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
cattle
horse
Odocoileus virginianus
all from Cuba

Boophilus microplus
Dalgliesh RJ; Stewart NP; Duncalfe F
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 347-351 Wa
Babesia bovis, reduction in pathogenicity for Boophilus microplus after rapid blood passage in splenectomized calves

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini)
Davey RB et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 117-121 Wa
Boophilus microplus, ovipositional biology in the laboratory, disturbed (for egg removal) vs. undisturbed females

Boophilus microplus
Davey RB; Ahrens EH; Garza J jr
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (5) Oct 651-653 Wa
Boophilus microplus, cattle, ear tags impregnated with stirofos, fenvalerate, or decamethrin, laboratory trials

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini)
Davey RB; Garza J jr; Thompson GD
1979 Southwest Entom 4 (4) Dec 311-314 Wa
Boophilus microplus, cattle (exper.), systemic effects of injections of Eli Lilly L-27

Boophilus microplus
Daynes P; Gutierrez J
1980 Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop n s 33 (3) 305-310 Wa
Boophilus microplus on Santa Gertrudis cattle, degree of infestation according to temperature and month of year, advantage of using a moderately tick resistant breed: Nouvelle-Caledonie

Boophilus microplus
Dickinson RG et al
1980 J Austral Entom Soc 18 (3) 1979 199-210 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Boophilus microplus, a prostaglandin and a second smooth muscle contracting component from saliva, salivary glands or hemolymph of engorged or partly engorged females; prostaglandin not dependent on host immune status nor of host origin, more likely produced by tick, possibly functions in establishing feeding lesion or has physiological role in tick; identity and role of second component not known

Boophilus microplus
Doube BM; Wharton RH
1980 Experientia 36 (10) Oct 15 1178-1179 Wa
Boophilus microplus, seasonal cycle in expression of acquired resistance in cattle with previous tick experience occurs irrespective of breed and nutritional state, differences in magnitude and timing of cycle between bulls and steers at 1 locality and between steers at 2 localities: Queensland, Australia

Boophilus microplus
Dowling DF
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (11) Nov 552-554 Wa
adaptability of low cost tick-resistant cattle capable of efficient growth for beef production

Boophilus microplus
Drummond RO
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 470-472 Wa
Amblyomma cajennense, susceptibility to 27 acaricides, rankings of effectiveness were highly correlated with rankings of same acaricides tested by same technique against A. americanum, Anocentor nitens, Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, and Dermacentor albipictus

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini)
Drummond RO; Cadogan BL; Wilson TM
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 253-259 Wa
cattle, mostly Holstein dairy cows
sheep (ears, scrotal area)
all from Barbados

Boophilus microplus
Elder JK et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (5) May 205-211 Wa
survey of tick and other parasite control 1977-78, cattle, managerial aspects: Queensland

Boophilus microplus
Elder JK et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (5) May 212-218 Wa
Boophilus microplus, cattle, chemical control by dipping, survey 1977-78, differences due to region, breed and type of enterprise: Queensland

[Boophilus microplus] cattle tick
Elder JK et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (5) May 219-223 Wa
cattle tick control, survey 1977-78, use of resistant cattle and pasture spelling: Queensland

Boophilus microplus
Hales JRS et al
1981 Austral J Biol Sc 34 (1) 37-46 Wa
Boophilus microplus, calves, cutaneous hyperaemia elicited by larvae is triggered by host's immune response to larval attachment

Boophilus microplus (Canestrini), illus.
Holman PJ
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 84-88 Wa
Boophilus microplus, newly developed cell strain (VIII-SCC) of uniform morphology and karyotype and significantly shorter doubling time, partial characterization; could lend itself to in vitro propagation of Anaplasma and Babesia

Boophilus microplus
Holman PJ; Ronald NC
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 383-387 Wa
Boophilus microplus, development of IX tick cell line from primary embryonic cell culture

Boophilus microplus
Joyner LP; Donnelly J
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 115-140 Wa
babesial infections, epidemiology, review with emphasis on bovine babesiasis in Australia and Babesia divergens in cattle in Britain

Boophilus microplus
Kemp DH; Bourne A
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 487-496 Wa
Boophilus microplus, effect of histamine and other pharmacologically active chemicals on attachment and growth of larvae

Boophilus microplus
Khan MH
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (1) Jan 27-30 Wa
Boophilus microplus, cattle, effectiveness of different concentrations of acaricides, field trials: Port Blair

Boophilus microplus
Mason CA; Norval RAI
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 185-188 Wa
Boophilus microplus, transfer of larvae and adult male ticks from infested to uninfested cattle under field conditions, role of host-to-host transfers in transmission and epidemiology of anaplasmosis and babesiosis

Boophilus microplus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Axis axis
Boselaphus tragocamelus
Cervus unicolor
Muntiacus muntjak
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus niviventer
R. rattus
all from Nepal

Boophilus microplus
O'Kelly JC
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 381-390 Wa
effects of natural parasitic infestations (treated and untreated) on body growth and blood composition of 3 breeds of cattle grazing in a tropical environment: Belmont, Australia

Boophilus microplus
O'Kelly JC; Kennedy PM
1981 Brit J Nutrition 45 (3) May 557-566 Wa
Boophilus microplus, British and Africander x British cattle, alterations in body metabolism which would account for loss of body-weight due to specific effect of tick infestation

Boophilus microplus
Osburn RL; Davey RB; Thompson GD
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (5) Sept 613-616 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, testes development, timing and occurrence of spermatogenesis, karyotypes

Boophilus microplus
Patarroyo JH; Costa JO
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (1) Feb 6-10 Wa
Boophilus microplus resistance to 4 commonly used organophosphorus acaricides: southern region of Minas Gerais, Brazil

Boophilus microplus
Paull NI; et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (6) June 267-271 Wa
Anaplasma marginale, Bos indicus-cross calves, epidemiologic aspects in 2 endemic areas, clinical, haematological, and serological responses in vaccinated and unprotected calves, seasonal activity of Boophilus microplus, complement fixation test most effective in detection of recent infections: northern Queensland

Boophilus microplus
Quinlan JF; Scarone CA; Laneri JL
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 259-264 Wa
cattle ticks, seasonal distribution, treatment with asuntol proved to have insignificant effect on weight gain: Paraguay

Boophilus microplus
Rawlins SC; Mansingh A
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (4) 377-378 Wa
Boophilus microplus, engorged adults, susceptibility to 25 acaricides

Boophilus microplus
Reich CI; Zorzopulos J
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 272-277 Wa
Boophilus microplus, cattle, production of antienzymes to larval tick phosphomonoesterases, kinetics suggest immunosuppression mechanism operates during normal infestation; antigenic ability of 2 subcellular fractions of larval extracts to induce antiphosphomonoesterases in guinea pigs

Boophilus microplus
Ronald NC; Cruz D
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 544-545 Wa
transmission of Babesia bovis to calf using undifferentiated embryonic cells from infected Boophilus microplus eggs

Boophilus microplus
Schleger AV; Lincoln DT; Bourne AS
1981 Austral J Biol Sc 34 (1) 27-35 Wa
relationship of arteriovenous anastomoses in dermal vasculature of skin of Bos taurus with resistance to Boophilus microplus

Boophilus microplus
Schleger AV; Lincoln DT; Kemp DH
1981 Experientia 37 (1) Jan 15 49-50 Wa
Boophilus microplus-infected Bos taurus, mast cell histamine is translocated by eosinophils to attachment site, concentration pattern of histamine appears related to grooming behavior of host, could be important aspect of tick rejection mechanism

Boophilus microplus, illus.
Smith RD et al
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 182-190 Wa
Boophilus microplus, pathobiology of infection by Borrelia theileri, presence of infection could interfere with interpretation of data in various experimental designs, establishment of Borrelia-free tick colony

Boophilus microplus
Thompson GD et al
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (3) June 378-380 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus confined on cattle, longevity and fertilization capacity of male ticks, and parthenogenesis of females

Boophilus microplus
Thompson GD et al
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 132-136 Wa
Boophilus microplus infestations accompanied by Babesia bovis infection, cattle; serological survey of other herd members showed antibody activity against Babesia and Anaplasma spp.: northern Mexico

Boophilus microplus
Thompson GD et al
1981 Experientia 37 (2) Feb 15 127-128 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, male offspring resulting from interspecific crosses are sterile, hybrid females produce sterile sons through 3 backcross generations, sustained infertility of hybrid males may provide mechanism that could be utilized in control program

Boophilus microplus, illus.
Tripathy NK; Misra SS; Das CC
1980 Current Sc Bangalore 49 (24) Dec 20 950-951 Wa
Boophilus microplus, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, meiosis

Boophilus microplus
Weber G
1980 J Protozool 27 (1) Feb 59-71 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Babesia bigemina kinetes in hemolymph of Boophilus microplus, Babesia ovis kinetes in hemolymph and ovary of Rhipicephalus bursa, ultrastructure and enzyme cytochemistry of pellicle and apical complex

Boophilus microplus
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man
and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris
Odocoileus virginianus
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Boophilus microplus
Willadsen P
1980 Advances Parasitol 18 293-313 Wa
immunity to ticks, review: expression of
immunity; nature of immunological response
(antibody and complement; delayed hypersensitivity; immediate hypersensitivity; cellular
reactions); artificial immunization and nature
of tick antigens

Boophilus microplus
Willadsen P; Riding GA
1980 Biochem J 189 (2) Aug 1 295-303 Wm
Boophilus microplus, proteolytic-enzyme
inhibitor, variations in concentration
throughout life cycle, effect on isolated
enzymes, on blood coagulation, on haemolytic
complement, and on lymphocyte transformation

Boophilus microplus
Yossef LSEA
1980 Inaug-Diss [127] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 40 pp Hannover Wa(41.2 H198)
Studies on the possibility of vertical infection of Boophilus microplus with Babesia bigemina (Piroplasmida)

Boopidae
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Amblycera
key

Bopyrinae
Bourdon R; Markham JC
1980 Zool Mededel Rijksmus Nat Hist Leiden 55
(19) Mar 4 221-230 Wa
diagnosis slightly amended

Bopyrione new genus
Bourdon R; Markham JC
1980 Zool Mededel Rijksmus Nat Hist Leiden 55
(19) Mar 4 221-230 Wa
Bopyrinae

Bopyrione synalphei new species (tod), illus.
Bourdon R; Markham JC
1980 Zool Mededel Rijksmus Nat Hist Leiden 55
(19) Mar 4 221-230 Wa
Bopyrione synalphei new species, morphological
variations
Syn.: 'bopyrid isopods' (in part).--Hoetjes,
et al., 1976: 33 (Curacao; infesting 'snapping
shrimp')
Synalpheus goodei: 'Hourglass' Fishery Sta.
C, Gulf of Mexico
S. bousfieldi: Mer Frappee, southern part of
Bay of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
S. pectiniger: Mer Frappee, southern part of
Bay of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Synalpheus sp. (near S. goodei): Mer Frappee,
southern part of Bay of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Synalpheus sp. (near S. longicarpus): Mer
Frappee, southern part of Bay of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Synalpheus sp.: St. Michielsbaai, Curacao

Bopyroides woodmasoni Chopra, to Bopyrione new
genus [comb. indicated, not made]
Bourdon R; Markham JC
1980 Zool Mededel Rijksmus Nat Hist Leiden 55
(19) Mar 4 221-230 Wa

Botfly See Bots

Bot larvae
Asquith RL; Kulwich R
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr
682-684 Wa
Strongylus spp., bot larvae, mares, oxfendazole
+ trichlorfon, trichlorfon given singly 10
days later, therapeutic activity and safety
evaluated

Bots
Mason GI
1981 Am J Ophth Chicago s 3 91 (1) Jan 65-70 Wa
bilateral ophthalmomyiasis interna caused by
larval maggot (or maggots) presumably a botfly,
man, clinical case report

Bovicola Ewing 1929
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
3-25 Wa
Trichodectidae
key, key to species

Bovicola sp.
Gray GG; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 448-449 Wa
Ammotragus lervia: Palo Duro Canyon, Armstrong
County, Texas

Bovicola aspilopyga Werneck, 1956
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella aspilopyga (Werneck)
comb. nov.

Bovicola bovis
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle,
precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated
by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P.
ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with
other arthropods compared

Bovicola bovis
Madder DJ; Surgeoner GA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Ontario 110 1979 29-34
Issued Sept Wa
lice, cattle, permethrin, cypermethrin, chlorpyrifos, comparative efficacy

Bovicola bovis (Linneo, 1785), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
3-25 Wa
synonymy, key, measurements

Bovicola bovis
Oormazdi H; Baker KP
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (2) Mar-Apr 146-153 Wa
Linognathus vituli, Bovicola bovis, calves
(exper.), no significant effect on haemoglobin
levels, packed cell volumes, erythrocyte or
leucocyte counts, or weight gains, increased
number of eosinophils; concluded that pediculosis is of economic importance in the Republic of Ireland because of resulting hide damage

Bovicola bovis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Bovicola caprae (Gurlt, 1843), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
synonymy, key, measurements

Bovicola caprae, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Bovicola crassipes, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Bovicola dimorpha
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Nemorhaedus goral: Nepal

Bovicola equi (Denny, 1842), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
key
synonymy, measurements

Bovicola equi, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Bovicola fulva n. sp., illus.
Emerson KC; Price RD
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 747-750 Wa
Ammotragus lervia: Palo Duro Canyon, Armstrong County, Texas

Bovicola hemioni Blagoveshtchensky, 1967
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella equi (Denny)

Bovicola hemitragi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Capricornis sumatraensis
Hemitragus jemlahicus
all from Nepal

Bovicola limbata, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Bovicola multispinosa n. sp., illus.
Emerson KC; Price RD
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 747-750 Wa
Pseudois nayaur: north of Dhorpatan, Nepal

Bovicola neglecta
Gray GG; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 448-449 Wa
Ammotragus lervia: Palo Duro Canyon, Armstrong County, Texas

Bovicola neglecta Keler, 1942
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella neglecta (Keler) comb. nov.

(Bovicola ocellata (Piaget): Werneck, 1950)
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella aspilopyga (Werneck) comb. nov.

Bovicola ovis (Shrank), illus.
Hopkins DE; Chamberlain WF
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (2) Mar 15 204-206 Wa
Bovicola ovis, gamma irradiation of eggs, effect on egg mortality, egg productivity of subsequent females, and testes development of subsequent males

Bovicola ovis (Schrank, 1781)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
synonymy, key

Bovicola ovis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Bovicola thompsoni
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Capricornis sumatraensis: Nepal

Bovicola zuluensis Werneck, 1950
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella zuluensis (Werneck) comb. nov.

Boydaia colini (Clark)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida)

Boydaia (Coboydaia) nigra Fain, 1955
Fain A; Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 506-508 Wa
Passer domesticus: Hawaiian Is, Hawaii I and Oahu I

Brachiella sp.
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (arcos branquiales): off Callao, Peru

Brachytarsina sp.
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Hipposideros diadema: Indonesia

Brachytarsina alluaudi (Falcoz 1923)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Brachytarsina ethiopica n. sp.
Theodor O
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (3) Sept 679-680 Wa
Rousettus lanosus kempi: Affalo, Kaffa province, Ethiopia

Brachytarsina kollari (Frauenfeld 1855)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Rhinolophus mehelyi: Turkei

Bradiopsylla echidnae (Denny)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Tachyglossus aculeatus: Queensland

Brephosceles discidium Peterson, 1970
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept Wa
Anser anser domesticus (body): Cuba

Brephosceles parvatus Peterson, 1971
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (breast): Newfoundland

Brephosceles puffini Peterson, 1971
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (breast): Newfoundland

Brueelia Keler, 1936
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
synonymy, key to species from the Meropidae

Bruelia sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Merops orientalis
Dicrurus adsimilis
Dendrocitta vagabunda
Pycnonotus leucogenys
Turdoides striatus
Garrulax albogularis
Motacilla maderaspatensis
Petronia xanthocollis
Carpodacus erythrinus
all from Nepal

Brueelia sp.
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Megalaima virens marshallorum: India: Meghalaya: Shillong

Brueelia sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Perisoreus canadensis
Ixoreus naevius

Brueelia afzali
Pfaffenberger GS; Butler WF; Hudson DS
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 545-547 Wa
Corvus cryptoleucus: New Mexico

Brueelia apiastri (Denny, 1842)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Merops apiaster: Espana

Brueelia apiastri (Denny, 1842), illus.
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
description, key
Syn.: Nirmus apiastri Denny, 1842
Merops apiastri: Ireland; Egypt; Uganda

Brueelia argula Burm., 1838
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Corvus corax]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Brueelia athertona sp. n., illus.
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
key
Nyctyornis athertoni athertoni: Bengal
N. athertoni: India; Thailand
N. amicta: Thailand

Bruelia biguttata
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax: Nepal

Brueelia biocellata Pg., 1880
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Pica pica]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Brueelia bullockoda sp. n., illus.
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
Melittophagus bullockoides: Kenya; N. Rhodesia; Mozambique
M. pusillus: S. Africa

Bruelia daumae
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Zoothera dauma: Nepal

Brueelia erythropteri (Piaget, 1885), illus.
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
key, description
Syn.: Nirmus erythropteri Piaget, 1885
Melittophagus p. pusillus: Mozambique
M. v. variegatus: Uganda
M. bullocki: N. Ghana
M. lafresnayii orebates: Kenya
Dicrocercus hirundineus: Mozambique; Rhodesia; Tanganyika
Merops leschenaulti: Thailand
M. superciliosus persicus: Afghanistan; Kenya
M. s. superciliosus: Israel
M. s. philippinus: India; Thailand
M. orientalis viridissimus: the Sudan
M. o. orientalis: India; Nepal; Thailand
M. v. viridis: Borneo; Malaya; Spain; Siam; Thailand
M. nubicus: the Sudan
M. nubicoides: Rhodesia
M. revoilli: Somaliland
M. albicollis: Sierra Leone; Cameroon

Brueelia gracilis Burm., 1838
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Passer montanus]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Bruelia mahrastan
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Turdoides striatus: Nepal

Bruelia meinertzhageni
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Dendrocitta vagabunda: Nepal

Brueelia nebulosa Burm., 1838
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Pastor roseus]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Brueelia obligata Eich., 1954
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Acridotheres tristis]
[Streptopelia turtur]
all from Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Brueelia parviguttata (Blagoveshchensky, 1940), illus.
Soler Cruz D; Martin Mateo MP; Morillas Marquez F
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 165-173
Wa
description
Galerida cristata: province of Granada

Bruelia saliemi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Corvus splendens
C. macrorhynchos
all from Nepal

Bruelia sehri
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Garrulax lineatus: Nepal

Brueelia superciliosa sp. n., illus.
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
key
Merops superciliosus philippinus
M. javanicus
all from Thailand

Brueelia vulgata (Kellogg, 1896)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (back, breast): Newfoundland, Canada

Calaobia Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
Vexillariidae, Calaobiinae
key, key to species

Calaobia bycanisti Gaud et Mouchet, 1959, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key
Bycanistes: Angola, Cameroun, Gabon, Kenya, Liberia, Mozambique, Nigeria, Ouganda, Zaire, Zambie, Zululand
Tockus alboterminatus: Burundi
T. camurus: Cameroun, Gabon, Ouganda, Zaire
T. fasciatus: Angola, Cameroun, Gabon, Gold Coast, Liberia, Ouganda, Zaire
T. pallidirostris: Nyassaland, Zambie, Zaire

Calaobia bycanisti (partim), Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
as syn. of Calaobia parvula n. sp.

Calaobia cribrodorsa n sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key
Tockus flavirostris leucomelas: Mozambique (Chefu River)

Calaobia decorata Gaud et Mouchet, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key, description
Bycanistes cylindricus albotibialis: Gabon
B. buccinator: Afrique
B. buccinator sharpei: Afrique
B. subcylindricus: Angola, Ouganda

Calaobia dorsti n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key
Tockus erythrorhynchus: Rhodesie (Kariba, Chirundu), Cameroun
T. nasutus: Angola, Cameroun
T. hemprichii: Ethiopie, Ouganda
T. fasciatus: Afrique
T. pallidirostris: Afrique

Calaobia parvula n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key
Syn.: Calaobia bycanisti (partim), Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Berenicoronis albocristatus: Ouganda, Zaire, Angola, Cameroun, Gold Coast
Tockus hartlaubi: Zaire

Calaobiinae
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
Vexillariidae
key to genera

Calcarmyobia rhinolophia (or ? C. parenzani)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
Miniopterus schreibersi: Suisse

Calcarmyobia rhinolophia (Radford, 1940)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
synonymy

Calcarmyobia rhinolophia (or ? C. parenzani)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
Miniopterus schreibersi: Suisse

Calcealges Gaud, 1952
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
diagnosis, synonymy, key, key to species, type species: C. cyathoplax Gaud, 1952

Calcealges (in part), Gaud, 1964
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Calcealges (in part), Gaud, 1964
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Hemicalcealges Gaud and Mouchet new status

Calcealges (in part), Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Calcealges (in part), Gaud and Till, 1961
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Calcealges (in part), Radford, 1958
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Calcealges (Hemicalcealges) Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Hemicalcealges Gaud and Mouchet new status

Calcealges (Hemicalcealges) allonotus Gaud, 1964
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Hemicalcealges allonotus (Gaud) [new combination]

Calcealges batis new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Batis capensis: Knysna, Cape Colony, Republic of South Africa

Calcealges bifoliatus (Trouessart and Neumann)
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key, synonymy, description
Megapodius freycineta: New Guinea

Calcealges cyathoplax Gaud, 1952, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key, description
Cisticola cherina: Tulear, Malagasy Republic
C. brachyptera isabellina: Mozambique
Prinia subflava: Mozambique
Anthreptes collaris: Mozambique

Calcealges gyroplax Gaud and Mouchet, 1957, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key, description
Calyptocichla serina: French Cameroons
Phyllastrephus terrestris: South Africa; Mozambique

Calcealges malayensis new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
[lapsus p. 112 as C. mayalensis]
key
Malacopteron c. cinereum: Subang, Malaya
Napothera brevicaudata: Malaya

Calcealges (Hemicalcealges) margaropygus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Hemicalcealges margaropygus (Gaud and Mouchet, 1957) [new combination]

Calcealges mayalensis [lapsus p. 112 for C. malayensis new species]
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa

Calcealges montanus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Phylloscopus trivirgatus parvirostris: Mt. Brinchang, Pahang, Malaya
Seicercus montis: Malaya

Calcealges novimundus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Thamnophilus doliatus: Trinidad, West Indies (La Paille Village, Caroni River; Ravine Sable Trace, Vega de Oropouche; Cumuto, 1 mile east on Cumuto Road)

Calcealges trichoplax Gaud and Mouchet, 1957, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key, description
Chlorocichla falkensteini: French Cameroons

Calcealges trinidadensis new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Myrmotherula axillaris: Fort Reed Hospital
Area, Trinidad, West Indies

Calcealges (Hemicalcealges) troglopygus Gaud and
Mouchet, 1957
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Hemicalcealges troglopygus (Gaud
and Mouchet) [new combination]

Calcealges viriosus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Alcippe castaneceps: Mt. Brinchang, Pahang,
Malaya

Calcealges yunkeri Gaud, 1962, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key, description
Zosterops rennelliana: Rennell Island, Lavanggu, Solomon Islands
Z. c. conspicillata: Guam Island
Z. pallidus: South Africa
Z. palpebrosa: Taiwan; Luzon, Philippine
Islands

Caligodes carangis Bassett-Smith, 1898
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Parechetus carangis (Bassett-Smith)

Caligodes laciniatus (Kroyer), illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Tylosurus crocodilus (tongue): Vizhingom,
South India
Ablennes hians (upper and lower jaw-symphasis):
Trivandrum, South India

Caligus sp.
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June
18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (piel): off Callao,
Peru

Caligus affinis, sp. nov., illus.
Kurian CV
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 63-77 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Euthynus affinis: Kerala coast

Caligus alalongae Kirtsinghe, 1937
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Caligus confusus nom. nov. [i.e.
n. sp.]

Caligus amblygenitalis sp. nov., illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Euthynnus affinis (outer surface of body):
Vizhingom, South India

Caligus brevisoris Shen, 1957, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
description
Indocybium guttatum (opercle): Vizhingom,
South India

Caligus clemensi Parker and Margolis, 1964
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (skin, fins): waters
off California; Oregon; Washington; British
Columbia; Alaska

Caligus confusus nom. nov. [i.e., n. sp.],
illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Syns.: Caligus alalongae Kirtisinghe, 1937;
C. constrictus Wilson, 1937; C. constrictus
Shiino, 1959
Caranx sansun (gill arches): Trivandrum,
South India

Caligus constrictus Heller, 1865, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
synonymy, description
Carangoides malabaricus (buccal cavity): Trivandrum, South India

Caligus constrictus Kirtsinghe, 1956
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Caligus constrictus Heller, 1865

Caligus constrictus Shiino, 1959
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Caligus confusus nom. nov. [i.e.
n. sp.]

Caligus constrictus Shiino, 1959
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
not a syn. of Caligus constrictus Heller, 1865

Caligus constrictus Wilson, 1937
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Caligus confusus nom. nov. [i.e.
n. sp.]

Caligus constrictus Wilson, 1937
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
not a syn. of Caligus constrictus Heller, 1865

Caligus coryphaenae Steenstrup & Lutken, illus.
Kurian CV
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 63-77 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
description
Euthynus affinis
Katsuwonus pelamis
all from Kerala coast

Caligus curtus Muller, 1785
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Caligus debueni
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (branquias): off Callao, Peru

Caligus djedabae Rangnekar, 1956, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Selar kalla (opercle): Trivandrum, South India

Caligus elongatus Nordmann, 1832
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Caligus euthynus sp. nov., illus.
Kurian CV
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 63-77 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Euthynus affinis: Kerala coast

Caligus indicus sp. nov., illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Trachinotus blochi (inner surface of opercle): Vizhingom, South India

Caligus kanagurta sp. nov., illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Rastrelliger kanagurta (inner surface of opercle): Trivandrum, South India

Caligus krishnai sp. nov.
Thomas MM
1968 J Marine Biol Ass India 9 (1) June 1967 137-140 Issued Sept Wa
Syn.: Caligus kuroshio [of] Pillai, 1963
Euthynnus affinis affinis (gills): Calicut, South India

Caligus kurochkini sp. n., illus.
Kazachenko VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 425-431 Wa
Usacaranx georgianus (gills): Great Australian Bight

Caligus kuroshio [of] Pillai, 1963
Thomas MM
1968 J Marine Biol Ass India 9 (1) June 1967 137-140 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Caligus krishnai sp. nov.

Caligus lagocephali ~~sp. nov.~~, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Lagocephalus inermis (buccal cavity): Vizhingom, South India

Caligus laticaudus Shiino, 1960, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
description
Polynemus heptadactylus
Rhabdosargus sarba
(opercle of all): all from Trivandrum, South India

Caligus malabaricus sp. nov., illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Tylosurus crocodilus (buccal cavity): Trivandrum, South India

Caligus minimus (Otto, 1821)
Paperna I
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (6) Nov-Dec 687-706 Wa
Caligus minimus, adults and larvae on Dicentrarchus labrax, site of attachment on host, incidence, intensity, and dispersal of infections, host size, parasite sex ratio, seasonal and/or annual fluctuations, temperature and salinity conditions: Bardawil Lagoon
Dicentrarchus labrax: Bardawil Lagoon, north Sinai peninsula; Akkco, Mediterranean coast of Israel; El Bilaim Lagoon, Suez Gulf
D. punctatus: Bardawil Lagoon, north Sinai peninsula

Caligus multispinosus Shen, 1957, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
description
Pampus argenteus (opercle): Trivandrum, South India

Caligus patulus Wilson, 1937, illus.
Jones JB
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 103-116 Wa
Caligus patulus, redescription, developmental stages
Chanos sp. (skin): Panama Bay
Chanos chanos (skin): Aquaculture Station, Pandan, Philippines

Caligus pectinatus
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (body surface): California
coast

Caligus pelamydis Kryer, 1863
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Caligus priacanthi sp. nov., illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research h Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac h Indexed from photocopy
Priacanthus hamrur (inner side of opercle):
Trivandrum, South India

Caligus tylosuri (Rangnekar), illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research h Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac h Indexed from photocopy
Syn.: Tuxophorus tylosuri Rangnekar, 1956
Tylosurus crocodilus (body surface): Vizhingom, South India

Callopsylla (Callopsylla) sp. (? caspia Ioff
& Argyropoulo 1934)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec
885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Callopsylla fusca
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Zoothera dauma
Carpodacus erythrinus
all from Nepal

Callopsylla geminus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Columba leuconota: Nepal

Callopsylla kaznakovi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mustela altaica: Nepal

Callopsylla (C.) saxatilis (Ioff et Argyropoulo
1934)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec
885-901 Wa
Microtus nivalis: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Calothrombium retentus Wom. 1937
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus retentus (Banks) [n.
comb.]

Campanulotes bidentatus compar (Burmeister)
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Columba livia: Alaska

Campanulotes heteroceros
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Columba leuconota: Nepal

Cancerilla tubulata
Goudey-Perriere F
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 291 s D Sc Nat (8)
Oct 27 697-700 Wa
Amphipholis squamata: Roscoff, Manche, France

Caparinia algirus spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Portus M
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 577-585
Wa
Aethechinus algirus: Pitiusas, Formentera
Island, and La Garriga, Barcelona, Spain

Caparinia erinacei Fain
Gregory MW
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 149-157 Wa
mites of Erinaceus albiventris, prevalence,
density, distribution on body, symptoms, gross
lesions, histology; Notoedres oudemansi,
description of male mite, male hosts
particularly affected: Nairobi area of Kenya

Carduiceps scalaris (Piaget, 1880)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Philomachus pugnax: Espana

Catallagia calisheri new species, illus.
Eads RB; Campos EG
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 291-294 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus: Colorado, Larimer
Co., RMNP, Trail Ridge Road, ca 1.5 km above
Rainbow Curve

Catallagia charlottensis (Baker)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus: Alaska

Catallagia charlottensis (Baker)
Haas GE; Johnson L; Wilson N
1980 J Entom Soc Brit Columbia 77 43-46 Wa
Peromyscus sitkensis: Baranof Island, Sitka

Catallagia decipiens Rothschild
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Scapanus orarius: Humbolt Co., California

Catallagia ioffi Scalon
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3)
June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk
raion Primorsk kraia)

Catallagia jellisoni, illus.
Eads RB; Campos EG
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 291-294 Wa

Catallagia striata Scalon
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3)
June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk
raion Primorsk kraia)

Cediopsylla inaequalis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Lynx rufus: Colorado

Cediopsylla inaequalis inaequalis
Rodriguez PH
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 358 Wa
Sylvilagus auduboni: Grant County, New Mexico

Cediopsylla simplex
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Cediopsylla simplex
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans: central Utah

Cediopsylla simplex (Baker)
Larson OR
1978 Proc North Dakota Acad Science 31 (2) Apr 28-31 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus similis: North Dakota

Cediopsylla simplex (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Taxidea taxus
Sylvilagus floridanus
all from Michigan

Cediopsylla simplex
Spieker JO; Yuill TM
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 90-93 LauP
Cediopsylla simplex, failure to transmit Herpesvirus sylvilagus among cottontail rabbits

Celaenopsoides Gunther, 1942
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
as syn. of Ophiomegistus Banks, 1914

Celaenopsoides Gunther, 1942
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
as syn. of Ophiomegistus Banks, 1914

Celaenopsoides buloloensis Gunther, 1942
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
as syn. of Ophiomegistus luzonensis Banks, 1914

Celaenopsoides buloloensis Gunther, 1942
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
as syn. of Ophiomegistus luzonensis Banks, 1914

Cephenemyia apicata, illus.
Cogley TP; Anderson JR
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 281-286 Wa
Cephenemyia apicata, C. jellisoni, mode of invasion of Odocoileus hemionus columbianus by nose bot fly larvae under observable experimental conditions, also observations of larvae on Ovis aries

Cephenemyia apicata/pratti group
Gray GG; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 448-449 Wa
Odocoileus hemionus: Palo Duro Canyon, Armstrong County, Texas

Cephenemyia jellisoni, illus.
Cogley TP; Anderson JR
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 281-286 Wa
Cephenemyia apicata, C. jellisoni, mode of invasion of Odocoileus hemionus columbianus by nose bot fly larvae under observable experimental conditions, also observations of larvae on Ovis aries

Cephenemyia pratti/apicata group
Gray GG; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 448-449 Wa
Odocoileus hemionus: Palo Duro Canyon, Armstrong County, Texas

Cephenemyia stimulator (Clark), illus.
Rivosecchi L et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 143-152 Wa
Cephenemyia stimulator in Capreolus capreolus (faringe, cavita nasali, laringe, trachea, grossi bronchi), localization in host, ecology, symptoms: provincia di Trento, Italia.

Cephenomyia trompe
Nordkvist M
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 131-134 Wa
Oedemagena tarandi and Cephenomyia trompe in reindeer, efficacy of fenthion: Sweden

Ceratonyssus ceratognathus Ewing, 1923
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
as syn. of Steatonyssus (Steatonyssus) ceratognathus (Ewing)

Ceratophyllus adustus Jordan
Haas GE et al
1980 Pan-Pacific Entomologist 56 (2) Apr 105-106 Wa
Picoides tridactylus: Palmer, Alaska

Ceratophyllus advenarius bifallax Ioff et Scalon
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Ceratophyllus aralis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus bairamaliensis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus celsus celsus Jordan
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Zonotrichia leucophrys: Michigan

Ceratophyllus columbae (Gervais)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+Columba livia domestica (nid): France

Ceratophyllus consimilis
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ceratophyllus diffinis Jordan
Haas GE et al
1980 Pan-Pacific Entomologist 56 (2) Apr 105-106 Wa
Ixoreus naevius: Palmer, Alaska

Ceratophyllus enefdei
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Lepus oiostolus: Nepal

Ceratophyllus enefdei
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Phoenicurus frontalis
Carpodacus erythrinus
all from Nepal

Ceratophyllus equatoris Jordan, 1933 (partim)
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
as syn. of Pleochaetis e. equatoris (Jordan)

Ceratophylus fasciatus
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Ceratophyllus fasciatus
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ceratophyllus fasciatus
Nikitina NA; Nikolaeva GA
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 72-74 Wa
fleas, method of labelling with dyes

Ceratophyllus fidus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus nigrimontanus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus fringillae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Ochotona daurica: Nepal

Ceratophyllus gallinae (Schrank)
Haas GE et al
1980 Pan-Pacific Entomologist 56 (2) Apr 105-106 Wa
Dendroica coronata: Talkeetna, Alaska

Ceratophyllus gallinae
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Phylloscopus pulcher: Nepal

Ceratophyllus gallinae (Schrank)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Passer domesticus: Michigan

Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild, 1902
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca
Seiurus noveboracensis
(body of all): all from Newfoundland, Canada

Ceratophyllus garei borealis Rothschild
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+Phoenicurus ochruros (nid)
+Oenanthe sp. (nid)
all from France

Ceratophyllus idius Jordan and Rothchild
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Iridoprocne bicolor: Michigan

Ceratophyllus laeviceps
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ceratophyllus mokrzeckii
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus monstrosus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous hosts colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus nanshanensis sp. nov., illus.
Tsai LY; Pan FC; Liu C
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 79-81 Wa
Hirundo daurica
Ptyonoprogne rupestris
all from Gong-he Shian, Chinghai Province, China

Ceratophyllus niger C. Fox
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Homo sapiens: Chisik Island, Alaska

Ceratophyllus perpinnatus Baker, 1904
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
as syn. of Dasypsyllus gallinulae perpinnatus (Baker)

Ceratophyllus riparius Jordan and Rothchild
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Riparia riparia: Michigan

Ceratophyllus rothschildi Rainbow, 1905
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
as syn. of Acanthopsylla r. rothschildi (Rainbow)

Ceratophyllus sciurorum Schrank
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Ceratophyllus sciurorum Schrank, illus.
Chaika SIu
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (193) (1) 61-64 Wa
Ceratophyllus sciurorum larvae, ultrastructure of mid-gut

Ceratophyllus sciurorum
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ceratophyllus scopulorum Holland
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
+Petrochelidon pyrrhonota (nest): North Dakota; Minnesota

Ceratophyllus simplex
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ceratophyllus styx jordani Smit
Cheke RA
1978 Entom Month Mag (1356-1359) 113 May-Aug 1977 120 Issued Sept 11 Wa
Riparia riparia: Glen Esk, Angus, Scotland

Ceratophyllus styx riparius (Jordan and Rothschild)
Larson OR
1978 Proc North Dakota Acad Science 31 (2) Apr 28-31 Wa
+Riparia riparia riparia (nests): North Dakota

Ceratophyllus styx styx Rothschild
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+Riparia riparia (nid): France

Ceratophyllus tersus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus tesquorum
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus trispinus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratophyllus turbidus Roths.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Ceratophyllus turbidus
Nikitina NA; Nikolaeva GA
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 72-74 Wa
fleas, method of labelling with dyes

Ceratophyllus turkmenicus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ceratopsyllus gallinae
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Parus rubidiventris: Nepal

Ceratothoa oestroides (Risso, 1826), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (langue): Golfe du Lion

Ceratothoa parallela (Otto, 1828), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (voute palatine): Golfe du Lion

Ceraturoptellus g. n.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 153-158 Issued June Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Alloptinae
tod: C. nanus sp. n.

Ceraturoptellus nanus sp. n. (tod), illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 153-158 Issued June Wa
Ajaia ajaja (feathers): Salinas, Zapata, Prov. Las Villas, Cuba

Chaetopsylla floridensis (I. Fox)
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Chaetopsylla floridensis (I. Fox)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Mustela vison
Martes americana
all from Alaska

Chaetopsylla gracilis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Ochotona macrotis
O. roylei
all from Nepal

Chaetopsylla homoea homoea
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Cuon alpinus
Mustela sibirica
Vulpes ferrilata
all from Nepal

Chaetopsylla lotoris
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Taxidea taxus
Vulpes vulpes
all from Michigan

Chaetopsylla tuberculaticeps (Bezzi)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Ursus arctos: Alaska

Chatia Brennan 1946
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
redefinition
Syn.: Chatia (Chatia) Traub and Nadchatram 1966

Chatia (Chatia) Traub and Nadchatram 1966
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
as syn. of Chatia Brennan 1946

Chatia (Shunsennia) Traub and Nadchatram 1966
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
as syn. of Shunsennia Jameson and Toshioka 1953

Chatia cunninghamae sp. nov., illus.
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
Tamiasciurus douglasii: Oakville, Grays Harbor Co., Washington, United States

Chatia setosa Brennan 1946, illus.
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
presence of basal barbs on sensilla and accessory branches on AM setae
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus richardsoni: Montana, USA

Cheladonta ikaoensis
Suzuki H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4) Dec 15 371-374 Wa
Apodemus speciosus: Shimokoshiki Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Cheletoides Oudemans, 1904
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025 Wa
key to species, female

Cheletoides akanyaruensis Fain, 1972
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025 Wa
as syn. of Metacheletoides akanyaruensis (Fain, 1972) nov. comb.

Cheletoides chirunduensis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025 Wa
key
Numida meleagris: Chirundu, Southern Rhodesia

Cheletoides uncinatus Oudemans, 1904
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025 Wa
key

Chelopistes lervicola
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lerwa lerwa: Nepal

Chelopistes meleagridis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Cheyletidae Leach, 1815
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
includes: Niheliinae; Teinocheylinae

Cheyletiella lemuricola Lawrence, 1948
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
as syn. of Galagocheles lemuricola (Lawrence, 1948) comb. nov.

Cheyletiella parasitivorax
Reyes M, H
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 210-214 Wm
parasitic and non-parasitic Acarina, disease inducing agents in humans and other animals, brief review

Cheyletiella yasguri Smiley, illus.
Brandrup F; Andersen K; Kristensen S
1979 Hautarzt 30 (9) Sept 497-500 Wm
Cheyletiella yasguri, infection in 3 dogs and 5 of 6 persons exposed to the dogs, clinical case report, pathology, therapy: Denmark

Cheyletiella yasguri Smiley, 1965, illus.
Canestri-Trotti G; Venturoli M
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 205-210 Wa
Cheyletiella yasguri, dogs (cutaneous lesions), first report in Italy, Otodectes cynotis also on dog, trichloroxyethyldimethylphosphonate; skin lesions in human owners but agent not found: Italy

Cheyletiellidae [sp.]
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida asiatica: Florida

Cheyletus sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus: Nepal

Cheyletus(?) [sp.]
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus: Rangoon, Burma

Cheyletus eruditus
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Cheyletus malaccensis Oudemans, illus.
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
idiosomal chaetotaxy in males

Chiroptonyssus cubensis sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
Tadarida minuta: Trinidad, Prov. Las Villas, Cuba; Finca Casablanca, Omaja, Cuba; Yaguajay, Prov. Las Villas, Cuba
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei: Cueva Nueva, Caguane, Prov. Las Villas, Cuba

Chiroptonyssus haematophagus (Fonseca)
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
synonymy
Molossus major tropidorhynchus: Isla de Pinos; Cuba

Chiroptonyssus robustipes (Ewing)
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
Syn.: Liponyssus robustipes Ewing, 1925
Tadarida brasiliensis muscula
T. laticaudata yucatanica
all from Cuba

Chiroptonyssus venezolanus (Vitzthum)
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
synonymy
Tadarida laticaudata yucatanica
T. minuta
Noctilio leporinus mastivus
T. macrotis
all from Cuba

Chondracanthus gibbosus
Croll NA; de Soyza K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size

Choristopsylla leptophallus Mardon
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Schoinobates volans: Queensland

Choristopsylla tristis (Rothschild)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Petaurus norfolcensis
P. breviceps
Trichosurus vulpecula
all from Queensland

Chrysomya bezziana, illus.
Humphrey JD; Spradbery JP; Tozer RS
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 381-397 Wa
Chrysomya bezziana, Brahman-cross steers (exper.), gross and histopathology, clinical syndrome, hematology and biochemistry, bacteriology

Chrysomya bezziana Villeneuve
Kurahashi H
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 286-290 Wa
key

Chrysomya bezziana
Ramalingam S; Nurulhuda A; Bee LH
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 405-407 Wa
Chrysomya bezziana causing urogenital myiasis in 76-year-old woman, clinical case report: Peninsular Malaysia

Chrysomya bezziana Villeneuve
Spradbery JP
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (2) May 14 151-153 Wa
Chrysomya bezziana, description of new trap design for use in population and surveillance studies

Ciconiacarus Dubinin 1953
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
Vexillariidae, Calaobiinae
key

Ciconiacarus minutus Gaud, 1973
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
Bucorvus abyssinicus: Cameroun

Ciconiacarus pectinatus Gaud, 1973
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
Bucorvus leadbeateri: Zaire, Zululand
B. abyssincus: Cameroun, Senegal, Zaire

Ciconiacarus serrativentris (Trouessart)
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
Syns.: Pterolichus serrativentris, Trouessart, 1886; Gabucinia serrativentris, Radford, 1958
Bucorvus abyssincus: Angola, Cameroun, Senegal
B. leadbeateri: Angola, Zaire, Zululand

Ciconiacarus tritus Gaud, 1973
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
Bucorvus leadbeateri: Angola

Ciconiphilus quadripustulatus (Burmeister, 1838)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Ciconia episcopus episcopus: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Ciconiphilus temporalis (Piaget, 1880)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Leptoptilos javanicus: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Cimex hemipterus
Jupp PG; Prozesky OW; McElligot SE
1980 South African Med J 57 (2) Jan 12 36 Wm
Cimex lectularius, C. hemipterus, absence of biological multiplication of hepatitis B virus

Cimex hemipterus Fabr.
Mishra RK
1980 Ztschr Ang Entom 89 (3) Mar 247-249 Wa
Cimex hemipterus, sterilization with bisazir

Cimex hemipterus
Ogston CW; London WT
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 823-825 Wa
Cimex hemipterus, excretion of hepatitis B surface antigen, results suggest that bedbug faeces might be considered source of hepatitis B virus in some circumstances

Cimex lectularius
Cristescu A; Giurca I; Durbaca S
1980 Arch Roumaines Path Exper et Microbiol 39 (2) Apr-June 171-177 Wa
Cimex lectularius, investigation of resistance to organochlorine and organophosphorus insecticides

Cimex lectularius, illus.
Feldlaufer MF; Eberle MW; McClelland GAH
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (4) 389-392 Wa
Cimex lectularius, developmental and teratogenic effects of precocene 2

Cimex lectularius
Hall RD; Turner EC jr; Gross WB
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 259-261 Wa
Cimex lectularius, apparatus for feeding individual colonies blood diets at constant temperature and with different corticosterone levels; corticosterone had no effect on bed bug fecundity

Cimex lectularius
Jupp PG; Prozesky OW; McElligot SE
1980 South African Med J 57 (2) Jan 12 36 Wm
Cimex lectularius, C. hemipterus, absence of biological multiplication of hepatitis B virus

Citellophilus sp. 1
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Mus musculus
Pitymys leucurus
all from Nepal

Citellophilus atallahi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
Pitymys sikimensis
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Citellophilus mygala
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Clavella adunca (Strom, 1762), illus.
Janusz J
1979 Acta Ichthyol et Piscat 9 (2) 37-54 Wa
Clavella adunca on Gadus morhua, incidence, intensity, distribution, site of attachment, body measurements, host age and sex: North Atlantic waters

Clavisodalis salmacidis sp. nov., illus.
Humes AG
1980 Mem Queensland Mus 20 (1) June 171-179 Wa
Salmacis belli (oesophagus): Moreton Bay, SE Queensland

Cleopsylla monticola Smit, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Oryzomys albigularis
Rhipidomys similis
Thomasomys cinereiventer
T. fuscatus
all from southwestern Colombia

Cleyastobius nov. gen.
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
Avenzoariidae, key to species
tod: C. bouweri (Till) [n. comb.]

Cleyastobius bouweri (Till) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
key
Syns.: Pteronyssus bouweri Till, 1956; Pteronyssoides bouweri, Gaud et Till, 1961
Phoeniculus purpureus: Cameroun; Ghana; Natal; Province du Cap; Togo; Zaire
P. aterrimus: Zaire
P. bollei: Rwanda; Zaire
P. castaneiceps: Zaire

Cleyastobius paraphoeniculi (Till) [n. comb.], illus.
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
key
Syns.: Pteronyssus paraphoeniculi Till, 1956; Pteronyssoides paraphoeniculi, Gaud et Till, 1961
Phoeniculus purpureus: Ghana; Mozambique; Zaire
P. bollei: Rwanda; Zaire

Cleyastobius phoeniculi (Till) [n. comb.], illus.
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
key
Syns.: Pteronyssus phoeniculi, Till, 1956; Pteronyssoides phoeniculi, Gaud et Till, 1961
Phoeniculus purpureus: Mozambique; Province du Cap; Ghana
P. aterrimus: Zaire
P. bollei: Rwanda; Zaire

Cnemidocoptes See Knemidokoptes

Cobboldia loxodontis Brauer, 1897
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 257-262 Wa
Loxodonta africana (estomac): Afrique centrale

Cochliomyia hominivorax, illus.
Abbud N, F
1980 Ear Nose & Throat J 59 (3) Mar 110-114 Wm
myiasis, humans, general clinical aspects from the otolaryngologist's point of view; Cochliomyia hominivorax myiasis, woman, right ear, case report; literature review

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel)
Adams TS; Holt GG; Sundet WD
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 124-131 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax females, olfactometer bioassay for study of screwworm attractants, physical and physiological conditions that influence attraction, effect of diet on attractancy

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel)
Broce AB
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (4) July 15 386-389 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, effect of swormlure-2 and its individual chemical components on sexual behavior of males vs. females 0 to 7 days old, laboratory studies

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Coppedge JR et al
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (3) June 411-414 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, C. macellaria, field performance of new formulation, Screwworm Adult Suppression System (SWASS): Jeff Davis Co., Texas

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Crystal MM
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1) Nov 7 52-56 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, diflubenzuron-induced decrease of egg hatch, effects of age, sex, number of feedings, and egg stage, chemical activity limited to single gonotrophic cycle

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Crystal MM
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1) Nov 7 85-86 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, influence of sex ratio on primiparous fertility of caged populations

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Crystal MM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 103-108 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax sterilization, optimum combination of dose, age, and developmental stage at time of irradiation that would not affect mating competitiveness and longevity

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel), illus.
Degrugillier ME; Grosz SG
1981 Ann Entom Soc Am 74 (2) Mar 217-221 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, effects of ablation of female accessory reproductive gland on fertility

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Goodenough JL; Snow JW
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 95-103 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, capture in modified time-interval electrocuter grid trap, correlation with temperature and humidity, variation in diurnal pattern and capture rates, comparison with C. macellaria responses: Texas

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel)
Goodenough JL; Wilson DD; Agee HR
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 309-312 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, electroretinographic measurements of visual sensitivity of wild vs. mass-reared flies, effect of sex, age, and irradiation, changes in rearing technique may be necessary to keep visual sensitivity of mass-reared flies more like that of wild flies

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel)
Graham OH
1979 Southwest Entom 4 (4) Dec 258-264 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, chemical control, review of past 150 years: southwestern United States

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Holt GG; Adams TS; Sundet WD
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 248-253 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax females, sensory mechanisms for selection of ovipositional sites: behavior of ovipositing flies on substrates, olfactometer studies, effect of concentration and temperature of test materials on oviposition

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel)
Krafsur ES; Hightower BG; Leira L
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 470-481 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, seasonal population dynamics May 1974 to Sept 1975: northern Veracruz, Mexico

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Krafsur ES; Hightower BG; Vargas M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 235-241 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, variation of release indices to test hypothesis that increasing the probability of sterile male placement into mating locations results in greater sterile mating frequencies among target populations, data are consistent with hypothesis: Veracruz, Mexico

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Mackley JW; Broce AB
1981 Environment Entom 10 (3) June 406-408 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, evidence of female sex recognition pheromone

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Peterson RD II et al
1981 Environment Entom 10 (4) Aug 511-516 Wa
attraction of non-target organisms to SWASS (bait toxicant system for C. hominivorax)

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Spencer JP et al
1980 Southwest Entom 5 (3) Sept 175-178 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, C. macellaria, comparison of captures in liver- and swormlure-baited traps: southern Mexico

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel)
Tannahill FH; Coppedge JR; Snow JW
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 265-267 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, incidence in various hosts between reintroduction (Dec 1975) and reeradication (Oct 1977), problems associated with reintroduction: Curacao

Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel)
Whitten CJ
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (1) Jan 15 7-10 Wa
Cochliomyia hominivorax, isozyme technique to assess the quality of mass-reared sterile flies released in the Screwworm Eradication Program 1975-1976; direct correlation between average daily temperature and frequencies of heterozygous α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase genotypes among native and post-release flies: Texas

Cochliomyia macellaria
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Codonophilus imbricatus (Fabricius)
Stephenson AB
1976 Rec Auckland Inst and Mus 13 Dec 10 167-173 Wa
Codonophilus imbricatus, Irona melanosticta, fishes, gill damage considered to be due to gross size and shape of parasites
Trachurus declivis
T. novaezelandiae
(gills of all): all from New Zealand

Coelotrophus gen. nov.
Ho JS; Katsumi F; Honma Y
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 481-488 Wa
tod: C. nudus sp. nov.

Coelotrophus nudus sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Ho JS; Katsumi F; Honma Y
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 481-488 Wa
Coelotrophus nudus sp. nov., cause of sterility in Phascolosoma scolops (coelomic cavity): Sado Island, Japan

Colinicola meinertzhageni
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lerwa lerwa: Nepal

Colinicola numidiana (Denny)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida)

Colinophilus wilsoni Kethley
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Colinus virginianus (primaries, secondaries, rectrices, primary coverts, secondary coverts, alulars)
Callipepla squamata (feathers)
all from Texas

Colinophilus wilsoni (Kethley)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida)

Colinoptes cubanensis (Fain)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Colobomatoides n. g.
Essafi K; Raibaut A
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 355-361 Wa
Philichthyidae, key
tod: C. splendidus n. sp.

Colobomatoides splendidus n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Essafi K; Raibaut A
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 355-361 Wa
Sparus ehrenbergi
S. caeruleostictus
(canaux muqueux du systeme cephalique of all): all from cotes de Tunisie

Colobomatus Hesse
Essafi K; Raibaut A
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 355-361 Wa
Philichthyidae, key

Coloceras Taschenberg
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis, key to species

Coloceras Taschenberg, 1882, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella Keler, 1939

Colocerus sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Columba leuconota
C. livia
Streptopelia orientalis
Chalcophaps indica
all from Nepal

Coloceras sp. Brelih e Tovornik, 1963
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras tovornikae n. sp.

Coloceras absimile n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
key
Streptopelia picturata chuni: ilha de Diego Garcia, arquipelago de Chagos

Coloceras aduncum n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
key
Geopelia s. striata: Monte Eternity e Varneys, ilha de Santa Helena; Subic Bay e Luzon, Subic Bay, ilhas Filipinas; Kavai, T. H.

Coloceras aegypticum (Kellogg e Paine), illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
synonymy, key, description
pigeon, blue: Malachal, Sudao Egipcio

Coloceras aethiopicum n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
key
Turtur c. chalcospilos: Nordeste da Rodesia; rio Mucamba, Mocambique
T. chalcospilos volkmanni: Reserva Florestal de Ndola, N. Rodesia
T. chalcospilos subsp.?: Mabelikwa, Norte do Transval
T. afer mearnsi: Awassa, Etiopia
T. afer afer: Badou, Niantougou, Kolekope, Tetetou, e Togoville, Togo
T. abyssinicus delicatulus: Niantougou, Namoundjoga, Togoville, e Aledjo, Togo

Coloceras aplopeliae n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
key
Aplopelia l. larvata: Quenia

Coloceras benoiti n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
key
Columba a. arquatrix: Njoro, Quenia
C. i. iriditorques: Bakalokala, Congo

Coloceras britannicum n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
key
Streptopelia t. turtur: Berkshire, Inglaterra

Coloceras bychovskyi (Blagoveshtchensky)
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
species inquirenda
Syn.: Goniodes bychovskyi Blagoveshtchensky, 1951

Coloceras chinense (Kellogg e Chapman), illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
synonymy, key, description
Streptopelia chinensis tigrina: Alta Birmania; Tailandia
S. chinensis ceylonensis: Ceilao
S. chinensis subsp.: Formosa; Tasmania; Tailandia
S. orientalis agricola: India; Tailandia
Macropygia unchall subsp.: Tailandia

Coloceras chinense (?) Emerson, 1958, nec Kellogg e Chapman
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras piageti (Johnston e Harrison)

Coloceras chinensis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902) sens. lat. Ledger, 1970
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras piageti (Johnston e Harrison)

Coloceras clypeatum n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Phapitreron a. amethystina: Mutzo, Canon, ilhas Filipinas

Coloceras damicorne (Nitzsch), illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
synonymy, key, description, measurements
Columba p. palumbus: Inglaterra; Escocia; Irlanda; Alemanha; Estonia; Checoslovaquia; Romenia
C. palumbus excelsa: Marrocos
C. l. livia: Inglaterra; Escocia
C. o. oenas
C. t. trocaz: ilha da Madeira
C. livia domestica

Coloceras damicornis fahrenholzi Eichler, 1950
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras damicorne (Nitzsch)

Coloceras doreyanus Hopkins e Th. Clay, 1952
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella doreyana Eichler

Coloceras fahrenholzi Hopkins e Th. Clay, 1952
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras damicorne (Nitzsch)

Coloceras fasciatum (Piaget), illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key, description
Syn.: Goniodes fasciatus Piaget, 1880
Treron vernans griseicapilla: Tailandia
Corax galeatus

Coloceras fradei n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Aplopelia larvata simplex: Roca Saudade, ilha de S. Tome

Coloceras funebreae n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Streptopelia lugens funebrea: Quenia

Coloceras grande n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Phaps c. chalcoptera: Kelso, Rowella, e Exeter, Tasmania; Mandurah, Australia ocidental

Coloceras hilli Hopkins, 1941
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella hilli (Bedford)

Coloceras hoogstraali n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Streptopelia p. picturata: Tanosy, distrito de Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar

Coloceras indicum n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Chalcophaps i. indica: monte Phu Lom Lo, Kok Sathon, Dan Sai, Loei, Tailandia; Brook's Point, Palawan, ilhas Filipinas
C. indica sandwichensis: Amok, e Narabut, N. Efate, Novas Hebridas

Coloceras lativentre Hopkins e Th. Clay
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella lativentris (Uchida)

Coloceras menadense Hopkins e Th. Clay, 1952
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella menadensis (Piaget)

Coloceras minor var. setosus Thompson, 1950
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras setosum setosum (Piaget)

Coloceras piageti (Johnston e Harrison), illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
synonymy, key, description
Streptopelia chinensis tigrina
S. chinensis suratensis: India
S. d. decaocto: Romenia; Checoslovaquia; India; Ljubljana, Eslovenia
S. bitorquata subsp.
S. t. turtur: Inglaterra; Grecia; Checoslovaquia; Egipto; Senegal; Israel; Romenia; Eslovenia
S. r. roseogrisea: Arabia
S. decipiens permista: Uganda; Sudao
S. capicola capicola: Transval
S. capicola electa: Etiopia
S. capicola damarensis: Sudoeste Africano
S. vinacea barbaru: Sudao; Togo
S. t. tranquebarica: India
S. s. senegalensis: Mocambique; Togo; Sudao; Etiopia; N. Ghana
S. senegalensis aequatorialis: Israel; Transval; N. Rodesia
S. senegalensis aegyptica: Egipto
Turtur abyssinicus delicatulus: Uganda
T. afer afer: Rodesia
T. chalcospilos volkmanni: Africa Ocidental
T. brehmeri infelix: Liberia
Gallicolumba luzonica: zoo, ilhas Filipinas
Leptotila rufaxilla reichenbachi: America do Sul, morta Jardim Zoologico, de Londres
Streptopelia turtur arenicola: mar Vermelho
S. roseogrisea bornuensis: Camaroes
Turtur tympanistria fraseri: Togo
Streptopelia s. semitorquata: Mocambique
S. turtur isabellina: Egipto

Coloceras piageti Thompson, 1950, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras piageti (Johnston e
Harrison)

Coloceras procerum (Taschenberg)
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
species inquirenda
Syn.: Goniocotes procerus Taschenberg, 1882

Coloceras pugioclavatus Eichler *in* Niethammer,
1953
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
nomen nudum

Coloceras santhomae n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Treron s. thomas: Roca Monte Cafe, ilha
de S. Tome

Coloceras savoi n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
Columba g. guinea: Ambo, Etiopia; Quenia;
Somalia; Marona, Norte dos Camaroes; Borgou,
Togo
C. guinea phaenotus: Cidade do Cabo, Africa
do Sul

Coloceras setosum Hopkins e Th. Clay, 1952
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras setosum setosum (Piaget)

Coloceras setosum apicaudae n. subsp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Treron apicauda apicauda: monte Phu Phak
Khinak, Kok Sathon, Dan Sai, Loei, Tailandia

Coloceras setosum setosum (Piaget), illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
synonymy, key, description
Treron pompadora phayrei: India; Tailandia
T. calva salvadori: Uganda
T. calva granviki: Quenia
T. calva ansorgei: Rodesia
T. waalia: Arabia; Togo; Guine Portuguesa
T. p. phoenicoptera: India
T. phoenicoptera chlorigaster: India
T. curvirostra nipalensis: Tailandia
T. curvirostra chaseni: Tailandia
T. vernans griseicapilla: Tailandia
T. bicincta bicincta: Tailandia
T. calva delalandii: Mocambique
T. phoenicoptera subsp.: Tailandia
T. calva sharpei: Togo
T. calva nudirostris: Guine Portuguesa
T. calva virescens: ilha do Principe

Coloceras sofioticus Eichler, 1950
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras piageti (Johnston e
Harrison)

Coloceras streptopeliae Carriker, illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Syn.: Nitzschiella streptopeliae Emerson *in*
McClure e Ratanaworabhan, 1973
Streptopelia bitorquata dusumieri: Oca Point,
Guam, ilhas Filipinas
wild dove: Saipan, ilhas Marianas

Coloceras tandani n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Streptopelia capicola tropica: proximo de
Kampala, Uganda
S. s. semitorquata: Yde, Camaroes; Togoville,
Togo
Treron calva subsp.: Zambi, antigo Congo
Belga
pigeon: Liberia, Africa

Coloceras taschenbergi Keler, 1939, illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key, description

Coloceras tenue n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Oena c. capensis: Koka, Etiopia

Coloceras theresae n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Turtur tympanistria fraseri: Wenchi, Ghana;
Anhove-Hove, Misahohe e Drogoegan, Togo
T. tympanistria subsp.?: Africa
T. t. tympanistria: Umbeluzi, Mocambique

Coloceras tovornikae n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key, syn.: Coloceras sp. Brelih e Tovornik,
1963
Columba l. livia: Hrvatska, Metkovic,
Jugoslavia

Coloceras truncatum n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec
199-524 Wa
key
Streptopelia s. semitorquata: Perie,
Kingswood, Africa do Sul; Zululandia; Quenia;
Fucua, Mocambique; Luanshya, Rodesia;
Camaroes Franceses; Awassa, Etiopia
S. lugubris funerea (=S. lugens funebrea):
Quenia
Turtur afer mearnsi: Awassa, Etiopia
Streptopelia semitorquata erythrophys: Azafi,
Paio, Evou, Aledjo, e Anhoue-Houe, Togo

Coloceroides gen. nov.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 17-53 Wa
Goniodidae
tod: C. nitens n. sp.

Coloceroides indicus n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 187-197 Wa
key
Columba hodgsoni (pele): Sikkim

Coloceroides nitens n. sp. (tod), illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 17-53 Wa
key
Columba vitiensis leopoldi: Tanna, Novas Hebridas
C. v. griseigularis: Mindanao, Provincia de Davao, E. Slope, Mt. Mckinley, ilhas Filipinas; Mutya, Canon, ilhas Filipinas

Coloceroides nitens Tendeiro, 1972, illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 187-197 Wa
key

Coloceroides temporalis n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 17-53 Wa
key
Ptilinopus bellus: Nova Guine

Coloceroides unchalli n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 17-53 Wa
key
Macropygia unchall tusalia: Kangpokpi, Manipur, India; Ban Na Muang, Na Haeo, Dan Sai, Loei, Tailandia

Colocynthiella V-G., 1956
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915

Colpocephalum chrysophaeum Kellogg, 1896
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus chrysophaeus (Kellogg)

Colpocephalum cooki Price & Beer, 1965
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Leptoptilos javanicus: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Colpocephalum cornutum Giebel, 1866
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Actornithophilus pustulosus (Piaget, 1880)

Colpocephalum eucarenum Ntz. i. Brm., to Pelecanigogus nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made] (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Pelecanus o. onocrotalus

Colpocephalum fregili
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Megalaima asiatica
Corvus splendens
all from Nepal

Colpocephalum fregili
Pfaffenberger GS; Butler WF; Hudson DS
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 545-547 Wa
Corvus cryptoleucus: New Mexico

Colpocephalum impressum Rudow, 1866
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Aquila chrysaetos: Espana

Colpocephalum macilentum Nitzsch, 1866
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Heleonomus macilentus (Nitzsch, 1866)

Colpocephalum painei McGr. 1912, to Conciella nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Megascops asio maccalli

Colpocephalum tausi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus: Nepal

Colpocephalum truncatum Piaget, 1880
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Heleonomus macilentus (Nitzsch, 1866)

Colpocephalum turbinatus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Ketupa zeylonensis: Nepal

Colpocephalum uchidi (Qadri, 1936)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Ciconia episcopus episcopus: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Colpocephalum wetzeli Eich., 1941
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Aves]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Columbicola columbae L., 1758
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Streptopelia orientalis]
[Streptopelia senegalensis]
all from Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Columbicola columbae (Linnaeus)
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Columba livia: Alaska

Columbicola columbae bacillus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Columba livia
C. pulchricollis
Streptopelia decaocto
all from Nepal

Columbicola guimaraesi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Chalcophaps indica: Nepal

Columbicola mckeani n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 525-539 Wa
Ocyphaps lophotes: Nouvelle Galles du Sud, Australie

Columbicola macrourae
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
all from Florida

Columbicola montchadskyi Blag. 1951
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Streptopelia orientalis]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Columbicola orientalis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Streptopelia orientalis: Nepal

Columbicola tschulyschman
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Columba leuconota: Nepal

Comatacarus Ewing 1942
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
Leeuwenhoekiidae
key

Conchyliurus quintus sp. nov., illus.
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Paphia undulata (mantle cavity): Sakibe, near Sasebo, Japan

Conciella nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Liotheidae
[type not designated]

Conciella brachysoma [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Conciella crassiceps [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Conciella cryptostigmation [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Conciella elongata [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Conciella longipes [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Conciella pectinata [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Conciella subpachygastra [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Conciella xairido [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Congocoptes dryobaticola Fain, 1965, illus.
Fain A
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 189-198 Wa

Congocoptes mexicanus Fain et Hyland, 1970, illus.
Fain A
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 189-198 Wa

Congocoptes schoutedeni Fain, 1965, illus.
Fain A
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 189-198 Wa

Conorhinopsylla stanfordi Stewart
Day JF; Benton AH
1980 Am Midland Naturalist 103 (2) Apr 333-338 Wa
siphonapteran parasites of Glaucomys volans volans have apparently separated themselves seasonally by adjusting their life history schedules so that adults of only one species of flea predominate in the nest during any given month of the year

Coorilla similis sp. n., illus.
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Tadarida planiceps
Tadarida sp.
all from Queensland

Copepod[a sp.]
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
Echineulima mittrei [n. comb.] (mantle cavity) Fanadir Is, Red Sea

Coptopsylla
Starozhitskaia GS; Zagniborodova EN; Kusova ZL
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (5) May 776-779 Wa
Xenopsylla, Coptopsylla, methods for estimating numbers of fleas on Rhombomys opimus

Coptopsylla lamellifer
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Coptopsylla macrophthalma
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Coraciibia gymnonota Gaud et Atyeo 1974
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (2) June 29 382-392 Wa
Eurystomus afer
E. glaucurus
all from Zaire

Cordylobia anthropophaga, illus.
Kozminska-Kubarska A
1980 Przegl Dermat 67 (2) Mar-Apr 205-208 Wm
Cordylobia anthropophaga, humans, cutaneous myiasis: Zaire

Cordylobia anthropophaga
Ogunniyi IO
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 752 Wa
Cordylobia anthropophaga larvae as cause of furuncular swelling, 2 human cases, 1 in dog: Kaduna, Nigeria

Cordylobia anthropophaga
Osnes M
1980 Tidsskr Norske Laegefor 100 (11) Apr 631 Wm
Cordylobia anthropophaga, African child, cutaneous myiasis, case report: Norway

Corrodopsylla curvata curvata (Rothschild)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Sorex sp.: Fairbanks, Alaska

Corrodopsylla curvata curvata (Rothchild)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Sorex cinereus: Michigan

Corvonirmus Eichler, 1944
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Corypsylla jordani Hubbard
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Neurotrichus gibbsii: Pierce Co., Washington
Scapanus latimanus: Sonoma Co., California

Corypsylla ornata Fox
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Scapanus latimanus: Sonoma Co., California
S. townsendii: Lane and Benton Cos., Oregon; Pierce Co., Washington
S. orarius: Humbolt Co., California
Scalopus aquaticus: Clinton Co., Michigan
Neurotrichus gibbsii: Pierce Co., Washington

Cosmolaelaps miles Berlese, 1914
De Jong JH; Lobbes PV; Bolland HR
1981 Genetica 55 (3) June 12 187-190 Wa
Hypoaspis aculeifer, Cosmolaelaps miles, karyotypes, sex determination, arrhenotokous parthenogenesis underlies haplo-diploidy in these species

Craneopsylla tolmera Jordan, 1931
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
as syn. of Sphinctopsylla tolmera (Jordan)

Craspedorrhynchus nisi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Accipiter nisus: Nepal

Craspedorrhynchus spathulatus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Milvus migrans: Nepal

Craspedorrhynchos triangularis (Rudow, 1869)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Syn.: Docophorus triangularis Rudow, 1869
Circaetus gallicus: Espana

Crataerina hirundinis (L.)
Cheke RA
1978 Entom Month Mag (1356-1359) 113 May-Aug 1977 120 Issued Sept 11 Wa
Riparia riparia: Glen Esk, Angus, Scotland

Crataerina melbae Rond.
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological analysis of distribution during hosts' spring and autumn flights
Apus melbae: southern Kazakhstan

Crataerina pallida Latr.
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological analysis of distribution during hosts' spring and autumn flights
Apus apus: southern Kazakhstan

Crocidurobia Jameson, 1970
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key
Suncomyobia subg. nov.

Crocidurobia (Suncomyobia) ingens (Vitzthum, 1914) (tod of subgen.)
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa

Crocidurobia (Suncomyobia) multisetosa (Lukoschus et Driessen, 1969)
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa

Crocidurobia (Suncomyobia) transvaalensis Fain et Zumpt, 1974
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa

Crotiscus
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae

Cryptomyobia Radford, 1954
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key

Cryptomyopus Fain, 1969
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
Glycyphagidae, Ctenoglyphinae
redefinition

Cryptonyssus sp.
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus: Cuba
E. fuscus ssp.: Isla de Pinos

Ctenidiosomus rex Johnson, 1957
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Thomasomys
Oryzomys
Rhipidomys
all from southwestern Colombia

Ctenidiosomus traubi Johnson, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
description of male, mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Caenolestes obscurus
Thomasomys aureus
T. cinereiventer
all from southwestern Colombia

Ctenocephalides canis
Ahn YK; Soh CT
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 41-49 Wm
flea fauna of rodents in coastal areas, survey, resistance to DDT studied: Korea

Ctenocephalides canis
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Ctenocephalides canis
Beresford-Jones WP
1981 J Small Animal Practice 22 (1) Jan 27-29 Wa
fleas of dogs and cats, prevalence from 1972-1976, post-mortem examination, public health importance
dogs: Camden Town area, central London

Cienocephalides canis
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Ctenocephalides canis
Buckle A; Harris S
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 431-439 Wa
flea epifauna of suburban Vulpes vulpes population, infestation levels, host age and sex, seasonal variation, foxes probably obtain majority of their fleas from habitat through which they move rather than from prey items: suburban London

Ctenocephalides canis
Molyneux DH; Croft SL
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 233-239 Wa
Leptomonas spp. of Siphonaptera, ultrastructure of candidate 'cysts'

Ctenocephalides canis
Obasaju MF; Otesile EB
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (2) May 116-118 Wa
Ctenocephalides canis, sheep and goats, significant correlation between packed cell volume and degree of infestation: University of Ibadan Farm, Nigeria

Ctenocephalides canis (Curtis)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Canis familiaris: Michigan

Ctenocephalides canis (Curtis), illus.
Slifer EH
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (4) July 15 418-419 Wa
Ctenocephalides canis, description of antennal flagellum, position of chemo- and mechanoreceptors

Ctenocephalides canis
Stephen S; Chandrashekara I; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 865-869 Wa
tick, flea, and lice survey for possible vectors of Coxiella burnetii, only Rhipicephalus sanguineus from mongrel dogs was infected: South Kanara district, India

Ctenocephalides canis
Stephen S; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 870-872 Wa
tick, lice, and flea survey for possible vectors of spotted fever group rickettsiae, only Ctenocephalides canis harbored rickettsia: South Kanara district (Coastal Karnataka), India

Ctenocephalides felis
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Ctenocephalides felis
Hunter KW jr; Campbell AR; Sayles PC
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 547 Wa
Ctenocephalides felis, human infestation from suburban Procyon lotor, case report: Takoma Park, Maryland

Ctenocephalides felis (Bouche), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
synonymy, mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Homo sapiens
Oryzomys caliginosus
Felis catus
Cerdocyon thous
Didelphis marsupialis
all from southwestern Colombia

Ctenocephalides felis
Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18 Wa
cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites: Amman, Jordan

Ctenocephalides felis
Randell WF; Bradley RE; Brown DL
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 606-607 610 Wa
Ctenocephalides felis, dogs, anti-flea collars impregnated with 3 different insecticides, evaluation under natural conditions for initial and residual efficacy: Gainesville, Florida

Ctenocephalides felis Bouche, 1935
Salem SA; Sidky HA; Abdel-Rehim L
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 217-222 Wa
Xynopsylia [sic] cheopis, Rothschild, 1903 and Ctenocephalides felis Bouche, 1935 as intermediate hosts for Hymenolepis diminuta, Rudolphi, 1819 (Hymenolepididae-Cestoda)

Ctenocephalides felis
Silverman J; Rust MK; Reierson DA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 78-83 Wa
Ctenocephalides felis, cats (exper.), influence of temperature and humidity on survival, development, and adult longevity

Ctenocephalides felis
Webb JW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 176-178 Wa
Herpestes auropunctatus: St. Croix, Virgin Islands

Ctenocephalides felis felis
Beresford-Jones WP
1981 J Small Animal Practice 22 (1) Jan 27-29 Wa
fleas of dogs and cats, prevalence from 1972-1976, post-mortem examination, public health importance
dogs
cats
all from Camden Town area, central London

Ctenocephalides felis felis
Buckle A; Harris S
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 431-439 Wa
flea epifauna of suburban Vulpes vulpes population, infestation levels, host age and sex, seasonal variation, foxes probably obtain majority of their fleas from habitat through which they move rather than from prey items: suburban London

Ctenocephalides felis felis (Bouche)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Homo sapiens: Juneau, Alaska

Ctenocephalides felis felis (Bouche), 1835, illus.
Joseph SA
1975 Cheiron 4 (2) Oct 137-139 Wa
Ctenocephalides felis felis, 1 specimen considered to be anomalous in shape of frons
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus: peninsular India

Ctenocephalides felis felis (Bouche)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Isoodon macrourus: Queensland

Ctenocephalides felis felis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Canis aureus
Felis bengalensis
F. chaus
Herpestes auropunctatus
H. edwardsi
Lepus nigricollis
Millardia meltada pallidor
Viverra zibetha
Vulpes bengalensis
all from Nepal

Ctenocephalides felis orientis Jordan, 1925, illus.
Joseph SA
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 70-75 Wa
Dipylidium caninum, experimental infection of Ctenocephalides felis orientis larvae

Ctenocephalides felis orientis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Antilope cervicapra
Axis axis
Canis aureus
Felis chaus
Herpestes auropunctatus

Ctenocephalides felis orientis-- Continued
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Herpestes edwardsi
Lepus nigricollis
Macaca mulatta
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
Viverra zibetha
Vulpes bengalensis
all from Nepal

Ctenocephalides felis orientis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus francolinus
F. pondicerianus
all from Nepal

Ctenocephalides felis strongylus (Jordan 1925)
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
rongeurs
Herpestes
Civettictis
Thos
Hyemoschus aquaticus
all from Zaire

Ctenocephalides felis strongylus (Jordan, 1925)
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Lophuromys sikapusi: Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Ctenocephalides orientis Jordan, 1925, illus.
Thomas C; Prasad RS
1980 Cytobios (114) 29 109-114 Wa
Ctenocephalides orientis, observations on sex-determining mechanism and chromosomal behavior during mitosis and meiosis, first report of chromosome elimination in Siphonaptera

Ctenocephalus canis, illus.
Streble H
1980 Mikrokosmos 69 (1) Jan 28-29 Wa
Arthropoda, bleaching or maceration treatment of chitin for microscopy

Ctenoglyphinae Zachvatkin, 1941
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
Glycyphagidae
systematic revision, diagnosis
includes: Ctenoglyphus; Diamesoglyphus; Cryptomyopus

Ctenoglyphus (s. s.) Berlese, 1884
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
Glycyphagidae, Ctenoglyphinae
redefinition
Syn.: Sciuropsis Fain, 1969, subgenus

Ctenoglyphus Berlese, 1884
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
Glycyphagidae, Ctenoglyphinae
includes subgens.: Ctenoglyphus; Rodentopus, new status

Ctenoglyphus Berlese
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
subgenus of Ctenoglyphus

Ctenoglyphus (Rodentopus) bathyergicola (Fain, 1967), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) claviglis (Fain, 1969), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) cricetomys (Fain, 1969), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) deomys (Fain, 1967), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) eliomys (Fain, 1965), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Rodentopus) folliculorum (Fain, 1968), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) guppei new species, illus.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
Meriones unguiculatus (hair follicles of tail): China, N. Manchuria, Barga, Dalai Nor Lake (listed on recent maps as Hu-lun Ch'ih)

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) heterocephali (Fain, 1969), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) kivuensis (Fain, 1967), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) lukoschusi [sic] (Fain, 1967), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Rodentopus) muris (Fain, 1965), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
Syn.: C. shoutedeni Fain, 1967

Ctenoglyphus persicus (Fain, 1970), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus rodentorum (Fain, 1969), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus shoutedeni Fain, 1967
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
as syn. of C. (Rodentopus) muris (Fain, 1965), n. comb.

Ctenoglyphus (Ctenoglyphus) sciuri (Fain, 1965), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenoglyphus (Rodentopus) tarsalis (Fain, 1969), n. comb.
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Hell.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes (Heller)
Libois RM
1978 Les Naturalistes Belges 59 (10-12) Oct-Dec 311-322 Wa
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Sorex araneus
all from Hautes Fagnes, Belgique

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
Nikitina NA; Nikolaeva GA
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 72-74 Wa
fleas, method of labelling with dyes

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes (Hell.)
Prokopic J
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 264 Issued Sept Wa
+mole (nest): southern Bohemia

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes impavidus Jordan
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from France

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes kleinschmidtianus Peus
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Clethrionomys glareolus: Pologne

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes provincialis Rothschild
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Clethrionomys glareolus: France

Ctenophthalmus (C.) apertus ssp. indet.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Pitymys mariae: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Ctenophthalmus (C.) apertus allani Smit 1955
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola sapidus
Microtus agrestis
Pitymys mariae
Arvicola terrestris
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Ctenophthalmus (C.) apertus gilcolladoi Wagner 1939
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Pitymys sp.
Arvicola sapidus
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Ctenophthalmus (C.) apertus gosalbezi, ssp. nova, illus.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Pitymys mariae: Cobas, Orense, 8 km au nord de Cea, nord-ouest de l'Espagne
Pitymys sp.: Villalba, Lugo, nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Ctenophthalmus arvernus Jordan 1931
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
as syn. of Ctenophthalmus (C.) beaticus arvernus Jordan 1931, stat. nov.

Ctenophthalmus arvernus Jordan
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Microtus agrestis
M. arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
Apodemus sylvaticus
+Talpa europaea (nids)
all from France

Ctenophthalmus assimilis Tasch.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Ctenophthalmus assimilis (Tasch.)
Prokopic J
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 264 Issued Sept Wa
+mole (nest): southern Bohemia

Ctenophthalmus (C.) baeticus arvernus Jordan 1931, stat. nov., illus.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Syn.: Ctenophthalmus arvernus Jordan 1931
Arvicola sapidus
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Ctenophthalmus (C.) baeticus baeticus Rothschild 1910, illus.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
Eliomys quercinus
+Arvicola sapidus (nido)
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Ctenophthalmus (C.) baeticus baeticus Rothschild, Beaucournu et coll. 1973
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
as syn. of Ctenophthalmus (C.) baeticus gemellus, ssp. nova

Ctenophthalmus (C.) baeticus boisseaui Beaucournu 1968, illus.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus nivalis
Talpa sp.
Sorex araneus
Mustela nivalis
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Ctenophthalmus (C.) baeticus gemellus, ssp. nova, illus.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Syn.: Ctenophthalmus (C.) b. baeticus Rothschild, Beaucournu et coll. 1973
Neomys anomalus: Pinos-Genil, Granada, nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus Kol.
Prokopic J
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 264 Issued Sept Wa
+mole (nest): southern Bohemia

Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus bisoctodentatus Kolenati
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+Talpa europaea (nids)
Mustela nivalis
all from France

Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus heselhausi Oudemans
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+Talpa europaea (nid): France

Ctenophthalmus breviatus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ctenophthalmus (C.) bychowskyi Vysotskaia, 1968
Suciu M
1969 Acta Entom Bohemoslov 66 (4) 240-242 Wa
as syn. of Ctenophthalmus capriciosus bychowskyi Vysotskaia, 1968 [n. rank]

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) calceatus cabirus Jordan et Rothschild 1913
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Lophuromys aquilus
Lemniscomys striatus
all from Zaire

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) calceatus cabirus Jordan et Rothschild, 1913
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
Otomys denti
Mastomys natalensis
Dasymys incomtus
Lemniscomys macculus
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Ctenophthalmus capriciosus bychowskyi Vysotskaia, 1968 [n. rank]
Suciu M
1969 Acta Entom Bohemoslov 66 (4) 240-242 Wa
Syns.: Ctenophthalmus (C.) bychowskyi Vysotskaia, 1968; C. capriciosus carpathicus subsp. n.

Ctenophthalmus capriciosus capriciosus Smit, 1960 [n. rank]
Suciu M
1969 Acta Entom Bohemoslov 66 (4) 240-242 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: Gura Zlata (Hunedoara district, near Sarmisegutuza), Riul Mare valley, between Retezat Mountains and Tarcului Mountains, Romania

Ctenophthalmus capriciosus carpathicus subsp. n., illus.
Suciu M
1969 Acta Entom Bohemoslov 66 (4) 240-242 Wa
[lapsus p. 242 as C. capriciosus carpaticus]
as syn. of Ctenophthalmus capriciosus bychowskyi Vysotskaia, 1968 [n. rank]
Apodemus sylvaticus: Gura Zlata (Hunedoara district, near Sarmisegutuza), Riul Mare valley, between Retezat Mountains and Tarcului Mountains , Romania

Ctenophthalmus capriciosus carpaticus [lapsus p. 242 for C. capriciosus carpathicus subsp. n.]
Suciu M
1969 Acta Entom Bohemoslov 66 (4) 240-242 Wa

Ctenophthalmus congener congeneroides Wagner
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Dymecodon pilirostris
Apodemus speciosus
A. argenteus
all from district of Oze, Japan

Ctenophthalmus congeneroides Wagn.
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Ctenophthalmus c. congeneroides
Ahn YK; Soh CT
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 41-49 Wm
flea fauna of rodents in coastal areas, survey, resistance to DDT studied: Korea

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) debrauwerei Berteaux 1949
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Malacomys
Praomys
Thamnomys
Oenomys
all from Zaire

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) devignati Jordan 1941
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Hybomys univittatus: Zaire

Ctenophthalmus dolichus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) evidens evidens Jordan, 1929
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Lophuromys sikapusi
Mastomys natalensis
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) eximius Jordan et Rothschild 1913
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
L. aquilus
all from Zaire

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) eximius Jordan et Rothschild, 1913
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
Mastomys natalensis
Dasymys incomtus
Praomys jacksoni
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Ctenophthalmus fransmiti sp. n., illus.
Suciu M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 159-163 Issued June Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: Jilila and Jurilovca, Romania
Microtus arvalis: Valul lui Traian, Romania
[no host]: cave of Limanu, Romania

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) luberensis Berteaux 1949
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Otomys denti: Zaire

Ctenophthalmus nobilis vulgaris Smit
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Clethrionomys glareolus: France

Ctenophthalmus orientalis
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ctenophthalmus orientalis
Nikitina NA; Nikolaeva GA
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 72-74 Wa
fleas, method of labelling with dyes

Ctenophthalmus orientalis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ctenophthalmus particularis s.l.
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Crocidura spp.
Scutisorex somereni
all from Zaire

Ctenophthalmus (Idioctenophthalmus) particularis particularis Berteaux 1949
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios: Zaire

Ctenophthalmus (Idioctenophthalmus) particularis ssp. propria
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios: Zaire

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) phyris Jordan 1941
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
murides
cricetide
Crocidura
all from Zaire

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) phyris Jordan, 1941
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
Otomys denti
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Ctenophthalmus pollex
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Ctenophthalmus proximus
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes Baker
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Microtus sp.: Colorado
Rattus norvegicus: Colorado

Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes Baker
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Scalopus aquaticus
Sorex cinereus
Blarina brevicauda
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus
Tamias striatus
Sciurus carolinensis
Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis
Clethrionomys gapperi
Microtus pennsylvanicus
all from Michigan

Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes Baker
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
all from Indiana

Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrates Baker
White DJ; White CP
1981 J N York Entom Soc 89 (1) Mar 2-15 Wa
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance, birds, mammals, arboviruses, occurrence and relevance on Plum Island, New York
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Peromyscus leucopus

Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes Baker
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Parascalops breweri: Ashtabula Co., Ohio; Franklin Co., Massachusetts; Bedford Co., Pennsylvania
Scalopus aquaticus: Clinton Co., Michigan

Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes pseudagyrtes Baker
Kaufmann DL; Radtke ND
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (2) Summer 93-95 Wa
fleas, Rattus norvegicus, seasonal distribution: harbor area of Superior, Wisconsin

Ctenophthalmus russulae ducis Jordan 1929
Beaucournu JC; Lumaret R
1972 Bull Soc Scient Bretagne 47 (1-2) 123-126 Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of C. (Medioctenophthalmus) russulae russulae

Ctenophthalmus (Medioctenophthalmus) russulae galloibericus ssp. nova, illus.
Beaucournu JC; Lumaret R
1972 Bull Soc Scient Bretagne 47 (1-2) 123-126 Issued Dec 30 Wa
Crocidura russula: France, Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyrenees-Orientales), Mas de la Serre; Espagne, Contreras (Utiel), Venta de Contreras
Mus musculus: Espagne, Contreras (Utiel), Venta de Contreras

Ctenophthalmus (Medioctenophthalmus) russulae russulae, illus.
Beaucournu JC; Lumaret R
1972 Bull Soc Scient Bretagne 47 (1-2) 123-126 Issued Dec 30 Wa
Syn.: C. russulae ducis Jordan 1929
Crocidura russula ichnusae: Sassari (Sardaigne)

Ctenophthalmus secundus
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ctenophthalmus solutus solutus Jordan et Rothschild
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Apodemus sylvaticus: France

Ctenophthalmus uncinatus Wagn.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Ctenophthalmus uncinatus
Nikitina NA; Nikolaeva GA
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 72-74 Wa
fleas, method of labelling with dyes

Ctenophthalmus (Ethioctenophthalmus) vanhoofi Berteaux 1947
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Thamnomys venustus: Zaire

Ctenophthalmus wagneri
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Ctenophthalmus wagneri Tifl., 1928
Kosminskii RB; Guseva AA
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 265-270 Wa
Ctenophthalmus wagneri, feeding and reproduction under laboratory conditions at 20-21° C or 2-5° C

Ctenophthalmus wladimiri Is.-Gurv., 1948
Talybov AN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 354-358 Wa
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri, duration of survival under laboratory conditions of various temperatures and humidities

Ctenophyllus sp. 2
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Ochotona roylei
Sorex cylindricauda
all from Nepal

Ctenophyllus sp. 3
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ochotona lama
all from Nepal

Ctenophyllus armatus
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Ctenophyllus (Geusibia) triangularis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Martes flavigula
Mus musculus
Mustela sibirica
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Cuclotogaster heterographus (Nitzsch, 1866)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Alectoris rufa
Gallus domesticus
Numida meleagris
Phasianus colchicus
all from Espana

Cuclotogaster heterographus N., 1866
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Gallus gallus]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Cuclotogaster heterographus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Cuculogaster obscurior
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Alectoris chukar: Nepal

Cuclotogaster occidentalis
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Cuclotogaster occidentalis (Tendeiro 1954)
Fabiyi JP
1980 Rev Elevage Med Vet Pays Trop n s 33 (3) 303-304 Wa
Numida meleagridis galeata (head and neck feathers): Northern Nigeria

Cuculogaster theresae
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus francolinus: Nepal

Cuculicola sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Taccocua leschenaultii: Nepal

Cuculiphilus snodgrassi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Centropus sinensis: Nepal

Cummingsiella aurata Burmeister 1838, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
synonymy
Scolopax rusticola

Cummingsiella biseriatus (Denny, 1842). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli, 1763)

Cummingsiella microceras (Rudow, 1869). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli, 1763)

Cummingsiella obliqua
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
ectoparasites of Uria aalge, burdens of adults and juveniles compared and contrasted
Uria aalge (jugulum, back, breast, and abdomen): Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli, 1763)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Numenius arquata: Espana

Cummingsiella pseudonirmus (Nitzsch, 1874). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli, 1763)

Cummingsiella punctata (Timm.)
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Larus californicus (jugulum, side of neck, back, breast, abdomen): Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Cummingsiella testudinaria (Denny, 1842). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli, 1763)

Cuterebra
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Cuterebra sp.
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Cuterebra spp.
Baird CR; Smith DH
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 553-555 Wa
Cuterebra spp. in Ochotona princeps, myiasis: Oregon; Montana

Cuterebra [sp.]
Jacobson HA; McGinnes BS; Catts EP
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 56-66 Wa
Cuterebra myiasis, cottontail rabbits, seasonal occurrence, host age and sex prevalence, larval development sites; laboratory and field observations on life history and biology of C. buccata, sex ratio for reared flies: Virginia
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Sylvilagus palustris
S. transitionalis
all from Virginia

Cuterebra sp.
Magnarelli LA; Andreadis TG
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 894-896 Wa
Phaenicia sericata, Sarcophaga sp. (probably S. crassipalpis), Musca domestica, Cuterebra sp. (probably C. buccata), 4 human cases of furuncular, traumatic, and nasal myiasis: Connecticut

Cuterebra [sp.], larvae
Rodriguez PH
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 358 Wa
Sylvilagus auduboni: Grant County, New Mexico

Cuterebra sp. larvae
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Cuterebra approximata
Smith DH
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 137-145 Wa
Cuterebra approximata in Peromyscus maniculatus and other rodent species, incidence, univoltine life cycle, localization, bimodal seasonal occurrence, effect of egg age, photoperiod, temperature, and ecdysone injections on development, lack of immune response, disparity in adult fly sex ratios, implications of high host specificity and mortality rate for use in biological control, laboratory and field studies
Peromyscus maniculatus (dorsal or lateral pelvic area) (nat. and exper.): Missoula, Montana
P. leucopus noveboracensis (exper.)
Eutamias amoenus (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)

Cuterebra approximata
Smith DH
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 28-39 Wa
Cuterebra approximata in Peromyscus maniculatus (exper.), host behavioral changes

Cuterebra approximata
Smith DH
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 40-51 Wa
Cuterebra approximata-infected Peromyscus maniculatus (exper.), vulnerability to short-tail weasel predation in the laboratory

Cuterebra buccata
Jacobson HA; McGinnes BS; Catts EP
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 56-66 Wa
Cuterebra myiasis, cottontail rabbits, seasonal occurrence, host age and sex prevalence, larval development sites; laboratory and field observations on life history and biology of C. buccata, sex ratio for reared flies: Virginia
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Virginia
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)

Cuterebra buccata
Magnarelli LA; Andreadis TG
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 894-896 Wa
Phaenicia sericata, Sarcophaga sp. (probably S. crassipalpis), Musca domestica, Cuterebra sp. (probably C. buccata), 4 human cases of furuncular, traumatic, and nasal myiasis: Connecticut

Cuterebra emasculator
Jacobson HA; Hetrick MS; Guynn DC
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 79-87 Wa
Cuterebra emasculator myiasis in Sciurus spp., seasonal prevalence, sex and age of host, larval development sites, host habitats, parasite fecundity under laboratory conditions
Sciurus carolinensis
S. niger
all from Mississippi

Cuterebra fontinella
Gingrich RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 398-402 Wa
Cuterebra fontinella, migratory kinetics in Peromyscus leucopus artificially infested at nares, anus, eye, or subcutaneous tissues of back

Cuterebra lepivora Coquillett, illus.
Meyer RP; Bock ME
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 489-493 Wa
Cuterebra lepivora males in 2 aggregations, density, effect of temperature on perch site selection, perching and territorial behavior, mate acquisition
Sylvilagus audubonii vallicola (lower neck region): Kern Co., California

Cuterebridae [sp.]
White DJ; White CP
1981 J N York Entom Soc 89 (1) Mar 2-15 Wa
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance, birds, mammals, arboviruses, occurrence and relevance on Plum Island, New York
Microtus pennsylvanicus

Cyamus ceti
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Eschrichtius robustus (skin): stranded along Oregon Coast

Cyclopodia sykesi (Westwood 1835)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Cymbaeremaeus sp.
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Uria aalge: Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Cyrtolaelaps minor
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest): region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Apodemus flavicollis
+Clethrionomys glareolus
(nests of all): all from region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Cytostethum (Metacytostethum) asquamatum Fain, 1975, illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
description
'Dorcopsula'
Dorcopsulus vanheurni
all from New Guinea

Cytostethum (Metacytostethum) mediosquamatum Fain & Domrow, 1975
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Dorcopsulus vanheurni
'Dorcopsula'
all from New Guinea

Cytostethum (Metacytostethum) murmurense Fain, 1975, illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
description
Dorcopsulus vanheurni: New Guinea

Cytostethum (Metacytostethum) prosquamatum Fain & Domrow, 1975
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
wallaby: New Guinea

Cytostethum (Metacytostethum) wilsoni Fain, 1975, illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
description
Dorcopsulus vanheurni: New Guinea

Damalinia bovicola
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra: reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Damalinia bovis
Hart RJ; et al
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (12) Dec 575-579 Wa
cattle lice, efficiency and safety of methidathion applied as a pour-on, comparison with fenthion, famphur, and chlorpyrifos

Damalinia caprae (Gurlt, 1843)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola caprae (Gurlt, 1843)

Damalinia climacium (Giebel, 1861)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola caprae (Gurlt, 1843)

Damalinia climax (Nitzsch, 1818)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola caprae (Gurlt, 1843)

Damalinia equi (Denny, 1842)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola equi (Denny, 1842)

Damalinia equii
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Equus asinus: Espana

Damalinia longicornis
Charleston WAG
1980 N Zealand Vet J 28 (8) Aug 150-152 Wa
lungworm and lice of Cervus elaphus, review

Damalinia mambrica (Rudow, 1866)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola caprae (Gurlt, 1843)

Damalinia ovis (Schrank, 1781)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola ovis (Schrank, 1781)

Damalinia ovisarietis (Schrank, 1803)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola ovis (Schrank, 1781)

Damalinia parumpilosa (Piaget, 1880)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola equi (Denny, 1842)

Damalinia pilosa (Giebel, 1874)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola equi (Denny, 1842)

Damalinia scalaris (Nitzsch, 1818)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola bovis (Linneo, 1785)

Damalinia solida (Rudow, 1866)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola caprae (Gurlt, 1843)

Damalinia spherocephalus (Olfers, 1816)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola ovis (Schrank, 1781)

Damalinia tarsata (Piaget, 1880)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola equi (Denny, 1842)

Damalinia tauri (Linneo, 1761)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola bovis (Linneo, 1785)

Damalinia truncata (Piaget, 1880)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola caprae (Gurlt, 1843)

Damalinia vestita (Railliet, 1895)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola equi (Denny, 1842)

Dasypsyllus gallinulae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Dremomys lokriah: Nepal

Dasypsyllus gallinulae gallinulae (Dale)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+Phoenicurus ochruros (nid): France

Dasypsyllus gallinulae perpinnatus (Baker), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Syn.: Ceratophyllus perpinnatus Baker, 1904
Thomasomys cinereiventer: southwestern Colombia

Dasyurochirus (Dasyurochirus) leprosus Fain, 1971
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Neophascogale lorentzi: New Guinea

Dasyurochirus (Dasyurochirus) radovskyi Fain, 1975, illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
description
Dasyurus albopunctatus: New Guinea

Daubentonialges nov. gen.
Fain A
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 539-542 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Psoroptidae, Makialginae
tod: D. brygooi n. sp.

Daubentonialges brygooi nov. sp. (tod), illus.
Fain A
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 539-542 Issued Apr 28
Wa
Daubentonia madagascariensis: Maroantsetra, Madagascar

Degeeriella appendiculata (Piaget, 1880). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Degeeriella curvilineata (Kellog y Kuwana, 1902). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Degeeriella furva (Burmeister, 1838). In Seguy, 1944
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Quadraceps furvus (Burmeister, 1838)

Degeeriella fusca D., 1842
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Aves]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Degeeriella holophaea Nitzsch 1818
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps holophaeus Burmeister 1838

Degeeriella holophaea (Burmeister, 1838). In Seguy, 1944
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps holophaeus (Burmeister, 1838)

Degeeriella hospes (Nitzsch, 1866). In Seguy, 1944
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Quadraceps hospes (Nitzsch, 1866)

Degeeriella incerta (Piaget, 1885). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Degeeriella numenii (Denny, 1842). In Seguy, 1944
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps numenii (Denny, 1842)

Degeeriella pontoni Johnston and Harrison, 1912
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola nitzschi (Ponton, 1871)

Degeeriella pseudopaea (Carriker, 1903). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Milvus migrans: Espana

Degeeriella regalis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Milvus migrans: Nepal

Degeeriella rufarufa
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Falco tinnunculus: Nepal

Degeeriella scalaris (Piaget, 1880). In Seguy, 1944
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Carduiceps scalaris (Piaget, 1880)

Degeeriella scolopacis Denny 1842
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps holophaeus Burmeister 1838

Degeeriella vanelli (Denny, 1842). In Seguy, 1944
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Quadraceps hospes (Nitzsch, 1866)

Degeeriella vittata (Giebel, 1866). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Delotelis hollandi Smit
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus: Alaska

Demodectic mange See [Demodex]

Demodex
Bussieras J
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (9) Sept 685-688 Wa
Demodex, dogs, amitraz

[Demodex] demodekoza
Gerasimova GN et al
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 41-42 Wa
skin mites, dogs and/or cats, acaricides: Omsk

[Demodex] demodectic mange
Ramakrishnan R et al
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 11-20 Wa
parasitic and other diseases, dogs, blood picture, serum proteins

Demodex sp.
Batey RG; Thompson RCA; Nickels DG
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (1) Jan 49 Wa
Demodex sp., domestic cat, skin lesion on chin: Australia

Demodex sp.
Manville AM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa
Ursus americanus: northern Wisconsin

Demodex spp., illus.
Slingenbergh J; Mohammed AN; Bida SA
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 90-94 Wa
Demodex mite-infested cows, clinical condition, morphology of mites; changes in number and appearance of skin lesions related to level of nutrition and exposure to sunshine
cows (skin, eyelashes): northern Nigeria

Demodex sp., illus.
Walberg JA et al
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (1) Feb 60-62 Wa
Rattus norvegicus (nat. and exper.): 2 laboratory facilities in Yew York

Demodex bovis
Dmitriev AI; Ivaniushin BI; Ivanov LV
1974 Veterinariia Moskva (2) Feb 105-106 Wa
Demodex bovis, cattle, chlorophos, hypodermin-chlorophos, toxicity

Demodex bovis
Fisher WF; Miller RW; Everett AL
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 233-241 Wa
Demodex bovis, dairy cattle, natural transmission, calves can acquire mites from infested dam in 0.5 day, sibling cattle from infested dam do not always become infested

Demodex bovis
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle, precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P. ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with other arthropods compared

Demodex bovis, illus.
Gearhart MS; Crissman JW; Georgi ME
1981 Cornell Vet 71 (3) July 305-310 Wa
Demodex bovis in a dairy cow, eosinophilic cellulitis, periocular swellings, case report

Demodex bovis
Simetskii MA
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 39-40 Wa
Demodex bovis, bovine, diagnosis, description, treatment, recommendations, review

Demodex bovis, illus.
Slingenbergh J; Mohammed AN; Bida SA
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 90-94 Wa
Demodex mite-infested cows, clinical condition, morphology of mites; changes in number and appearance of skin lesions related to level of nutrition and exposure to sunshine
cows (skin, eyelashes): northern Nigeria

Demodex brevis, illus.
Pajarre R; Peura R
1977 Acta Dermato-Venereol 57 (6) 529-531 Wm
Demodex brevis, scanning electron microscopy, ultrastructure

Demodex brevis
Reyes M, H
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 210-214 Wm
parasitic and non-parasitic Acarina, disease inducing agents in humans and other animals, brief review

Demodex brevis, illus.
Rufli T et al
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (14) Mar 31 622-630 Wm
Demodex folliculorum, D. brevis, humans, dermatitis, incidence, pathology, possible role in etiology of other skin infections

Demodex brevis
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Dermatologica 162 (1) 1-11 Wm
the hair follicle mites Demodex folliculorum and Demodex brevis: biology and medical importance (epidemiology, clinical importance, pathology, vectors of pathogenic organisms)

Demodex cafferi
Draeger N; Paine GD
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 521-524 Wa
Demodex cafferi in Syncerus caffer caffer (skin), sex and age prevalence, histopathology: Savuti, Chobe National Park, Botswana; Khwai, Ngamiland, Botswana

Demodex canis, illus.
Abu-Samra MT; Hago BED; Musa BE
1981 J Small Animal Practice 22 (3) Mar 149-152 Wa
Demodex canis, dogs (skin), severe demodectic mange, clinical picture, histopathology: Sudan

Demodex canis
Chatterjee A et al
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 101-102 Wa
Demodex canis, mongrel dog, associated Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection

Demodex canis
Farmer H; Seawright AA
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (11) Nov 537-541 Wa
Demodex canis, dogs, treatment with amitraz

Demodex canis
Losson B; Benakhla A
1980 Ann Med Vet 124 (7) 521-526 Wa
Demodex canis, dogs, efficacy of closantel

Demodex canis, illus.
Mimioglu MM; Sahin I; Alp U
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (4) Oct 401-405 Wm
dog: Beytepe University Campus, Turkey

Demodex canis Leydig, 1859
Tika Ram SM; Datt SC; Satija KC
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (9) Sept 769-770 Wa
Demodex canis, dogs, scabiezma, ascabiol, nuvan

Demodex canis, illus.
Venkatesan RA
1980 Cheiron 9 (1) Feb 15-21 Wa
Demodex canis, significance of presence in internal organs of goats

Demodex caprae
Grosshans E et al
1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (18) Sept 15 1211-1218 Wm
rosacea, human, immunological reactions to Demodex caprae antigens, histogenesis of granulomatous lesions provoked by demodectic fragments in facial skin in rosacea could be based on immunological mechanism, topical acaricides may be useful in treatment

Demodex cati, illus.
Fletcher KC
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 896-898 Wa
Demodex cati in Uncia uncia (dorsum of muzzle, up to bridge of nose), in 1 case associated with Staphylococcus aureus, case report, prophylactic and therapeutic treatment

Demodex folliculorum, illus.
Barriere H; Litoux P; Faucheux M
1979 Ann Dermat et Venereol 106 (5) May 511-515 Wm
Dermacentor reticulatus, Demodex folliculorum, Pediculus, morphology, scanning electron microscopy

Demodex folliculorum
Bussieras J; Chermette R
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (9) Sept 605-608 Wa
Demodex folliculorum, dogs, clinical signs, sex, age, and breed of host, amitraz, tolerance, results of 2 year study

Demodex folliculorum, illus.
Calderon C; Reyes H
1974 Rev Med Chile 102 (2) Feb 118-119 Wm
Demodex folliculorum, incidence in human eye lashes (most occurred in males), autopsy survey, first reports in Chile

Demodex folliculorum
Grosshans E et al
1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (18) Sept 15 1211-1218 Wm
rosacea, human, immunological reactions to Demodex caprae antigens, histogenesis of granulomatous lesions provoked by demodectic fragments in facial skin in rosacea could be based on immunological mechanism, topical acaricides may be useful in treatment

Demodex folliculorum
Persi A; Rebora A
1981 Acta Dermato-Venereol 61 (2) 182-183 Wm
Demodex folliculorum of humans, in vitro study of resistance to metronidazole, unlikely that effect of drug on associated rosacea is attributable to its direct activity against the mite

Demodex folliculorum
Reyes M, H
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 210-214 Wm
parasitic and non-parasitic Acarina, disease inducing agents in humans and other animals, brief review

Demodex folliculorum, illus.
Roth AM
1979 Ann Ophth Chicago 11 (1) Jan 37-40 Wm
Demodex folliculorum, incidence in human eyelid skin, biopsy survey, increasing incidence with age, circumstantial evidence for incriminating parasite in other pathology

Demodex folliculorum
Rufli T et al
1981 Dermatologica 162 (1) 12-26 Wm
Demodex folliculorum causing rosacea facial lesions or perioral dermatitis, humans, therapy with hexachlorocyclohexane

Demodex folliculorum, illus.
Rufli T et al
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (14) Mar 31 622-630 Wm
Demodex folliculorum, D. brevis, humans, dermatitis, incidence, pathology, possible role in etiology of other skin infections

Demodex folliculorum
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Dermatologica 162 (1) 1-11 Wm
the hair follicle mites Demodex folliculorum and Demodex brevis: biology and medical importance (epidemiology, clinical importance, pathology, vectors of pathogenic organisms)

Demodex folliculorum, illus.
Seifert HW
1978 Ztschr Hautkrankh 53 (15) Aug 1 540-542 Wm
Demodex folliculorum, child, causing solitary tuberculoid granuloma on face, case report

Demodex folliculorum var. bovis, illus.
Abu-Samra MT; Imbabi SE; Mahgoub ES
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 627-637 Wa
mange in domestic animals, survey, clinical picture, histopathology, treatment; new technique for isolation of Demodex folliculorum var. bovis
cattle: Sudan

Demodex suis, illus.
Rapp J; Koch F
1979 Vet Med Rev (1) 67-69 Wa
pigs (head region): Leutkirch abattoir (Algau, Germany)

Demodex zalophi Dailey & Nutting, 1980, illus.
Nutting WB; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 344-347 Wa
Demodex zalophi in Zalophus californianus (webbing and dorsal surface of flippers, posterior ventral surface near genitals, hair follicles of adjacent areas), gross lesions, histopathology, associated bacterial invasion, case report: Sea World, San Diego, California, USA

Demodicid, similar to Demodex ghanensis, illus.
Slingenbergh J; Mohammed AN; Bida SA
1980 Vet Quart 2 (2) Apr 90-94 Wa
Demodex mite-infested cows, clinical condition, morphology of mites; changes in number and appearance of skin lesions related to level of nutrition and exposure to sunshine
cows (eyelashes): northern Nigeria

Dentocarpus, gen. n.
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
Listrophoridae, Labidocarpinae
tod: Dentocarpus silvai sp. n.

Dentocarpus macrothrichus [lapsus p. 9 for D. macrotrichus sp. n.]
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc

Dentocarpus macrotrichus, sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
[lapsus p. 9 as D. macrothrichus]
Tadarida brasiliensis muscula: Cairije, Sierra de Cubita, Provincia de Camaguey, Cuba

Dentocarpus silvai, sp. n. (tod), illus.
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
Molossus major tropidorhynchus (patagios, parte axilar): Santiago de Cuba, Provincia de Oriente; Marianao, La Habana y Nueva Gerona, Isla de Pinos, Cuba

Dermacarus alaskensis Fain, Philips, and Wilson
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Picoides tridactylus: Alaska

Dermacarus hylandi (possibly)
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Lagurus curtatus: Oregon

Dermacarus hylandi Fain
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Dermacarus hypudaei
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Dermacarus hypudaei
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Dermacarus hypudaei (Koch, 1841), illus.
Pence DB; Webb JP jr
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 175-179 Wa
redescription of hypopus
"The placement of D. hypudaei into several subspecies by Fain (1969) on the basis of geographic and minor morphological and meristic variation seems unwarranted . . . ."
Tamiasciurus douglasii (hair): Oregon

Dermacarus ondatrae Rupes and Whitaker, 1968
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada

Dermacarus reticulosus n. sp., illus.
Spicka EJ; Gerrits PH
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 297-299 Wa
Spermophilus t. tridecemlineatus: Indiana, Newton-Lake County line

Dermacarus tamiasciuri Rupes, Yunker & Wilson, 1971, illus.
Pence DB; Webb JP jr
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 175-179 Wa
redescription of hypopus, confirmed as valid taxon
Tamiasciurus douglasii (hair): Oregon

Dermacarus tamiasciuri Rupes, Yunker & Wilson
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Dermacentor
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Ixodidae, key
key to species, Spanish; includes: Dermacentor reticulatus; D. niveus; D. marginatus

Dermacentor
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Dermacentor sp.
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus ruber: Indonesia

Dermacentor sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Vanellus spinosus: Nepal

Dermacentor albipictus
Addison EM; Johnson FJ; Fyvie A
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 281-284 Wa
Dermacentor albipictus on Alces alces, levels of infestation, sites of attachment, seasonal fluctuations: Chapleau Crown Game Preserve, Ontario

Dermacentor albipictus (Packard)
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Odocoileus virginianus: Connecticut

Dermacentor albipictus
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Dermacentor albipictus
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Odocoileus virginianus: south-central Connecticut, USA

Dermacentor albipictus
Drummond RO
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 470-472 Wa
Amblyomma cajennense, susceptibility to 27 acaricides, rankings of effectiveness were highly correlated with rankings of same acaricides tested by same technique against A. americanum, Anocentor nitens, Boophilus annulatus, B. microplus, and Dermacentor albipictus

Dermacentor albipictus
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

Dermacentor albipictus
Gray GG; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 448-449 Wa
Ammotragus lervia
Odocoileus hemionus
all from Palo Duro Canyon, Armstrong County, Texas

Dermacentor albipictus
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Lepus californicus
all from California

Dermacentor albipictus
Manville AM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa
Ursus americanus: northern Wisconsin

Dermacentor albipictus (Packard)
Osburn RL
1981 Ann Entom Soc Am 74 (2) Mar 177-179 Wa
Dermacentor albipictus, timing of ecdysis and spermatogenesis, % of males and females ecdysing from ticks collected as engorged nymphs

Dermacentor albipictus
Samuel WM; Grinnell ER; Kennedy AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 15-17 Wa
Dermacentor albipictus and lice on Odocoileus hemionus and O. virginianus (skin and hair near genitalia of both), prevalence and density, seasonal variation; meaningful data collected by examining only small part of deer instead of entire body: Alberta, Canada

Dermacentor andersoni, illus.
Axtell RC; LeFurgey A
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 173-179 Wa
4 species of ixodid ticks, foveae dorsales and foveal glands compared in males and females, gross internal and external structure, scanning electron microscopy

Dermacentor andersoni
Burgdorfer W
1977 Acta Trop 34 (2) June 103-126 Wa
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, Colorado tick fever, review of historical, clinical, ecological, and epidemiological features: United States

Dermacentor andersoni
Burgdorfer W et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 686-690 Wa
Sylvilagus spp. are susceptible to Rickettsia rickettsii but do not serve as efficient reservoirs for infecting Dermacentor spp.

Dermacentor andersoni
Carey AB; McLean RG; Maupin GO
1980 Ecol Monogr 50 (2) June 131-151 Wa
structure of Colorado tick fever ecosystem, includes information on hosts of, virus isolations from, and habitat hyperspace variables for Dermacentor andersoni: Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA
Spermophilus lateralis
Eutamias umbrinus
Marmota flaviventris
Mustela erminea
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias minimus
Microtus montanus
Mustela frenata
Peromyscus difficilis
Sciurus aberti
Spermophilus richardsonii
Sylvilagus nuttalli
Neotoma cinerea
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Clethrionomys gapperi
Erethizon dorsatum
all from Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA

Dermacentor andersoni
Drummond RO; Whetstone TM; Miller JA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 432-436 Wa
ticks, systemic control with an avermectin (Merck MK-933)

Dermacentor andersoni
Gothe R; Kunze K; Hoogstraal H
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 357-369 Wa
tick paralyses, mechanisms of pathogenicity of 4 species in humans and non-humans, review

Dermacentor andersoni, illus.
Homsher PJ; Yunker CE
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 89-91 Wa
Dermacentor andersoni from laboratory-reared colony, bilateral gynandromorphism, morphologic and cytogenetic analysis, dimorphism is result of unequal distribution of sex-linked chromosomes

Dermacentor andersoni
Kamal KA; Kamel MY
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 204-207 Wa
Dermacentor andersoni, Argas arboreus, females, eggs, and larvae, total lipids and total phospholipids during oogenesis and embryogenesis

Dermacentor andersoni
Kocan KM et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (1) Jan 15-18 Wa
Anaplasma marginale, transmission to cattle (exper.) by Dermacentor andersoni and D. variabilis, transstadial transmission by adult feeding ticks infected as nymphs was demonstrated as well as infection of susceptible cattle with homogenated gut tissues collected from adult ticks, transovarial transmission did not occur

Dermacentor andersoni Stiles
Kocan KM; Hair JA; Ewing SA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 1966-1976 Wa
Anaplasma marginale, ultrastructure in Dermacentor andersoni and D. variabilis

Dermacentor andersoni
Kocan KM; Teel KD; Hair JA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (2) Feb 183-186 Wa
Anaplasma marginale demonstrated in Dermacentor andersoni and D. variabilis salivary glands and gut tissues

Dermacentor andersoni
Levenbook L; Boctor FN; Fales HM
1980 J Insect Physiol 26 (6) 381-383 Wa
Dermacentor andersoni, free sugars in eggs, embryos, and adult haemolymph

Dermacentor andersoni
McLean RG et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 483-489 Wa
Colorado tick fever, ecology objectives, study design, summary of principal findings, includes information on vector (Dermacentor andersoni): Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado

Dermacentor andersoni
Mishaeva NP; Votiakov VI; Tarasenko AB
1981 Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol (3) Mar 35-39 Wa
Ixodoidea, laboratory animals, transfer of resistance to tick attachment and feeding with serum and lymphocytes obtained from animals immune to uninfected ticks, effect on transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus

Dermacentor andersoni
Philip RN; Casper EA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 230-238 Wa
Dermacentor andersoni, serotypes of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated from ticks in western Montana

Dermacentor andersoni Stiles, illus.
Sonenshine DE et al
1981 J Chem Ecol 7 (2) Mar 345-357 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, D. andersoni, association of sex pheromone with neutral lipids in foveal glands

Dermacentor andersoni
Wikel SK
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 103-104 Wa
host resistance to tick-borne pathogens by virtue of resistance to tick infestation, experiments with Dermacentor andersoni-resistant and non-resistant rabbits using tick-borne bacterium Francisella tularensis

Dermacentor andersoni
Wikel SK
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 284-288 Wa
Dermacentor andersoni, guinea pigs, induction of host resistance to infestation with salivary gland antigen, potential for immunologic approach to vector control

Dermacentor andersoni
Willadsen P
1980 Advances Parasitol 18 293-313 Wa
immunity to ticks, review: expression of immunity; nature of immunological response (antibody and complement; delayed hypersensitivity; immediate hypersensitivity; cellular reactions); artificial immunization and nature of tick antigens

Dermacentor asiaticus Em. et Kozl., 1967
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures: Mongolia

Dermacentor auratus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Antilope cervicapra
Axis axis
A. porcinus
Boselaphus tragocamelus
Callosciurus pygerythrus
Cervus unicolor
Felis chaus
F. viverrina
Herpestes edwardsi
Lepus nigricollis
Panthera pardus
Rattus rattus brunneusculus
Soriculus nigrescens
Sus scrofa
all from Nepal

Dermacentor daghestanicus Ol., 1929
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures: Mongolia

Dermacentor daghestanicus
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Dermacentor everestianus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Lepus oiostolus
Pseudois nayaur
all from Nepal

Dermacentor marginatus
Diehl PA; Rehacek J; Bazlikova M
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 259-270 Wa
Rickettsia slovaca, ultrastructure in naturally infected females of Dermacentor marginatus: Central Slovakia

Dermacentor marginatus
Heller-Haupt A; Varma MRG; Langi AO
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 147-148 Wa
4 species of ixodid ticks on laboratory animals, acquired resistance to secondary infestation with same species but either partial or no resistance to infestation with another species

Dermacentor marginatus
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Capra sibirica alaiana
C. falconeri heptneri
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Dermacentor niveus Neumann
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
Sus scrofa
Lepus yarkandensis
Meriones meridianus
Hemiechinus auritus
all from Xinjiang

Dermacentor nuttalli Ol., 1929
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures: Mongolia

Dermacentor occidentalis
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Neotoma fuscipes
Peromyscus maniculatus
P. truei
Dipodomys californicus
all from California

Dermacentor occidentalis
Philip RN; Lane RS; Casper EA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 722-727 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, D. occidentalis, Ixodes pacificus, isolation of rickettsiae, serologic characteristics of rickettsiae relative to defined members of spotted fever group: western California

Dermacentor parumapertus
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus bachmani
all from California

Dermacentor parumapertus
Rodriguez PH
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 358 Wa
Lepus californicus: Grant County, New Mexico

Dermacentor pavlovskyi Olenev
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Dermacentor pictus Herm.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Dermacentor pictus
Drummond RO; Whetstone TM; Miller JA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 432-436 Wa
ticks, systemic control with an avermectin (Merck MK-933)

Dermacentor reticulatus Fabricius, illus.
Barriere H; Litoux P; Faucheux M
1979 Ann Dermat et Venereol 106 (5) May 511-515 Wm
Dermacentor reticulatus, Demodex folliculorum, Pediculus, morphology, scanning electron microscopy

Dermacentor reticulatus
Mehlhorn H; Schein E; Voigt WP
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 220-228 Wa
Babesia canis, developmental stages within gut of Dermacentor reticulatus, light and electron microscopy; proposed hypothetical life cycle of Babesia species

Dermacentor reticulatus
Schein E; Mehlhorn H; Voigt WP
1979 J Invert Path 34 (2) Sept 229-241 Wa
Babesia canis, ultrastructure and development in salivary glands of Dermacentor reticulatus, comparison with B. bovis, B. bigemina, and Theileria species, light- and electron microscopy

Dermacentor silvarum Ol.
Beliaeva NS
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 352-353 Wa
Dermacentor silvarum, duration of development of different life cycle stages at various temperatures, implications for distribution in nature

Dermacentor silvarum Ol., 1932
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures: Mongolia

Dermacentor silvarum
Kolonin GV; Kiselev AN; Bolotin EI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 419-424 Wa
ixodid ticks, technique for absolute registration of adults on pastures, estimation of population densities from main landscape zones of eastern Sikhote-Alin

Dermacentor silvarum
Kovalevskii IuV et al
1979 Zool Zhurnal 58 (1) Jan 31-43 Wa
Ixodes persulcatus, Dermacentor silvarum, distribution patterns, low and high level populations characterized by different types of spatial structure: Amur-Bureva region of Amur-Baikal line

Dermacentor silvarum Ol.
Uspenskii IV; Ioffe ID; Dineva AI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 404-411 Wa
Ixodes persulcatus, Haemaphysalis concinna, and Dermacentor silvarum, ability of hungry females to recover (move, feed, lay eggs) after exposure to different doses of DDT

Dermacentor variabilis
Ackerman S et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 737-740 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, host albumin, transferrin, and IgG were detectable in hemolymph of ticks after feeding, IgG retained antibody activity

Dermacentor variabilis
Ackerman S; Floyd M; Sonenshine DE
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 391-397 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis-infested Rattus norvegicus (exper.), immunization with extracts derived from whole ticks vs. tick midguts, effect on tick responses (temporal dynamics of attachment/detachment; body weights of engorged females; egg production and egg hatching) indicates resistance may be functioning internally within the tick, not in host tissues at bite site

Dermacentor variabilis (Say)
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Peromyscus leucopus
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Clethrionomys gapperi
Tamias striatus
Blarina brevicauda
Sylvilagus floridanus
Sciurus carolinensis
Erethizon dorsatum
Procyon lotor
Marmota monax
Didelphis virginiana
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Equus caballus
Mephitis mephitis
humans
all from Connecticut

Dermancentor variabilis
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA; Sulzer AJ
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) 417-425 Wa
Babesia lotori sp.n. in Procyon lotor (erythrocytes) (nat. and exper.), parasitemia postsplenectomy, clinical data, indirect fluorescent antibody test, evidence for early infection in 3 young raccoons which had been naturally confined to nests in chimneys and were infested with Ixodes texanus; Dermacentor variabilis, I. dammini, and I. cookei also found on raccoons: Connecticut, USA

Dermacentor variabilis
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Dermacentor variabilis, illus.
Axtell RC; LeFurgey A
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 173-179 Wa
4 species of ixodid ticks, foveae dorsales and foveal glands compared in males and females, gross internal and external structure, scanning electron microscopy

Dermacentor variabilis
Berndt KP; Pruess WR
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 67-76 Wa
ticks and insects, male accessory sexual glands, effect on physiology of reproduction of mated females

Dermacentor variabilis
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Dermacentor variabilis
Brown SJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 262 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis adult males, guinea pigs (exper.), mating behavior with respect to attached females

Dermacentor variabilis
Burgdorfer W
1977 Acta Trop 34 (2) June 103-126 Wa
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, Colorado tick fever, review of historical, clinical, ecological, and epidemiological features: United States

Dermacentor variabilis
Burgdorfer W et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 686-690 Wa
Sylvilagus spp. are susceptible to Rickettsia rickettsii but do not serve as efficient reservoirs for infecting Dermacentor spp.

Dermacentor variabilis (Say)
Campbell A; MacKay PR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1950-1959 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, distribution on small-mammal hosts related to vegetation types
Clethrionomys gapperi
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Peromyscus leucopus
Tamias striatus
Zapus hudsonius
Peromyscus maniculatus
all from Nova Scotia

Dermacentor variabilis
Campbell A; Ward RM; Garvie MB
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 22-29 Wa
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris and Dermacentor variabilis on Lepus americanus, infestation levels, seasonal activity, distribution patterns on host: Nova Scotia, Canada

Dermacentor variabilis
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Sorex cinereus
Didelphis virginiana
Tamias striatus
Marmota monax
Sciurus carolinensis
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Peromyscus leucopus
Clethrionomys gapperi
Microtus pennsylvanicus
M. pinetorum
Rattus norvegicus
Zapus hudsonius
Vulpes vulpes
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Procyon lotor
Mustela frenata
Mephitis mephitis
humans
dogs
all from south-central Connecticut, USA

Dermacentor variabilis
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Dermacentor variabilis
Drummond RO; Whetstone TM; Miller JA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 432-436 Wa
ticks, systemic control with an avermectin (Merck MK-933)

Dermacentor variabilis
Feng WC et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 691-694 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, spotted fever group rickettsiae in ticks from Cape Cod, Massachusetts

Dermacentor variabilis
Filstein MR et al
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (4) Apr 518-521 Wa
Babesia microti, humans, prevalence and incidence, indirect immunofluorescence antibody test, persons who seroconverted gave history of tick bite (Ixodes dammini or Dermacentor variabilis): Shelter Island and New York City, New York

Dermacentor variabilis
Gothe R; Kunze K; Hoogstraal H
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 357-369 Wa
tick paralyses, mechanisms of pathogenicity of 4 species in humans and non-humans, review

Dermacentor variabilis (Say)
Holscher KH; Gearhart HL; Barker RW
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (3) May 15 288-292 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, A. maculatum, Dermacentor variabilis, olfactory perception of carbon dioxide, effect of sex, age, humidity, temperature, and carbon dioxide preconditioning; field study with laboratory-reared A. americanum adults of various ages

Dermacentor variabilis
Jessup DA
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 271-272 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis in Urocyon cinereoargenteus, paresis and diminished motor reflexes of hind limbs

Dermacentor variabilis
Kocan KM et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 1977-1981 Wa
Anaplasma marginale demonstrated in Dermacentor variabilis by ferritin-conjugated antibody technique

Dermacentor variabilis
Kocan KM et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (1) Jan 15-18 Wa
Anaplasma marginale, transmission to cattle (exper.) by Dermacentor andersoni and D. variabilis, transstadial transmission by adult feeding ticks infected as nymphs was demonstrated as well as infection of susceptible cattle with homogenated gut tissues collected from adult ticks, transovarial transmission did not occur

Dermacentor variabilis (Say)
Kocan KM; Hair JA; Ewing SA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 1966-1976 Wa
Anaplasma marginale, ultrastructure in Dermacentor andersoni and D. variabilis

Dermacentor variabilis
Kocan KM; Teel KD; Hair JA
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (2) Feb 183-186 Wa
Anaplasma marginale demonstrated in Dermacentor andersoni and D. variabilis salivary glands and gut tissues

Dermacentor variabilis
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Canis latrans
Microtus californicus
Procyon lotor
all from California

Dermacentor variabilis
Linnemann CC jr et al
1980 Am J Epidemiol 111 (1) Jan 31-36 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, distribution of human population and of infected ticks in endemic area of Rocky Mountain spotted fever: Clermont County, Ohio

Dermacentor variabilis
Magnarelli LA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 715-721 Wa
endemicity of spotted fever group rickettsiae, includes information on tick parasitism rates for mammals and prevalence of rickettsiae-infected Dermacentor variabilis
dogs
Didelphis virginiana
Procyon lotor
Peromyscus leucopus
all from Connecticut

Dermacentor variabilis
Manville AM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa
Ursus americanus: northern Wisconsin

Dermacentor variabilis
Obenchain FD; Leahy MG Sister; Oliver JH jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 282-286 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, relationship between measure of surface area of tick scutum and unfed and engorged tick weights, usefulness of this relationship in quantification of engorgement

Dermacentor variabilis
Osburn RL; Oliver JH jr
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (6) Nov 635-640 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, chemosterilization, effects of metepa on embryonic and immature stages

Dermacentor variabilis
Philip RN; Lane RS; Casper EA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 722-727 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, D. occidentalis, Ixodes pacificus, isolation of rickettsiae, serologic characteristics of rickettsiae relative to defined members of spotted fever group: western California

Dermacentor variabilis
Rhodes AR; Norment BR
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 488-492 Wa
ticks of mammals, frequency, developmental stage, seasonal distribution
Canis familiaris
Peromyscus leucopus
Sigmodon hispidus
Oryzomys palustris
Didelphis marsupialis
Procyon lotor
Felis domesticus
all from Marshall County, Mississippi

Dermacentor variabilis (Say), illus.
Sonenshine DE et al
1981 J Chem Ecol 7 (2) Mar 345-357 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, D. andersoni, association of sex pheromone with neutral lipids in foveal glands

Dermacentor variabilis, illus.
Sonenshine DE et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 627-646 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, foveal glands (pheromone glands) and foveae dorsales, ultrastructure

Dermacentor variabilis, illus.
Terry JE; Williams RE
1980 Arch Ophth Chicago 98 (3) Mar 514-515 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, uncomplicated ocular eyelid infestation in 34-year-old man who had been camping in open floored tent in Indiana field

Dermacentor variabilis (Say)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Dermacentor variabilis
White DJ et al
1981 J N York Entom Soc 89 (1) Mar 23-33 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, effect of low volume spray frequency on insecticide-stressed (naled) and nonstressed populations, analytical study, multiple and simple regression and exploratory data analyses

Dermacentor variabilis
White DJ; Benach JL
1981 J N York Entom Soc 89 (1) Mar 16-22 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, larval and adult susceptibility to selected insecticides, laboratory and field (caged ticks) experiments

Dermacentor variabilis (Say)
White DJ; White CP
1981 J N York Entom Soc 89 (1) Mar 2-15 Wa
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance, birds, mammals, arboviruses, occurrence and relevance on Plum Island, New York

Dermacentor variabilis
Ziv M et al
1981 J Chem Ecol 7 (5) Sept 829-840 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis-infested dogs, use of sex pheromone (2,6-dichlorophenol) to disrupt tick mating

Dermaleichus lemninus Koch, 1841 (tod of Microtimyobia subgen. n., subgenus of Radfordia)
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa

Dermanyssidae [sp.]
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Dermanyssus sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Carpodacus erythrinus: Nepal

Dermanyssus sp.
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus: Rangoon, Burma

Dermanyssus americanus, illus.
Naltsas S et al
1980 Cutis 25 (4) Apr 429-431 Wm
Dermanyssus americanus causing eczematous dermatitis in woman, sparrows had nested outside bedroom window, mites found on patient's bedroom furniture; review of possible mite infestations that can affect humans

Dermanyssus gallinae
Brockis DC
1980 Vet Rec 107 (13) Sept 27 315-316 Wa
Dermanyssus gallinae, humans, pruritic rash, infestation cleared after placing dichlorvos fly killer strips into eaves of house

Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer 1978)
Czeczuga B; Urban E
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (7) 557-560 Wa
Dermanyssus gallinae, Menopon gallinae, carotenoids in parasites and in infected hen skin compared, β-carotene metabolism, lowered β-

Dermanyssus gallinae
Reyes M, H
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 210-214 Wm
parasitic and non-parasitic Acarina, disease inducing agents in humans and other animals, brief review

Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer)
Rupes V; Tondl F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 237-244 Issued Sept Wa
Dermanyssus gallinae, protonymphs and females, susceptibility to 9 insecticides, LC50 values, period of latency of insecticides, mortality after permanent exposure to given concentrations

Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer)
Rupes V; Tondl F
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 257-265 Issued Sept Wa
Dermanyssus gallinae, susceptibility of females to various contact insecticides, LC50 values unaffected by changes in relative humidity, exposure of females to talc did not affect LC50 values or latency period of insecticide, transmission of insecticides on surface of females' bodies

Dermanyssus prognephilus Ewing
Davis JC; Camin JH
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 373-378 Wa
Dermanyssus prognephilus, stimuli (chemical and tactile), receptors, mechanism, and adaptive value of aggregation behavior, laboratory study

Dermatobia hominis, illus.
Bork K; Schramm P
1981 Hautarzt 32 (3) Mar 141-144 Wm
Dermatobia hominis causing furuncular myiasis, man (right arm), case report: Germany, had travelled to Bolivia

Dermatobia hominis
Chaia G et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1240-1241 Wa
Dermatobia hominis, cattle, therapeutic and prophylactic activities of closantel

Dermatobia hominis, illus.
Dondero TJ jr et al
1979 South Med J 72 (12) Dec 1508-1511 Wm
Dermatobia hominis causing human myiasis, lesions reported by 3 groups of travellers to Guatemala

Dermatobia hominis, illus.
Normand P; Aubry P; Gouzien P
1981 Med Trop 41 (2) Mar-Apr 219-221 Wm
Dermatobia hominis, woman (right thigh), furunculoid myiasis: France, had just returned from French Guyana

Dermatobia hominis, illus.
Vasconcelos W
1979 Med Cutan Ibero-Latino Am 7 (4-6) 115-126 Wm
human dermatitis (parasitic and non-parasitic causes), myiasis, diagnosis, clinical aspects, therapy, case reports, suggested classifications for use in a tropical area such as Brazil

Dermoglyphus sp.
Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 92-93 Wa
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Francolinus pondicerianus pondicerianus
(feathers of all): all from market in Madras

Dermoglyphus sp.
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
all from Florida

Dermoglyphus sp.
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Dermoglyphus sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Picoides tridactylus: Alaska

Dermoglyphus alwari Gaud, 1961
Balasundaram S; Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 8-10 Wa
Anas boschas domesticus (feathers): Tamil Nadu

Dermoglyphus elongatus Megnin, 1877
Balasundaram S; Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 8-10 Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagridis gallipavo
(feathers of all): all from Tamil Nadu

Dermoglyphus elongatus
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Dermoglyphus gonimosikyus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
Halcyon senegalensis: Cameroun (Douala)

Dermoglyphus major (Trouessart, 1887)
Atyeo WT; Gaud J
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 306-308 Wa
as syn. of Ptyssalges major (Trouessart, 1887) new combination

Dermoglyphus minor
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Derrickiella Audy and Domrow, 1957
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
subgen. of Guntherana, key
key to species and species groups

Derrickiella Audy & Domrow
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
subgen. of Guntheria
key, diagnosis

Diamanus montanus
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Diamanus montanus (Baker)
Rutledge LC et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 304 Wa
Diamanus montanus, Hoplopsyllus anomalus, method for laboratory rearing

Diamesoglyphus Zachvatkin, 1941
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
Glycyphagidae, Ctenoglyphinae
redefinition

Dinopsyllus apistus Jordan et Rothschild 1913
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Praomys jacksoni: Zaire

Dinopsyllus (D.) apistus Jordan et Rothschild, 1913
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio
given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
Otomys denti
Mastomys natalensis
Dasymys incomtus
Praomys jacksoni
Mylomys dybowskii
Dendromus mesomelas
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Dinopsyllus dirus Smit 1959
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey,
data on preferred hosts, dates of capture
in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting
sites, and sex ratios
Otomys denti
Malacomys longipes
all from Zaire

Dinopsyllus echinus Jordan et Rothschild 1913
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey,
data on preferred hosts, dates of capture
in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting
sites, and sex ratios
Lophuromys aquilus: Zaire

Dinopsyllus (D.) echinus Jordan et Rothschild, 1913
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio
given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
Otomys denti
Mastomys natalensis
Dasymys incomtus
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Dinopsyllus longifrons Jordan et Rothschild 1913
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey,
data on preferred hosts, dates of capture
in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting
sites, and sex ratios: Zaire

Dinopsyllus (D.) longifrons Jordan et Rothschild, 1913
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio
given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
Otomys denti
Mastomys natalensis
Dasymys incomtus
Pelomys fallax
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Dinopsyllus lypusus Jordan et Rothschild 1913
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey,
data on preferred hosts, dates of capture
in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting
sites, and sex ratios
Lemniscomys striatus: Zaire

Dinopsyllus macrochaetus Beaucournu et Rahm 1975
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey,
data on preferred hosts, dates of capture
in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting
sites, and sex ratios
Thamnomys venustus
Hybomys univittatus
Malacomys longipes
all from Zaire

Dinopsyllus traubi Beaucournu et Rahm 1975
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey,
data on preferred hosts, dates of capture
in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting
sites, and sex ratios
Graphiurus murinus: Zaire

Diplaegidia columbae Buchholz, 1869
Balasundaram S; Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 8-10 Wa
Columba livia domestica (feathers): Tamil
Nadu

Diplaegidia columbae (Buchholz, 1869)
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept
Wa
Columba livia domestica (rump): Cuba

Diplaegidia columbae
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida
macroura and an introduced population of Z.
asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
all from Florida

Docophoroides sp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (breast): Newfoundland

Docophorus Nitzsch, 1818 (pro parte)
Tendeiro J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 583-588
Wa
as syn. of Alcedoecus Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen

Docophorus auratus Piaget 1880
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella aurata Burmeister 1838

Docophorus biseriatus Denny, 1842
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli,
1763)

Docophorus rostratus Ntz. i. Brm., to Tytoniella
nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made] (mt)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa
Tyto alba guttata

Docophorus subalbicans Pgt. (1885), to Guimaraesiella nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made] (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Paradisea papuana

Docophorus subalbicans var. alpha Piaget
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
as syn. of Guimaraesiella rotundifrontalis nom. nov.

Docophorus subalbicans var. beta Piaget
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
as syn. of Guimaraesiella longiabdominalis nom. nov.

Docophorus testudinarius Denny, 1842
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli, 1763)

Docophorus transversifrons Carriker, 1903
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Strigiphilus transversifrons (Carriker)

Docophorus triangularis Rudow, 1869
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Craspedorrhynchos triangularis (Rudow, 1869)

Dolops ranarum Stuhlmann
Mbahinzireki GB
1980 Hydrobiologia 75 (3) Nov 6 273-280 Wa
parasites of Bagrus docmac, incidence and intensity, size of host: Lake Victoria

Domrowana Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
subgen. of Guntheria
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Ophthalmophila Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971, subgen.

Domrownyssus dentatus (Domrow)
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Syn.: Pneumonyssus dentatus Domrow, 1961
Antechinus swainsonii (nasal cavities): N.S.W., Australasia

Doratopsylla birulai Ioff
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Doratopsylla blarinae C. Fox
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Condylura cristata
Blarina brevicauda
all from Michigan

Doratopsylla coreana
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Ochotona roylei
Sorex cylindricauda
all from Nepal

Doratopsylla coreana Darskaja
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Doratopsylla coreana Darskaya
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Dymecodon pilirostris: district of Oze, Japan

Doratopsylla dasycnema Roths.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Doratopsylla dasycnema (Rothschild)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+oiseau indetermine, tres probablement Fringilla coelebs, reoccupe par musaraigne, vraisemblablement Sorex araneus (nid): France

Doratopsylla dasycnema giloti, ssp. nova, illus.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Sorex araneus: Covadonga, Oviedo, pres du Lago Enol et Lago de la Ercinia, Las Ilces et Fuente De, Santander, nord-ouest de l'Espagne
Apodemus sylvaticus: Fuente De, Santander, nord-ouest de l'Espagne
Crocidura russula: San Roman de Candamo, Oviedo, nord-ouest de l'Espagne
Talpa sp.: Villalba, Lugo, nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Doropygus louisae n. sp., illus.
Jones JB
1979 N Zealand J Marine and Freshwater Research 13 (4) 533-544 Wa
Syn.: Doropygus pulex of Schellenberg (1922)
Pyura cancellata: Elie Bay, Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand
P. trita: Rangitoto, New Zealand
Alloecarpa thilenii: Tauranga, New Zealand

Doropygus platythorax Jones, 1974, illus.
Jones JB
1979 N Zealand J Marine and Freshwater Research 13 (4) 533-544 Wa
description
Cnemidocarpa nisiotis: off Ward I., Wellington Harbour, New Zealand

Doropygus pulex of Schellenberg (1922)
Jones JB
1979 N Zealand J Marine and Freshwater Research 13 (4) 533-544 Wa
as syn. of Doropygus louisae n. sp.

Doropygus spinosus n. sp., illus.
Jones JB
1979 N Zealand J Marine and Freshwater Research 13 (4) 533-544 Wa
Asterocarpa cera: off Ward I., Wellington Harbour, New Zealand

Dromeothrombium dromus Wom. 1939, in part
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus dromus (Wom. 1939)

Dromeothrombium dromus Wom. 1939, in part
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus patrius n. sp.

Dubininetta Fain et Lukoschus, 1978
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
subgen. of Lynxacarus

Duculacarus gen. n.
Perez TM; Atyeo WT
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 442-444 Wa
Pterolichidae
tod: D. turgisetosus sp. n.

Duculacarus turgisetosus sp. n. (tod), illus.
Perez TM; Atyeo WT
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 442-444 Wa
Ducula c. chalconota (feathers): West Irian, Indonesia

Dureniella subgenus nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915
tod of subgen.: Schoengastiella dureni Jadin & V-G., 1952
Syns.: Schoengastiella, Andre, 1951; Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella), Lavoipierre, 1951

Eadiea Jameson, 1949
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key

Eadiea
Lukoschus FS; Klompen JSH; Whitaker JO jr
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 498-501 Wa
key to females and males of species, includes: E. silvatica Uchikawa, 1972; E. brevihamata (Haller, 1882), illus.; E. neurotrichus n. sp., illus.; E. scapanus Fain & Whitaker, 1975; E. condylurae Jameson, 1949; E. longisetosa Dubinin & Karpovitch, 1958; E. desmanae Lukoschus, 1969

Eadiea neurotrichus new species, illus.
Lukoschus FS; Klompen JSH; Whitaker JO jr
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 498-501 Wa
key
Neurotrichus gibbsii: USA (Washington, Destruction Island; Oregon, Tillamook and Benton Cos.); Canada (British Columbia)

Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood 1875)
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Rattus rattus
Tachyoryctes ruandae
all from Zaire

Echidnophaga gallinacea
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Echidnophaga gallinacea
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Echidnophaga gallinacea
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Echidnophaga gallinacea
Rodriguez PH
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 358 Wa
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus auduboni
all from Grant County, New Mexico

Echidnophaga gallinacea
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Echidnophaga oschanini
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Echidnophaga popovi
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Echinolaps [i.e., Echinolaelaps] echidninus
Reyes M, H
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 210-214 Wm
parasitic and non-parasitic Acarina, disease inducing agents in humans and other animals, brief review

Echinonyssus Hirst, 1925
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Laelapidae, Hirstionyssinae
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Hirstionyssus Fonseca, 1948

Echinonyssus creightoni (Hirst), illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
synonymy, redescription
porcupine: Nairobi, Brit. E. Africa

Echinonyssus distinctitarsus new species, illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Callosciurus caniceps: Thailand--Ban Tha Phae (Nam Tok Tha Phae), Ampho Chawang, Nakornsrithamraj
C. erythraeus roberti: Taiwan--Tzepeng, Taitung hsein
Petaurista petaurista: Thailand--Ban Tha Phae (Nam Tok Tha Phae), Ampho Chawang, Nakornsrithamraj
P. albiventer: S. China--Kwong Sei Prov.

Echinonyssus eileenae sp. n., illus.
Tenorio JM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 445-448 Wa
Sorex unguiculatus
S. shinto
S. caecutiens
all from Maruyama, Japan

Echinonyssus harpagonis new species, illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Callosciurus notatus: Indonesia--Kalimantan (S. Borneo), Hantakan

Echinonyssus hilli (Jameson, 1950), illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa

Echinonyssus liberiensis (Hirst) new combination, illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
redescription of female
Syns.: Leiognathus liberiensis Hirst, 1912; Liponyssus liberiensis: Hirst, 1921; Hirstionyssus liberiensis: Fonseca, 1948
squirrel: Rebo, Bassa, Liberia, W.C.A.

Echinonyssus lukoschusi new species, illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Talpa europaea: Czechoslovakia--Stara Boleslav, 20 km NE of Prague; Netherlands--Nijmegen

Echinonyssus nasutus Hirst, 1925, illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
synonymy, redescription
Tupaia picta: Malaysia
T. glis: Thailand; E. Djawa, Indonesia
Rattus rattus: Thailand
Rattus sp.: Thailand; Philippine Is.
R. rajah: Thailand
Stachyris leucotis: Malaysia
Tupaia palawanensis: Philippine Is.
Cacatua haematuropygia: Philippine Is.
Dremomys ?: Vietnam
Tupaia: Vietnam
Rattus: Vietnam

Echinonyssus palawanensis (Delfinado, 1960) new combination, illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
redescription of adults, description of deutonymph
Syn.: Hirstionyssus palawanensis Delfinado, 1960
Hylopetes nigripes: Philippines, Palawan I (Brooke's Pt.; Puerto Princesa, Concepcion, Tarabanan)

Echinonyssus umbonatus new species, illus.
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Syn.: Hirstionyssus palawanensis Delfinado, 1960 (1 male paratype only, #3624)
Hylopetes nigripes: Philippines, Palawan I (Tarabanan, Concepcion, Puerto Princesa; Brooke's Point)

Echionophilopterus sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Psittacula himalayana: Nepal

Echinophthirius horridus
Conlogue GJ; Ogden JA; Foreyt WJ
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (7) July 1184-1187 Wa
Echinophthirius horridus on Phoca vitulina, pediculosis with associated alopecia: Virginia coast

Echinopthirius horridus
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa
Phoca vitulina: Nova Scotia

Eichlerinopon anathorax (Nitzsch, 1866)
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea anathorax (Nitzsch, 1866)

Eichlerinopon celeripes Zlotorzycka, 1964
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866)

Elasmoproctiella subgenus nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915
tod of subgen.: Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella) arona Traub & Evans, 1954

Elephantulobia Fain (sous presse) taxon nov. [i.e. n. rank]
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key; key to species
Syn.: Ugandobia (Elephantulobia) Fain, 1972

Elephantulobia elephantuli Fain, 1972 [n. comb.], illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
key
Syn.: Ugandobia (Elephantulobia) elephantuli Fain, 1972
Elephantulus brachurhynchus albiventer: Guasso Nyiro, Kenya

Elephantulobia sudanensis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
key
Elephantulus rufescens rufescens: Juba, Sudan; Burungi
E. r. phaeus: Guasso Nyiro, Kenya

Elephantulobia tripilis sp. n., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
key
Elephantulus rozeti: Golana, and Boghari, Algerie; Maroc

Eltonella (Audy, 1956)
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 321-324 Wa
subgenus of Microtrombicula
redefinition

Eltonella (Eltonella) frittsi: Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 321-324 Wa
as syn. of Microtrombicula (Eltonella) frittsi (Wharton, 1945)

Emetha audouini (Edwards, 1850)
Thuet P; Romestand B
1981 Arch Internat Physiol et Biochim 89 (1) Feb 15-33 Wa
Meinertia oestroides, Anilocra physodes, osmotic and ionic regulation, water transfer as function of salinity of medium, relationship to localization on host body, hypothesis concerning mechanism of feeding; some results also for Emetha audouini

Enderleinellus longiceps (Kellogg & Ferris)
Durden LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 483-484 Wa
fleas and lice of Sciurus carolinensis, seasonal abundance, male hosts more heavily infested than females: Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee

Enderleinelus marmotae
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York

Enderleinellus nishimauri
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Funambulus pennanti: Nepal

Enderleinellus nitzschi
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Sciurus vulgaris: Espana

Enderleinellus tamiasciuri Kim
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Ensliniella sp.
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
Tadarida brasiliensis muscula: Cueva Tenebrosa, Sierra de Cubita, Camaguey, Cuba

Eomenacanthus cornutus (Schoemmer, 1913)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 40 Issued Mar Wa
chickens: Cuba

Eomenacanthus cornutus (Schoemmer, 1913)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 136 Issued June Wa
domestic fowl: Prague, Czechoslovakia

Epidermoptes sp.
Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 92-93 Wa
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Francolinus pondicerianus pondicerianus
(feathers of all): all from market in Madras

Epidermoptes sp.
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Epidermoptes bilbatus
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Epitedia faceta (Rothschild)
Day JF; Benton AH
1980 Am Midland Naturalist 103 (2) Apr 333-338 Wa
siphonapteran parasites of Glaucomys volans volans have apparently separated themselves seasonally by adjusting their life history schedules so that adults of only one species of flea predominate in the nest during any given month of the year

Epitedia scapani (Wagner)
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Neurotrichus gibbsii: Pierce Co., Washington

Epitedia stanfordi
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Epitedia wenmanni (Rothchild)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis: Michigan

Epitedia wenmanni (Rothschild)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Epitedia wenmanni wenmanni (Rothschild)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus oeconomus
all from Alaska

Epitedia wenmanni wenmanni (Rothschild)
Schwan TG; Dobkin DS
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 93-98 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus: Colorado

Epopolichinae, n. subf.
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
Pterolichidae
type gen.: Epopolichus nov. gen.

Epopolichus nov. gen. (tod of subf.)
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
Pterolichidae, Epopolichinae n. subf.
tod: E. atelus n. sp.

Epopolichus atelus n. sp. (tod), illus.
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
key
Upupa epops africana: Afrique du Sud (East London, Prov. du Cap); Zaire (Gangala na Bodio)
U. e. senegalensis: Cameroun

Eptescopsylla vancouverensis (Wagner)
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Plecotus pallescens: Colorado
Euderma maculatum: Nevada

Ergasilus sp.
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Esox niger: Flint River, North Georgia

Ergasilus sp.
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Catostomus catostomus
C. commersoni
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Ergasilus sp.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa
Barbus sp. nov. cf. oxyrhynchus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya

Ergasilus sp.
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Carpiodes carpio
Lepomis macrochirus
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Ergasilus sp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (gills): North Dakota

Ergasilus arthrosis
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Ictalurus punctatus: pool 20, Mississippi River

Ergasilus auritus
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Salvelinus namaycush
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Pungitius pungitius
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Ergasilus auritus Markewitsch 1940
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (gills, cornea): Newfoundland, Canada

Ergasilus caeruleus
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (gills)
Perca flavescens
Catostomus commersoni
C. catostomus
all from Lake Huron

Ergasilus cyprinaceus
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni
Pimephales promelas
(gills of all): all from North Dakota

Ergasilus luciopercarum Henderson, 1926
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada

Ergasilus manicatus
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of Liopsetta putnami, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for Glugea stephani), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (gills): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Ergasilus nerkae
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Salvelinus namaycush
Oncorhynchus kisutch
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Ergasilus sieboldii
Puffer HW; Beal ML
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (2) Apr 200-201 Wa
Gyrodactylus sp., Argulus sp., and Ergasilus sieboldii on Fundulus parvipinnis, treatment with 0,0-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate, effectiveness, toxicity

Ergasilus sieboldi
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus peled
C. autumnalis migratorius
C. lavaretus
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia

Ergasilus versicolor
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni
Ictalurus melas
I. punctatus
(gills of all): all from North Dakota

Esthiopterum concinnum: Harrison, 1916
Pilgrim RLC; Palma RL
1979 Pacific Insects 21 (2-3) Dec 21 172-178 Wa
as syn. of Perineus concinnus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899)

Esthiopterum domestici Wundring, 1936
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Anaticola anseris (Linneo, 1758)

Esthiopterum ebraeum (Nitzsch, 1818). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Esthiopterum gruis (Linneo, 1758)

Esthiopterum gruis (Linneo, 1758)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Grus grus: Espana

Esthiopterum hebraeum (Giebel, 1874). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Esthiopterum gruis (Linneo, 1758)

Esthiopterum helvolum Nitzsch 1838
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Rhynonirmus helvolus Burmeister 1838

Esthiopterum indicum Tandan, 1973
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Grus a. antigone: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
Stylidia integra, Eucampsipoda aegyptia, synonymy, host specificity, zoogeography
Rousettus aegyptiacus: Tayif, Saudi Arabia; Al Maski, 33 km se. of Abha, Saudi Arabia; Jordan

Eucampsipoda aegyptia, Speiser, 1901; Becker, 1903; Aschner, 1946
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Eucampsipodia aegyptiaca, Kolenati, 1863
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Eucampsipoda africana Theod.
Theodor O
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (3) Sept 679-680 Wa
Rousettus lanosus kempi: Affalo, Kaffa province, Ethiopia

Eucampsipoda hyrtlii (Kolenati), illus.
Hafez M; Hilali M; Fouda M
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 259-278 Wa
laboratory studies on general biology of Eucampsipoda hyrtlii: Egypt

Eucampsipoda hyrtli (Kolenati 1856)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Eucampsipoda hyrtlii, Kolenati, 1857
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Eucampsipodia hyrtlii, Kolenati, 1863
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Eucampsipoda hyrtli Kol., 1901
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Eucampsipoda hyrtli, Speiser, 1901
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Eucheyletia bishoppi Baker
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Eucheyletia hardyi
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Eucheyletia sinensis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Rattus turkestanicus
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Eudusbabekia Jameson, 1971
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Myobiini
Syn.: Jamesonia Dusbabek, 1967
key to species, includes: Eudusbabekia cernyi; E. danieli; E. ecuadorensis; E. rosickyi; E. urodermae; E. viguerasi; E. macrophyllum; E. phyllodermae; E. phyllostomi; E. centurio; E. samsinaki; E. arganoi; E. saguei; E. jimenezi; E. chrotopterus; E. brachyotis; E. hastata; E. mimon; E. trachopis; E. anthorhinae; E. micronycteridis; E. lepidoseta

Eudusbabekia centurio Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key, description
Centurio senex (dorsum): Tobago

Eudusbabekia chrotopterus Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key, brief description
Chrotopterus auritus guianae: near Bartica, Guyana

Eudusbabekia ecuadorensis Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key, brief description
Mormoops megaphylla: Paramba, Ecuador

Eudusbabekia mimon Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key, description
Mimon bennetti: near Bartica, Guyana

Eudusbabekia phyllodermae Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key, description
Phylloderma stenops (dorsum): near Bartica, Guyana

Eudusbabekia urodermae Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key, description
Uroderma magnirostrum: Mocambo Forest, Belem, Brazil

Eugamasus sp.
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Eugamasus sp.
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Apodemus flavicollis (nest): region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Eugamasus sp.
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest): region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Eugamasus kraepelini
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Eugamasus remberti
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Eugamasus remberti
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest): region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Euhoplopsyllus glacialis affinis
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus,
monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Euhoplopsyllus glacialis profugus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Lepus oiostolus: Nepal

Eulabidocarpus flexipes Pinichpongse, 1963
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
as syn. of Parakosa flexipes (Pinichpongse),
comb. n.

Eulabidocarpus rectipes Pinichpongse, 1963
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
as syn. of Parakosa tadarida McDaniel et
Lawrence, 1962

Eulaelaps indiscretus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Eulaelaps stabularis Koch
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk
Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian
Polesia

Eulaelaps stabularis
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann
Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Eulaelaps stabularis
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June
Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment
of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Eulaelaps stabularis (C. L. Koch, 1836) 1839
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
Neomys fodiens
Lemmus lemmus
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. glareolus
C. rufocanus
Microtus agrestis
M. oeconomus
Mus musculus
Mustela nivalis f. rixosa
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Eulaelaps stabularis (C. L. Koch)
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk
(1) 50-54 Wa
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[Meriones meridianus]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Eulaelaps stabularis
Meng YC et al
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 9-15 Wa
Haemolaelaps glasgowi and Eulaelaps stabularis,
counter immunoelectrophoresis to determine
feeding patterns and identify nature of ingested
blood

Eulaelaps stabularis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Dremomys lokriah
Mus musculus
Petaurista elegans
Pitymys sikimensis
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Eulaelaps stabularis (Koch)
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3)
June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk
raion Primorsk kraia)

Eulaelaps stabularis
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept
Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small
terrestrial mammals
+Apodemus flavicollis
+Clethrionomys glareolus
(nests of all): all from region of Vsetinske
Beskydy, CSSR

Eulaelaps stabularis
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Arborimus albipes: Oregon

Eulinognathus caviae Wck. 1934, to Galeophthirus
nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made] (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa
Galea leucoblephara

Eulinognathus gentilis Blag.
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Allactaga elater
Meriones erythrourus
all from Tadzhikistan

Eulinognathus parvus Klg. & Frs. 1915, to Lagidiophthirus
nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not
made] (mt)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa
Lagidium peruanum

Euroglyphus longior (Trouessart)
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Picoides tridactylus: Alaska

Euryparasitus emarginatus
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept
Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Apodemus flavicollis
+Clethrionomys glareolus
(nests of all): all from region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Euschongastia Ewing 1938
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae: Trombiculinae
key, key to Florida species

Euschoengastia andromeda Wom., 1954
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) andromeda (Womersley), new comb.

Euschongastia andromeda Womersley, 1954
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria andromeda (Womersley)

Euschoengastia crinita: Audy, 1954 [et auct.]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) crinita (Womersley)

Euschoengastia eadsi
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Euschoengastia echymipera: Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Derrickiella) echymipera (Womersley & Kohls)

Euschoengastia foliata: Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) foliata (Gunther)

Euschoengastia mccullochi: Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mccullochi (Womersley)

Euschoengastia mohri: Audy, 1954 [et auct.]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mohri (Womersley)

Euschoengastia parva Wom., 1954
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) parva (Womersley), new comb.

Euschoengastia (Derrickiella) perameles: Audy, 1957 [et auct.]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) perameles (Womersley)

Euschoengastia perameles: Wharton & Fuller, 1952 [et auct.]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) perameles (Womersley)

Euschoengastia peromysci
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123
Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Euschongastia peromysci (Ewing 1929)
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
checklist of Florida Trombiculidae, distribution, key

Euschoengastia peromysci (Ewing)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Euschoengastia popei Wom., 1954
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) cooron-gensis (Hirst), new comb.

Euschoengastia procana Wom., 1954
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) dumosa (Womersley), new comb.

Euschongastia rubra Farrell 1956
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
scutal measurements, key: northcentral Florida

Euschongastia setosa (Ewing 1937)
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
checklist of Florida Trombiculidae, distribution, key

Euschoengastia setosa (Ewing)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Euschoengastia uromys: Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mccullochi (Womersley)

Euschoengastia womersleyi: Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) womersleyi (Gunther)

**Euschoengastia xerothermobia
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (12) Mar 17 525-532 Wm
Trombiculidae spp. of medical importance in the temperate zone, human infestations, general clinical review (epidemiology, diagnosis, clinical pathology, therapy)**

Eutalpacarus Jameson, 1949
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key

Eutrichophilus genettae (Fresca, 1924)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Felicola genettae (Fresca, 1924)

Eutrombicula Ewing 1938
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
key; key to Florida species
includes: Eutrombicula multisetosa; E. batatas; E. splendens; E. alfreddugesi

Eutrombicula alfreddugesi
Bennett SG; Loomis RB
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 286 Wa
Homo sapiens (left calf near knee): Pima Co., Arizona

Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (Oudemans, 1910)
Goff ML; Judd FW
1981 Southwest Nat 26 (1) Feb 21 83-84 Wa
Gopherus berlandieri: Texas

**Eutrombicula alfreddugesi
Roberts RH; Zimmerman JH
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (6) Dec 811-812 Wa
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi, field tests, efficacy of permethrin, propoxur, and NRDC-161**

Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (Oudemans 1910)
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
scutal measurements, key
Coluber constrictor constrictor
Elaphe guttata
Sceloporus undulatus
Sciurus carolinensis
all from northcentral Florida

Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (Oudemans)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Eutrombicula alfreddugesi alfreddugesi (Oudemans)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas)

Eutrombicula batatas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bennett SG; Loomis RB
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 286 Wa
Sylvilagus auduboni: Cochise Co., Arizona
Perognathus penicillatus: Cochise Co., Arizona
Lepus californicus: Cochise Co., Arizona
Perognathus baileyi: Pima Co., Arizona
Dipodomys merriami: Pima Co. and Pinal Co., Arizona; Riverside Co. and San Bernardino Co., California
Holbrookia maculata: Pima Co., Arizona
Sceloporus magister: Pima Co., Arizona
Homo sapiens (left calf near knee): Pima Co., Arizona
Neotoma albigula: Pinal Co., Arizona
Ondatra zibethicus: Imperial Co., California
Neotoma lepida: Riverside Co., California
Perognathus formosus: Riverside Co., California
Perognathus sp.: San Bernardino Co., California

Eutrombicula batatas (Linnaeus 1758)
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
checklist of Florida Trombiculidae
key

Eutrombicula (Eltonella) frittsi: Audy, 1956
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 321-324 Wa
as syn. of Microtrombicula (Eltonella) frittsi (Wharton, 1945)

Eutrombicula hirsti (Sambon)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Trombicula hirsti Sambon, 1927
Rattus exulans (ears): New Hebrides

Eutrombicula multisetosa (Ewing 1943)
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
checklist of Florida Trombiculidae, distribution, key

Eutrombicula splendens (Ewing 1913)
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
scutal measurements, key
Terrepene carolina
Drymarchon corais couperi
Lampropeltis getulus getulus
Sceloporus undulatus
Didelphis marsupialis
Sistrurus miliarius barbouri
Elaphe q. quadrivittata
all from northcentral Florida

Eutrombicula wichmanni
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Eutrombicula wichmanni
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Evansichia V-G., 1968
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Walchia Ewing, 1931

Eviphis drepanogaster (Berl.)
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Meriones meridianus]: Karakumsk Canal route

Eviphis ostrinus
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Ewingana Radford, 1948
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Myobiini

Ewingana (Ewingana) australis Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Tadarida australis: Central Highlands, New Guinea

Ewingana (Doreyana) cheiromeles Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Cheiromeles torquatus jacobsoni: Lugu Simalur Is., N. W. Sumatra

Ewingana (Doreyana) longipilis Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Tadarida australis: Central Highlands, New Guinea

Ewingana (Doreyana) simalurensis Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Cheiromeles torquatus jacobsoni (eyelid): Lugu Simalur Is., N. W. Sumatra

Eyndhovenia euryalis (Canestrini, 1884)
Deunff J; Beaucournu JC
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 203-224 Wa
Spinturnicidae (5 spp.) of bats, host specificity, host population structure, parasite localization, parasite sex ratio, seasonal prevalence and intensity of infection; presence of Spinturnix myoti in guano: France

Fabia subquadrata Dana
Anderson GL
1975 Veliger 17 (3) Jan 1 299-306 Wm
Fabia subquadrata-infected Mytilus californianus, true parasitism in that crab infestation produces predictable deleterious effects (alterations in host glycogen metabolism, diminished reproductive potential through decreased gonadal development): Sonoma County, California

Fainiella
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Walchia Ewing, 1931

Falcolius jordani
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Microhierax caerulescens: Nepal

Falculifer sp.
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
all from Florida

Falculifer restratus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Streptopelia orientalis: Nepal

Felicola Ewing, 1929
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
Trichodectidae
key, key to species

Felicola genettae (Fresca, 1924), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
synonymy, key, measurements
Genetta g. genetta
G. genetta rhodanica
all from Espana

Felicola rohani
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Herpestes auropunctatus
H. edwardsi
all from Nepal

Felicola rostrata Bedford, 1932
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Felicola subrostrata (Burmeister, 1838)

Felicola subrostrata (Burmeister, 1838)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
synonymy, key

Felicola subrostrata, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Felistrophorus Fox, 1977
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
as syn. of Lynxacarus Radford, 1951

Felistrophorus radovskyi, Fox, 1977
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
as syn. of Lynxacarus (L.) radovskyi Tenorio, 1974

Fleas See also Siphonaptera

Flea
Holt JR
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 407 Wa
cat (eye)

Fleas
Janion SM
1979 Polish Ecol Studies 5 (2) 61-95 Wa
ecological control of fleas on rodents, habitat capacity, exchange of fleas on and off the host, over abundance of fleas leads to shortened period on host which is long enough to feed but not long enough to obtain blood hormones necessary for reproduction

Fleas
Miller BE et al
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 161-166 Wa
fleas, rodents, chlorphoxim as oral systemic, field enclosure test and single- and multi-species field tests, effective control with no adverse effects upon hosts: New Mexico

Fleas
Miller BE et al
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 263-269 Wa
phoxim, evaluation as oral systemic for control of fleas on desert rodents, open-field tests: southeast New Mexico

Fleas
Russo PK et al
1981 N England J Med 304 (19) May 7 1166-1168 Wa
serologic and epidemiologic evidence of first possible human case of epidemic typhus transmitted by fleas from Glaucomys volans in Massachusetts

Flystrike See Myiasis

Foliomyobia chiropteralis, Radford 1953
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Neomyobia chiropteralis (Michael, 1884)

Foliomyobia mystacinalis, Radford 1953
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) mystacinalis (Radford, 1935)

Fonsecia Radford 1942
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
key; key to subgenera and species from Florida

Fonsecia Radford 1942
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
subgenus of Fonsecia
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
key

Fonsecia (Parasecia) gurneyi gurneyi Ewing 1937
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
scutal measurements, key: northcentral Florida

Fonsecia (Fonsecia) palmella Brennan & Loomis 1959
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
key

Formicaphagus grallariae Carriker, 1957
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Formicaphagus rhamphasti (Carriker)

Formicaphagus rhamphasti (Carriker)
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
synonymy
Grallaria perspicillata lizanoi
G. p. intermedia

Foxella ignota
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Foxella i. ignota
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomylichus geomydis n. sp. from Geomys b. bursarius, rates of infestation by season, sex of host, and age of host, statistical analysis and comparison with 4 other major ectoparasite populations (parasite age & sex structures, total and mean population densities, mean seasonal percent), distribution and behavior on host body, observations on eggs, survival after removal from host, body weights, life cycle
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Freyana anatina (Koch)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta nigra
M. perspicillata
all from British Columbia [and/or] Labrador

Freyana anatina anatina (Koch)
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Anas clypeata: Alaska

Freyana nomonyxi Dubinin, 1950
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 153-158 Issued June Wa
as syn. of Parafreyana nomonyxi (Dub., 1950) [n. comb.]

Frontopsylla sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus rattus
R. turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Frontopsylla frontalis alatau
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Frontopsylla macrophthalma
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogen colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Frontopsylla nakagawai Kumada and Sakaguti
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Dymecodon pilirostris
Apodemus speciosus
A. argenteus
all from district of Oze, Japan

Frontopsylla semura
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Frontopsylla semura
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Frontopsylla spadix
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus eha: Nepal

Fusacarus tenuipes spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Philips JR
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 155-162 Wa
+Otus asio (nest): Syracuse, N. Y., U.S.A.

Gabucinia serrativentris, Radford, 1958
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
as syn. of Ciconiacarus serrativentris (Trouessart)

Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
synonymy, redefinition
includes subgens.: Gahrliepia; Gateria; Scrobiculata; Lecythaspida; Giroudia; Ozosetiella n. sg.

Gahrliepia, Gater, 1932
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Gateria Ewing, 1938

Gahrliepia, Womersley & Heaslip, 1943
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915

Gahrliepia (Gahrliepia), Taufflieb, 1965
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Giroudia Jadin & V-G., 1952

Gahrliepia (Gateria) Womersley, 1952
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Gateria Ewing, 1938

Gahrliepia (Giroudia) Audy, Lawrence & V-G., 1961
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Giroudia Jadin & V-G., 1952

Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella), Lavoipierre, 1951
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Dureniella subgenus nov.

Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella) Womersley, 1952
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915

Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912
redefinition

Gahrliepia (Giroudia) [n. sp.] (provisional symbol 'GGj')
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
key

Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella) sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Millardia meltada
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Gahrliepia (G.) [sp.] nr. longipili
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus exulans
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Gahrliepia (G.) [sp.] nr. mirabilis
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Bandicota bengalensis: Rangoon, Burma

Gahrliepia (G.) [sp.] nr. spinulosa
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Bandicota bengalensis: Rangoon, Burma

Garhliepia (G.) n. sp.
Padbidri VS et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 May 721-724 Wa
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi present in mite
pools of Gahrliepia and Leptotrombidium spp.:
western ghats of Maharashtra State, India

Gahrliepia (Gahrliepia) agrariusia
Chen XP
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Leptotrombidium spp. and Gahrliepia spp. of
Apodemus agrarius, seasonal distribution:
Tung-Shan District, Kiangsu Province

Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella) arona Traub & Evans, 1954
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
[text indicates this species as tod of subgenus
Elasmoproctiella nov., subgen. of Schoengastiella]

Gahrliepia (Giroudia) bellieri Taufflieb, 1965
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
key

Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella) caeca, Audy, Lawrence & V-G., 1961
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Schoengastiella (Dureniella) caeca
Andre, 1951

Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella) coeca, Taufflieb, 1964 (sic!)
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Schoengastiella (Dureniella) caeca
Andre, 1951

Gahrliepia (Walchia) cuspidata
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium
deliense only known vector collected
Rattus muelleri
R. sabanus
R. whiteheadi
Tupaia glis
all from Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (Walchia) disparunguis
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus septicus
R. ruber
all from Indonesia

Gahrliepia (Walchia) disparanguis paingue
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii
R. argentiventer
all from Kramat Tunggak ricefield, Jakarta,
Indonesia

Gahrliepia (Schoengastiella) doratanae, sp. nov., illus.
Nadchatram M
1979 Oriental Insects 13 (1-2) Mar-June 75-80
Wa
Rattus bartelsii bartelsii: West Java: Tjibodas, Indonesia
R. fulvescens lepturus: West Java: Tjibodas,
Indonesia
R. argentiventer: West Java, Penameng, Indonesia

Gahrliepia (W.) enode
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in
populations in developing oil palm areas of
different ages
Rattus tiomanicus: Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (Walchia) ewingi
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus argentiventer: Kramat Tunggak ricefield, Jakarta, Indonesia

Gahrliepia (W.) ewingi ewingi
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in
populations in developing oil palm areas of
different ages
Rattus tiomanicus: Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (Gahrliepia) fletcheri
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium
deliense only known vector collected
Rattus muelleri
R. sabanus
Tupaia glis
all from Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (Gahrliepia) insigne
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus rajah
R. surifer
all from Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (Walchia) lewthwaitei
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus whiteheadi: Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (W.) lewthwaitei
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages
Rattus tiomanicus: Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (Giroudia) liberiensis n. sp., illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
key
[no host]

Gahrliepia (S.) ligula
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Garhliepia (S.) ligula
Padbidri VS et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 May 721-724 Wa
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi present in mite pools of Gahrliepia and Leptotrombidium spp.: western ghats of Maharashtra State, India

Gahrliepia (G.) [sp.] nr. longipili
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus exulans
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Gahrliepia (Giroudia) longiscutulata Jadin & V-G., 1952
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
key

Gahrliepia (Gateria) megaspis n. sp., illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
Lophuromys sikapusi: Njeble (near Bongtown, Liberia)

Gahrliepia (G.) [sp.] nr. mirabilis
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Bandicota bengalensis: Rangoon, Burma

Gahrliepia mirabilis
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Gahrliepia (Giroudia) mireillae Taufflieb, 1965
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
key

Gahrliepia (Ozosetiella) moucheti V-G., 1960 (tod of subgen.)
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa

Gahrliepia (Gahrliepia) neterella
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus muelleri
R. sabanus
Tupaia glis
all from Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (Gahrliepia) pyriformis Nadchatram & Fain, n. sp., illus.
Nadchatram M; Fain A
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 521-524 Wa
Micropotamogale ruwenzorii (ear): Kisanga, Tshabunda, Kivu Province, Zaire

Gahrliepia (Walchia) rustica
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus muelleri
R. sabanus
Tupaia glis
all from Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (W.) rustica
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Gahrliepia (Gahrliepia) rutila
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus sabanus: Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (Gahrliepia) saduski
Chen XP
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Leptotrombidium spp. and Gahrliepia spp. of Apodemus agrarius, seasonal distribution: Tung-Shan District, Kiangsu Province

Gahrliepia saduski
Murata M et al
1980 Kansenshogaku Zasshi (J Japan Ass Infect Dis) 54 (5) May 235-241 Wm
mites, survey as possible vectors of Shichito fever, infected material isolated from mite pool: Izu Shichito Islands, Japan

Gahrliepia saduski
Suzuki H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4) Dec 15 371-374 Wa
Apodemus speciosus: Shimokoshiki Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Garhliepia (S.) singharhense
Padbidri VS et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 May 721-724 Wa
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi present in mite pools of Gahrliepia and Leptotrombidium spp.: western ghats of Maharashtra State, India

Gahrliepia (G.) [sp.] nr. spinulosa
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Bandicota bengalensis: Rangoon, Burma

Gahrliepia (Giroudia) traubi Audy et al, 1961
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
key

Gahrliepia (Walchia) turmalis
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus sabanus: Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Gahrliepia (W.) turmalis
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Gahrliepiinae Womersley, 1952
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
classification partially and briefly recalled
includes: Walchia; Schoengastiella; Gahrliepia

Galagocheles g. n.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
Cheyletidae; Niheliinae
key, tod: Galagocheles lemuricola (Lawrence,

Galagocheles lemuricola (Lawrence, 1948) comb. nov. (tod), illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
Syns.: Cheyletiella lemuricola Lawrence, 1948;
Nihelia lemuricola, Domrow & Baker, 1963;
Hemicheyletus lemuricola Lawrence, 1954
Galago crassicaudatus monteri (skin of abdomen)
G. senegalensis moholi (ears, back)
all from Zaire

Gale See Scabies

Galeophthirus nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Haematopinidae
tod: Eulinognathus caviae Wck. 1934

Gallacanthus eichleri sp. n., illus.
Fedorenko IA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 12-15 Wa
Alectoris graeca: Turkmeniia

Gammaridacarus brevisternalis Canaris,1962
Kitron UD
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 235-249
as syn. of Gammaridacarus orchestoideae (Hall, 1912)

Gammaridacarus orchestoideae (Hall, 1912)
Kitron UD
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 235-249 Wa
Gammaridacarus orchestoideae on Orchestoidea corniculata, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variation, host sex, host size (age), host moult stage, reproductive condition of female hosts, frequency distribution of number of parasites per host, mean crowding index, patchiness, index of host mortality, field and laboratory observations: California
synonymy

Gasterophilus
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130 Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, critical tests and fecal worm count

Gastrophilus spp.
Abdul Rahman S
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (12) Dec 1032-1035 Wa
Separation of host and parasite haemoglobin by isoelectric focussing in polyacrylamide gel

Gastrophilus equi
Pecheur M; Benakhla A
1980 Ann Med Vet 124 (6) 419-421 Wa
Gastrophilus equi, ponies, efficacy of trichlorfon + mebendazole excellent

Gasterophilus intestinalis De Geer
Catts EP
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 461-464 Wa
Gasterophilus intestinalis, hilltop aggregation and mating behavior: Marin County, California; Whitman County, Washington

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Gastrophilus intestinalis
Egerton JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct conrolled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Humphreys WF; Reynolds SE
1980 Physiol Entom 5 (3) Sept 235-242 Wa
Gasterophilus intestinalis, regulation of body temperature by endothermy with associated sound production

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxibendazole

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
parasites, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Ouhelli H et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 347-352 Wa
parasites of horses, distribution in stomach, relationship to inter-specific interactions and to pH: region de Settat (Maroc)

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Pandey VS; Ouhelli H; Elkhalfane A
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 347-356 Wa
Gasterophilus intestinalis, G. nasalis, horses, monthly prevalence and intensity, effect of host age, implications of results for life cycle pattern and infection dynamics: Settat region of Morocco

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Gastrophilus intestinalis
Singh M
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (8) Aug 710 Wm
Gastrophilus intestinalis as a cause of diarrhoea and intestinal myiasis, child, case report: near Kabul, Afganistan

Gasterophilus intestinalis
Tadmor A; Perl S; Weinberg H
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (1) Jan 85-86 Wa
Gasterophilus intestinalis, mare (liver), histological findings

Gasterophilus nasalis
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Gasterophilus nasalis
Drudge JH; Lyons ET; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1383-1387 Wm
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, critical tests of tioxidazole

Gastrophilus nasalis
Egertom JR et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 83-88 Wa
ivermectin, antiparasitic activity in horses, relative effort required to conduct controlled vs. critical trials, comparison of efficacy estimates obtained from the two methods

Gasterophilus nasalis
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin

Gasterophilus nasalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (1) Jan 123-124 Wa
parasites, horses, parbendazole, critical tests

Gasterophilus nasalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests

Gasterophilus nasalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxibendazole

Gasterophilus nasalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis

Gasterophilus nasalis
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxidazole

Gasterophilus nasalis
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 255-258 Wa
parasites, donkeys, horses, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Gasterophilus nasalis
Malan FS; Reinecke RK
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 223-226 Wa
parasites of horses and/or donkeys, fenbendazole, critical and modified critical anthelmintic tests

Gasterophilus nasalis
Ouhelli H et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 347-352 Wa
parasites of horses, distribution in stomach, relationship to inter-specific interactions and to pH: region de Settat (Maroc)

Gasterophilus nasalis
Pandey VS; Ouhelli H; Elkhalfane A
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 347-356 Wa
Gasterophilus intestinalis, G. nasalis, horses, monthly prevalence and intensity, effect of host age, implications of results for life cycle pattern and infection dynamics: Settat region of Morocco

Gasterophilus nasalis
Reinecke RK; Loots LJ; Reinecke PM
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 21-24 Wa
nematodes, bots, horses and donkeys, dichlorvos, critical and toxicity tests: Republic of South Africa

Gastronyssus bakeri Fain, 1955, illus.
Stiller D; Sullivan JJ
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 250-252 Wa
Gastronyssus bakeri from fruit bats, measurements of adults, larvae, and nymphs, monthly incidence
Cynopterus brachyotis
C. horsfieldii
Eonycteris spelaea
(stomachs [and/or] intestines of all): all from West Malaysia

Gastrophilus See Gasterophilus

Gateria Ewing, 1938
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912
synonymy, redefinition

Geckobia orientalis Abdussalam, 1941, illus.
Nagar SK; Kumar K.; Raizada RN
1978 Ann Zool Agra 14 (3) July 93-118 Wa
description, measurements
Hemidactylus flaviviridis (under scales of body, armpit, groin, and base of tail): Delhi State, India

Gedoelstia cristata Rodhain et Bequaert, 1913
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 257-262 Wa
Alcelaphus lelwel (sinus et cavites nasales): Afrique centrale

Gedoelstia cristata
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Gedoelstia haessleri
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
blue wildebeest
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Geholaspis longispinosus
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest): region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Genoneopsylla Wu, Wu & Liu, 1966
Wu HY et al
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (3) Aug 322-330 Wa
generic characters revised

Genoneopsylla angustidigita Wu, Wu & Tsai sp. nov., illus.
Wu HY et al
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (3) Aug 322-330 Wa
Alticola stollicaranus
Ochotona curzoniae
O. thibetana
all from La-Qy of Xizang, western China

Genoneopsylla bisinuata Liu, Chang & Liu sp. nov., illus.
Wu HY et al
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (3) Aug 322-330 Wa
Rattus coxingi andersoni
R. nivienter confucianus
all from Pa-Tong of Sichuan, western China

Genoneopsylla claviprocera Hsieh & Wu sp. nov., illus.
Wu HY et al
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (3) Aug 322-330 Wa
Pitymys irene
Apodemus speciosus latronum
all from De-Ching of Yunnan, western China

Genoneopsylla longisetosa
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Ochotona roylei
Petaurista magnificus
all from Nepal

Genoneopsylla thysanota (Traub, 1968)
Wu HY et al
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (3) Aug 322-330 Wa
Ochotona sp.: Zhung-Pa of Xizang, western China

Geomydoecus
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 265-274 Wa
Geomydoecus tolucae complex from Thomomys, distinctions between taxa based on qualitative and quantitative characters, scattergrams of principal components axes, modification of key by Price & Emerson (1971) to include 5 new species and subspecies

Geomydoecus Ewing
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
Trichodectidae
key to males of species in G. (Thomomydoecus) minor complex, scattergrams of principal components axes

Geomydoecus Ewing
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
Trichodectidae
taxonomic revision, key to species and subspecies from Geomys, includes: G. ewingi; G. quadridentatus; G. texanus; G. texanus texanus; G. texanus tropicalis; G. truncatus; G. scleritus; G. spickai n. sp.; G. dalgleishi; G. heaneyi n. sp.; G. oklahomensis; G. subgeomydis; G. nebrathkensis n. sp.; G. illinoensis; G. geomydis; G. mobilensis

Geomydoecus actuosi n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae actuosus: USA, New Mexico
T. b. cultellus: USA, New Mexico
T. b. internatus: USA, Colorado
T. b. lachuguilla: USA, New Mexico
T. b. pectoralis: USA, New Mexico
T. b. pervagus: USA, Colorado and New Mexico
T. b. rubidus: USA, Colorado
T. b. ruidosae: USA, New Mexico
T. b. tularosae: USA, New Mexico
T. b. analogus: Mexico, Coahuila and Nuevo Leon
T. b. perditus: Mexico, Coahuila and Nuevo Leon
T. b. retractus: Mexico, Coahuila
T. b. sturgisi: Mexico, Coahuila

Geomydoecus albati n. sp.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae albatus: USA, Arizona and California
T. b. depauperatus: USA, Arizona
T. b. phasma: USA, Arizona; Mexico, Sonora
T. b. vanrossemi: Mexico, Sonora

Geomydoecus angularis n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae angularis
T. b. bottae
T. b. diaboli
T. b. infrapallidus
T. b. ingens
T. b. lorenzi
T. b. mewa
T. b. minor
T. b. pascalis
all from USA, California

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) asymmetricus n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 567-580
Issued July 31 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus chihuahuae: Chihuahua, Mexico (1.8 mi (2.9 km) E El Vergel; Lagunita, 7 mi (11.3 km) SW El Vergel; 10 km N Guachochic; Sierra Madre, 65 mi (104.6 km) E Batopiles; 10 mi (16.1 km) SW Agostadero)

Geomydoecus aurei n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key

Geomydoecus aurei group
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key

Geomydoecus aurei aurei [n. subsp.], illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae aureus: USA, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah
T. b. alexandrae: USA, Arizona
T. b. apache: USA, Colorado and New Mexico
T. b. connectens: USA, New Mexico
T. b. fulvus: USA, Arizona and New Mexico
T. b. latirostris: USA, Arizona
T. b. optabilis: USA, Colorado
T. b. peramplus: USA, Arizona and New Mexico
T. b. rufidulus: USA, New Mexico

Geomydoecus aurei grahamensis n. subsp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae grahamensis
T. b. carri
T. b. catalinae
T. b. collinus
T. b. hueyi
T. b. proximus
T. umbrinus intermedius
all from USA, Arizona

Geomydoecus bajaiensis n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae abbotti
T. b. aphrastus
T. b. borjasensis
T. b. brazierhowelli
T. b. cactophilus
T. b. catavinensis
T. b. cunicularius
T. b. homorus
T. b. imitabilis
T. b. incomptus
T. b. litoris
T. b. martirensis
T. b. rhizophagus
T. b. ruricola
T. b. russeolus
T. b. xerophilus
T. b. subsp.
all from Mexico, Baja California

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) birneyi new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus sonoriensis: Sonora, Mexico
T. u. burti: Pima Co., Arizona, USA
T. u. intermedius: Cochise Co. and Santa Cruz Co., Arizona, USA
T. bottae modicus: Pima Co. and Santa Cruz Co., Arizona, USA
T. b. divergens: Sonora, Mexico
T. umbrinus subsp.: Sonora, Mexico

Geomydoecus californicus (Chapman), illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
redescription, key
Syn.: Trichodectes californicus Chapman, 1897
Thomomys bottae bottae: USA, California
T. b. alpinus: USA, California
T. b. altivallis: USA, California
T. b. awahnee: USA, California
T. b. jacinteus: USA, California
T. b. mewa: USA, California
T. b. mohavensis: USA, California
T. b. neglectus: USA, California
T. b. nigricans: Mexico, Baja California; USA, California
T. b. pallescens: USA, California
T. b. piutensis: USA, California
T. b. sanctidiegi: Mexico, Baja California; USA, California
T. b. juarezensis: Mexico, Baja California
T. b. martirensis: Mexico, Baja California

Geomydoecus californicus complex
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key to taxa of Geomydoecus californicus complex from Thomomys, qualitative and quantitative characters, discriminant functions for differentiation

Geomydoecus californicus group
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key

Geomydoecus centralis n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae centralis: USA, California, Nevada, and Utah
T. b. absonus: USA, Arizona and Utah
T. b. abstrusus: USA, Nevada
T. b. albicaudatus: USA, Utah
T. b. argusensis: USA, California
T. b. aureiventris: USA, Utah
T. b. aureus: USA, Utah
T. b. birdseyei: USA, Utah
T. b. bonnevillei: USA, Utah
T. b. boreorarius: USA, Arizona
T. b. brevidens: USA, Nevada
T. b. canus: USA, California and Nevada
T. b. cedrinus. USA, Arizona
T. b. cinereus: USA, Nevada
T. b. concisor: USA, Nevada
T. b. contractus: USA, Utah
T. b. convexus: USA, Utah
T. b. curtatus: USA, Nevada
T. b. depressus: USA, Nevada
T. b. desertorum: USA, Arizona
T. b. dissimilis: USA, Utah
T. b. extenuatus: USA, Arizona
T. b. fulvus: USA, Arizona and New Mexico

Geomydoecus centralis n. sp., illus.-- Continued
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
Thomomys bottae fumosus: USA, Nevada
T. b. howelli: USA, Utah
T. b. lacrymalis: USA, Nevada
T. b. latus: USA, Nevada
T. b. lenis: USA, Utah
T. b. levidensis: USA, Utah
T. b. lucrificus: USA, Nevada

Geomydoecus chapini minor Werneck, 1950
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
as syn. of G. (Thomomydoecus) minor Werneck

Geomydoecus chihuahuae new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 265-274 Wa
key

Geomydoecus chihuahuae chihuahuae [new subspecies], illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 265-274 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus madrensis: Chihuahua, Mexico
T. umbrinus chihuahuae: Chihuahua, Mexico
T. umbrinus juntae: Chihuahua, Mexico
T. bottae grahamensis: Graham Co., Arizona, USA

Geomydoecus chihuahuae emersoni new subspecies, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 265-274 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus chihuahuae: Durango and Chihuahua, Mexico

Geomydoecus clausonae n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae anitae
T. b. alticolus
all from Mexico, Baja California

Geomydoecus crovelloi n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus sonoriensis: Mexico, Sonora
T. u. intermedius: USA, Arizona

Geomydoecus dalgleishi, illus.
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
key

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) dickermani Price & Emerson, 1972, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
description, key
Thomomys umbrinus tolucae
T. u. peregrinus
all from Mexico, Mexico

Geomydoecus ewingi Price & Emerson, 1971
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
description, key
Geomys bursarius attwateri: Texas
G. b. breviceps: Louisiana
G. b. sagittalis: Louisiana; Oklahoma; Texas

Geomydoecus fulvi new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 265-274 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae fulvus: Coconino Co., Apache Co., Greenlee Co., and Navajo Co., Arizona, USA

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) genowaysi Price and Emerson, 1972, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 567-580 Issued July 31 Wa
key
redescription
Thomomys umbrinus madrensis: Chihuahua, Mexico
T. umbrinus chihuahuae: Chihuahua, Mexico
T. umbrinus evexus: Durango, Mexico
T. umbrinus goldmani: Chihuahua, Mexico; Coahuila, Mexico
T. umbrinus nelsoni: Chihuahua, Mexico; Durango, Mexico
T. umbrinus juntae: Chihuahua, Mexico

Geomydoecus geomydis (Osborn, 1891), illus.
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
synonymy, description, key; host records considered erroneous, review
Geomys bursarius bursarius: Minnesota; North Dakota; South Dakota
G. b. majusculus: Iowa; Kansas; Missouri; Nebraska; South Dakota
G. b. wisconsinensis: Wisconsin
Mustela frenata primulina: Kansas
M. f. spadix: Minnesota

Geomydoecus g. geomydis
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomylichus geomydis n. sp. from Geomys b. bursarius, rates of infestation by season, sex of host, and age of host, statistical analysis and comparison with 4 other major ectoparasite populations (parasite age & sex structures, total and mean population densities, mean seasonal percent), distribution and behavior on host body, observations on eggs, survival after removal from host, body weights, life cycle
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Geomydoecus geomydis geomydis: Price & Emerson, 1971
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
as syn. of Geomydoecus geomydis (Osborn, 1891)

Geomydoecus geomydis subgeomydis Price & Emerson, 1971
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
as syn. of Geomydoecus subgeomydis Price & Emerson new status

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) greeri n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 567-580 Issued July 31 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus juntae: Chihuahua, Mexico (5 mi (8.0 km) N, 5 mi (8.0 km) E Meoqui; 1 mi (1.6 km) S Delicias)

Geomydoecus guadalupensis, n. sp., illus.
Hellenthal RA; Price RD
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (5) Sept 495-503 Wa
Geomydoecus subcalifornicus complex, computerized taxonomic analysis system applied to quantitative characters and host and locality data, quantitative programs and automated procedures described in detail
Thomomys bottae guadalupensis: Eddy Co., New Mexico; Culberson Co., Texas
T. bottae baileyi: Hudspeth Co., Texas
T. bottae pectoralis: Eddy Co., New Mexico
T. bottae scotophilus: Hudspeth Co., Texas; Mexico
T. bottae sturgisi: Sierra de la Eucantada, Goahuila

Geomydoecus heaneyi new species, illus.
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
key
Geomys bursarius texensis: Mason Co., Texas
G. b. llanensis: Llano Co. and San Saba Co., Texas

Geomydoecus hueyi new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (1) Jan 25-38 Issued Jan 24 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae pallescens
T. b. altivallis
T. b. angularis
T. b. argusensis
T. b. bottae
T. b. nigricans
T. b. pascalis
T. b. perpes
T. b. scapterus
all from California

Geomydoecus idahoensis Price and Emerson, new status, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (1) Jan 25-38 Issued Jan 24 Wa
key
Syn.: G. oregonus idahoensis Price and Emerson, 1971
Thomomys townsendii townsendii: Idaho; Oregon
T. townsendii bachmani: Oregon; Nevada
T. townsendii elkoensis: Nevada
T. townsendii nevadensis: Nevada
T. townsendii owyhensis: Idaho
T. townsendii relictus: California
T. townsendii similis: Idaho

Geomydoecus illinoensis Price & Emerson, 1971, illus.
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
description, key
Geomys bursarius illinoensis: Illinois; Indiana

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) jamesbeeri Price and Emerson, 1972, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 567-580 Issued July 31 Wa
key
redescription
Thomomys umbrinus supernus: Guanajuato, Mexico

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) johnhafneri new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus vulcanius: Mexico, Mexico

Geomydoecus limitaris n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key

Geomydoecus limitaris group
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key

Geomydoecus limitaris bakeri n. subsp.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae fulvus: USA, New Mexico and Arizona
T. b. hualpaiensis: USA, Arizona
T. b. modicus: USA, Arizona; Mexico, Sonora
T. b. muralis: USA, Arizona
T. b. mutabilis: USA, Arizona
T. b. opulentis: USA, Arizona
T. b. toltecus: USA, New Mexico; Mexico, Chihuahua
T. umbrinus intermedius: USA, Arizona

Geomydoecus limitaris halli n. subsp.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae proximus
T. b. caneloensis
T. b. operosus
all from USA, Arizona

Geomydoecus limitaris limitaris [n. subsp.], illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae limitaris: USA, Texas
T. b. confinalis: USA, Texas
T. b. limpiae: USA, Texas
T. b. pervarius: USA, Texas
T. b. scotophilus: USA, Texas
T. b. texensis: USA, Texas
T. b. angustidens: Mexico, Coahuila
T. b. humilis: Mexico, Coahuila
T. b. villai: Mexico, Coahuila

Geomydoecus limitaris tolteci n. subsp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae toltecus: USA, New Mexico; Mexico, Chihuahua
T. b. collinus: USA, Arizona
T. b. extenuatus: USA, Arizona
T. b. fulvus: USA, Arizona and New Mexico
T. b. modicus: USA, Santa Cruz Co.; Mexico, Sonora

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) markhafneri new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus umbrinus: Puebla, Mexico

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) minor Werneck, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
description, key
Syn.: G. chapini minor Werneck, 1950
Thomomys bottae tularosae: New Mexico, USA
T. b. actuosus: New Mexico, USA
T. b. alexandrae: Arizona, USA
T. b. alienus: Arizona, USA
T. b. apache: Colorado and New Mexico, USA
T. b. aureus: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah, USA
T. b. baileyi: Texas, USA
T. umbrinus burti: Arizona, USA
T. bottae catalinae: Arizona, USA
T. b. collinus: Arizona, USA
T. b. confinalis: Texas, USA
T. b. connectens: New Mexico, USA
T. b. contractus: Utah, USA
T. b. cultellus: New Mexico, USA
T. umbrinus emotus: New Mexico, USA
T. bottae extenuatus: Arizona, USA
T. b. fulvus: Arizona and New Mexico, USA
T. b. grahamensis: Arizona, USA
T. b. guadalupensis: New Mexico and Texas, USA
T. b. hualpaiensis: Arizona, USA
T. b. hueyi: Arizona, USA
T. umbrinus intermedius: Arizona, USA
T. bottae internatus: Colorado, USA
T. b. latirostris: Arizona, USA
T. b. limitaris: Texas, USA
T. b. limpiae: Texas, USA
T. b. mearnsi: New Mexico, USA
T. b. modicus: Arizona, USA; Sonora, Mexico
T. b. mutabilis: Arizona, USA
T. b. operosus: Arizona, USA
T. b. opulentis: New Mexico, USA
T. b. parvulus: Arizona, USA
T. b. pervagus: Colorado and New Mexico, USA
T. b. pervarius: Texas, USA
T. b. proximus: Arizona, USA
T. b. rubidus: Colorado, USA
T. b. rufidulus: New Mexico, USA
T. b. ruidosae: New Mexico, USA
T. b. scotophilus: Texas, USA
T. b. texensis: Texas, USA
T. b. toltecus: New Mexico, USA; Chihuahua, Mexico
T. b. angustidens: Coahuila, Mexico
T. b. basilicae: Sonora, Mexico
T. b. divergens: Sonora, Mexico
T. b. retractus: Coahuila, Mexico
T. b. sturgisi: Coahuila, Mexico

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) minor complex
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
key to males of species in Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) minor complex

Geomydoecus nebrathkensis new species, illus.
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
key
Geomys bursarius lutescens: Lincoln Co., Antelope Co., Banner Co., Boyd Co., Cherry Co., Cheyenne Co., Dawes Co., Holt Co., Keith Co., Keya Paha Co., Scotts Bluff Co., Sioux Co., and Thomas Co., Nebraska; Adams Co. and Logan Co., Colorado; Bennett Co., Fall River Co., Todd Co., and Washabaugh Co., South Dakota; Converse Co., Laramie Co., Niobrara Co., Platte Co., and Weston Co., Wyoming

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) neocopei Price and Emerson, 1971, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 567-580
Issued July 31 Wa
key
redescription
Thomomys umbrinus tolucae: Mexico, Mexico

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) neocopei complex
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 567-580
Issued July 31 Wa
modification of key by Price & Emerson (1971) to include males of species of Geomydoecus neocopei complex

Geomydoecus oklahomensis Price & Emerson, 1971
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
description, key
Geomys bursarius industrius: Kansas
G. b. jugossicularis: Colorado; Kansas; Oklahoma
G. b. knoxjonesi: New Mexico; Texas
G. b. lutescens: Colorado; Kansas; Nebraska
G. b. major: Kansas; New Mexico; Oklahoma; Texas
Mustela frenata longicauda: Kansas

Geomydoecus oregonus Price and Emerson, new status, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (1) Jan 25-38 Issued Jan 24 Wa
key
Syn.: G. oregonus oregonus Price and Emerson, 1971
Thomomys bulbivorus: Oregon

Geomydoecus oregonus complex
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (1) Jan 25-38 Issued Jan 24 Wa
key to species of G. oregonus complex (males and females), qualitative and quantitative characters, principal components analysis

Geomydoecus oregonus idahoensis Price and Emerson, 1971
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (1) Jan 25-38 Issued Jan 24 Wa
as syn. of G. idahoensis Price and Emerson, new status

Geomydoecus oregonus oregonus Price and Emerson, 1971
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (1) Jan 25-38 Issued Jan 24 Wa
as syn. of G. oregonus Price and Emerson, new status

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) orizabae new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus orizabae: Veracruz, Mexico
T. u. albigularis: Hidalgo, Mexico
T. umbrinus subsp.: Tlaxcala, Mexico

Geomydoecus pattoni new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 265-274 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus chihuahuae: Durango, Mexico

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) peregrini n. sp.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 567-580
Issued July 31 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus peregrinus: 2 mi (3.2 km) SSW Parres, Distrito Federal, Mexico

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) potteri n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 567-580
Issued July 31 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus crassidens: Valparaiso Mts., Zacatecas, Mexico

Geomydoecus scleritus, illus.
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
key

Geomydoecus shastensis new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (1) Jan 25-38 Issued Jan 24 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae leucodon: California; Oregon
T. b. acrirostratus: California
T. b. agricolaris: California
T. b. awahnee: California
T. b. detumidus: Oregon
T. b. diaboli: California
T. b. laticeps: California; Oregon
T. b. mewa: California
T. b. minor: California
T. b. navus: California
T. b. saxatilis: California
T. b. silvifugus: California

Geomydoecus sinaloae n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae sinaloae
T. b. simulus
all from Mexico, Sinaloa

Geomydoecus spickai new species
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
key
Geomys bursarius missouriensis: St. Louis Co., St. Charles Co., and Crawford Co., Missouri

Geomydoecus subcalifornicus Price and Emerson, 1971, illus.
Hellenthal RA; Price RD
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (5) Sept 495-503 Wa
Geomydoecus subcalifornicus complex, computerized taxonomic analysis system applied to quantitative characters and host and locality data, quantitative programs and automated procedures described in detail
Thomomys bottae riparius: California
T. bottae affinis: California
T. bottae albatus: California; Baja California; Arizona
T. bottae alienus: Arizona
T. bottae amargosae: California
T. bottae aridicola: Arizona
T. bottae boregoensis: California
T. bottae cabezonae: California
T. bottae centralis: Nevada; California
T. bottae cervinus: Arizona
T. bottae chrysonotus: Arizona
T. bottae comobabiensis: Arizona
T. bottae crassus: California

Geomydoecus subcalifornicus Price and Emerson, 1971, illus.-- Continued
Hellenthal RA; Price RD
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (5) Sept 495-503 Wa
Thomomys bottae desitus: Arizona
T. umbrinus emotus: New Mexico
T. bottae extenuatus: Arizona
T. bottae growlerensis: Arizona
T. bottae harquahalae: Arizona
T. umbrinus intermedius: Arizona
T. bottae hueyi: Arizona
T. bottae modicus: Arizona; Sonora
T. bottae mohavansis: California
T. bottae mutabilis: Arizona
T. bottae operosus: Arizona
T. bottae parvulus: Arizona
T. bottae patulus: Arizona
T. bottae perpallidus: California
T. bottae phasma: Arizona; Sonora
T. bottae planirostris: Utah
T. bottae providentialis: California
T. b. puertae: California
T. b. rupestris: California
T. b. scapterus: California
T. b. virgineus: Nevada; Utah; Mexico
T. b. basilicae: Sonora
T. b. camoae: Sonora
T. b. convergens: Sonora
T. b. divergens: Sonora
T. b. jojobae: Baja California
T. b. lucidus: Baja California
T. b. martirensis: Baja California
T. b. proximarinus: Baja California
T. b. siccovallis: Baja California
T. b. simulus: Sonora
T. umbrinus sonoriensis: Sonora
T. bottae winthropi: Sonora
T. umbrinus subsp: Sonora

Geomydoecus subgeomydis Price & Emerson new status
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
description, key
Syn.: G. geomydis subgeomydis Price & Emerson, 1971
Geomys bursarius attwateri
G. b. sagittalis
all from Texas

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) timmi new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
key
Thomomys bottae nigricans: San Diego Co., California, USA; Baja California, Mexico
T. b. absonus: USA (Coconino Co., Arizona; Garfield Co. and Kane Co., Utah)
T. b. affinis: San Diego Co., California, USA
T. b. alpinus: Inyo Co. and Tulare Co., California, USA
T. b. altivallis: San Bernardino Co., California, USA
T. b. awahnee: Tulare Co., California, USA
T. b. birdseyei: Washington Co., Utah, USA
T. b. bottae: Kern Co., Los Angeles Co., and Ventura Co., California, USA
T. b. cabezonae: Riverside Co., California, USA
T. b. centralis: Lincoln Co., Nevada, USA
T. b. cinereus: Lyon Co. and Mineral Co., Nevada, USA
T. b. curtatus: Nye Co., Nevada, USA
T. b. diaboli: Contra Costa Co., California, USA

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) timmi new species, illus.-- Continued
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
Thomomys bottae fumosus: Nye Co., Nevada, USA
T. b. jacinteus: Riverside Co., California, USA
T. b. mewa: Fresno Co., California, USA
T. b. minor: Marin Co., California, USA
T. b. mohavensis: Los Angeles Co., California, USA
T. b. navus: Sutter Co., California, USA
T. b. neglectus: Kern Co., Los Angeles Co.,

Geomydoecus tolucae Price & Emerson, 1971, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 265-274 Wa
redescription, key
Thomomys umbrinus tolucae: Mexico, Mexico
T. umbrinus orizabae: Veracruz and Puebla, Mexico
T. umbrinus peregrinus: Mexico, Mexico
T. umbrinus umbrinus: Puebla, Mexico
T. umbrinus vulcanius: Mexico, Mexico

Geomydoecus tolucae complex
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 265-274 Wa
Geomydoecus tolucae complex from Thomomys, distinctions between taxa based on qualitative and quantitative characters, scattergrams of principal components axes, modification of key by Price & Emerson (1971) to include 5 new species and subspecies

Geomydoecus truncatus, illus.
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
key

Geomydoecus warmanae n. sp., illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus madrensis: Mexico, Chihuahua
T. u. arriagensis: Mexico, San Luis Potosi
T. u. camargensis: Mexico, Chihuahua
T. u. chihuahuae: Mexico, Chihuahua
T. u. evexus: Mexico, Durango
T. u. goldmani: Mexico, Coahuila and Durango
T. u. juntae: Mexico, Chihuahua
T. u. nelsoni: Mexico, Chihuahua and Durango
T. u. potosinus: Mexico, San Luis Potosi
T. u. sonoriensis: Mexico, Sonora
T. u. zacatecae: Mexico, Zacatecas
T. u. subspp.: Mexico, Sonora and Zacatecas
T. u. burti: USA, Arizona
T. u. quercinus: USA, Arizona
T. bottae modicus: USA, Arizona

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) williamsi new species, illus.
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus subsp.: Tlaxcala, Mexico

Geomydoecus (Thomomydoecus) zacatecae new species
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 298-313 Wa
key
Thomomys umbrinus zacatecae: Zacatecas and Aguascalientes, Mexico
T. u. arriagensis: San Luis Potosi, Mexico
T. u. atrodorsalis: San Luis Potosi, Mexico
T. u. chihuahuae: Durango, Mexico
T. u. crassidens: Zacatecas, Mexico
T. u. durangi: Durango, Mexico
T. u. enixus: Aguascalientes and Zacatecas, Mexico
T. u. goldmani: Coahuila and Durango, Mexico
T. u. newmani: Jalisco and San Luis Potosi, Mexico
T. u. potosinus: San Luis Potosi, Mexico
T. u. pullus: Michoacan, Mexico
T. bottae dissimilis: Garfield Co., Utah, USA
T. b. internatus: Chaffee Co. and El Paso Co., Colorado, USA
T. b. optabilis: Montrose Co., Colorado, USA
T. b. osgoodi: Carbon Co., Emery Co., and Wayne Co., Utah
T. b. peramplus: Apache Co., Arizona and San Juan Co., New Mexico, USA

Geomylichus geomydis n. sp., illus.
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomylichus geomydis n. sp. from Geomys b. bursarius, rates of infestation by season, sex of host, and age of host, statistical analysis and comparison with 4 other major ectoparasite populations (parasite age & sex structures, total and mean population densities, mean seasonal percent), distribution and behavior on host body, observations on eggs, survival after removal from host, body weights, life cycle
Geomys b. bursarius: Brookings Co., Moody Co., and Minnehaha Co., South Dakota; Rock Co. and Pipestone Co., Minnesota
Thomomys umbrinus agricolaris: Yolo Co., California
Geomys personatus megapotamus: Kleberg Co., Texas
G. bursarius illinoensis: Newton Co., Indiana

Geomylichus perognathi sp. n., illus.
Fain A; Whitaker JO jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 839-840 Wa
Perognathus parvus: Malheur Co., Oregon
P. fasciatus: 10 mi (16 km) W Miles City, Custer Co., Montana

Geranolichus canadensis Atyeo and Windingstad
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Grus canadensis: Alaska

Giroudia Jadin & V-G., 1952
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912
synonymy, redefinition, key to species of subgen.

Glycyphagus (=Dermacarus) hypudaei
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Ariborimus albipes
A. longicaudus
Lagurus curtatus
all from Oregon

Goniocotes Burmeister, 1938, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
as syn. of Kodocephalon Keler

Goniocotes Burmeister, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras Taschenberg

Goniocotes Burmeister, 1838, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella Keler, 1939

Goniocotes sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus francolinus
F. pondicerianus
Ithaginis cruentus
Pavo cristatus
all from Nepal

Goniocotes alatus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Alectoris chukar: Nepal

Goniocotes chrysocephalus Gb., 1874
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Gallus gallus]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Goniocotes creber
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophura leucomelana: Nepal

Goniocotes diplogonus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Tragopan satyra: Nepal

Goniocotes diplogonus Nitzsch, 1866
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Tragopan satyra: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Goniocotes gallinae (De Geer, 1778)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 40 Issued Mar Wa
chickens: Cuba

Gonicotes gallinae
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Goniocotes gallinae (De Geer, 1778)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Gallus domesticus
Numida meleagris
all from Espana

Goniocotes gallinae (De Geer, 1778)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus: India

Goniocotes gallinae, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Goniocotes haplogonus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Tragopan satyra
Lophophorus impejanus
all from Nepal

Goniocotes latus Piaget. ;880
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
as syn. of Kodocephalon latum (Piaget)

Goniocotes obscurus Giebel, 1874, illus.
Rodriguez Caabeiro F; Jimenez Gonzalez A; Martin Mateo MP
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 65-72 Wa
first description of male, diagnosis
Alectoris rufa: provincia de Jaen y provincia de Madrid

Goniocotes procerus Taschenberg, 1882
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras procerum (Taschenberg)

Goniocotes rectangularis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus: Nepal

Goniodes Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
as syn. of Kodocephalon Keler

Goniodes Nitzsch, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras Taschenberg

Goniodes Nitzsch, 1818, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella Keler, 1939

Goniodes subgen. Coloceras Taschenberg, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras Taschenberg

Gonoides sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophura leucomelana: Nepal

Goniodes aegipticus Bedford, 1920, nec Kellogg e Paine, 1911
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras piageti (Johnston e Harrison)

Goniodes bychovskyi Blag.
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Streptopelia senegalensis]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Goniodes bychovskyi Blagoveshtchensky, 1951
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras bychovskyi (Blagoveshtchensky, 1951)

Goniodes corpulentus Kellogg and Mann
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Canachites canadensis: Alaska

Gonoides dentatus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophura leucomelana: Nepal

Goniodes dispar Burmeister, 1838
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Alectoris rufa
Gallus domesticus
Numida meleagris
Phasianus colchicus
all from Espana

Gonoides dispar
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Alectoris chukar: Nepal

Gonoides dissimilis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Goniodes dissimilis Denny, 1842
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus: India

Goniodes dissimilis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Gonoides eurygaster
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Tragopan satyra
Lophophorus impejanus
all from Nepal

Goniodes fasciatus Piaget, 1880
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras fasciatum (Piaget)

Goniodes (Coloceras) fasciatum Taschenberg, 1882, nec Piaget, 1880
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras setosum setosum (Piaget)

Goniodes fimbriatus
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
grey-breasted guineafowl: Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Goniodes gigas
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Goniodes gigas, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Goniodes hilli Bedford, 1920
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella hilli (Bedford)

Gonoides ithaginis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Ithaginis cruentus
Lophophorus impejanus
all from Nepal

Goniodes latus Harrison, 1916, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
as syn. of Kodocephalon latum (Piaget)

Goniodes latus Taschenberg, 1882, nec Piaget, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
as syn. of Kodocephalon suborbiculatum bradicephalum Tendeiro

Goniodes latus Taschenberg, 1882, nec Piaget, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
as syn. of Kodocephalon suborbiculatum suborbiculatum (Piaget)

Gonoides megaceros
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophophorus impejanus: Nepal

Gonoides meinertzhageni
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus: Nepal

Goniodes meliagridis L., 1758
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Meleagris gallopavo]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Goniodes menadensis Harrison, 1916
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella menadensis (Piaget)

Goniodes (Coloceras) menadense Taschenberg, 1882
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella menadensis (Piaget)

Goniodes minor Piaget, 1880, nec p. 241, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras damicorne (Nitzsch)

Goniodes minor Piaget, p. 256, nec p. 241 e p. 248, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras piageti (Johnston e Harrison)

Goniodes minor var. setosa Piaget, 1880
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras setosum setosum (Piaget)

Goniodes nebraskensis
Dick TA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 229-235 Wa
ectoparasites, Pediocetes phasianellus, prevalence, intensity, and seasonal distribution: Manitoba

Gonoides ortygis (Denny)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida; South Carolina)

Gonoides pavonis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus: Nepal

Goniodes piageti Johns., 1912
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Streptopelia turtur]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Goniodes piageti Johnston e Harrison, 1912
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras piageti (Johnston e Harrison)

Goniodes piageti Johnston e Harrison, 1912, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras damicorne (Nitzsch)

Gonoides spinicornis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Tragopan satyra: Nepal

Goniodes spinicornis Nitzsch, 1866
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Tragopan satyra: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Goniodes suborbiculatus Piaget, 1890
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
as syn. of Kodocephalon suborbiculatum suborbiculatum (Piaget)

Graphiurobia Fain, 1972
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key

Gruimenopon canadense Edwards
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Grus canadensis: Alaska

Guimaraesiella nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Philopteridae
tod: Docophorus subalbicans Pgt. (1885)

Guimaraesiella Eichler, 1949
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Guimaraesiella longiabdominalis nom. nov.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Syn.: Docophorus subalbicans var. beta Piaget
Paradisea sexpennis

Guimaraesiella rotundifrontalis nom. nov.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Syn.: Docophorus subalbicans var. alpha Piaget
Paradisea rubra

Gundimyobia g. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
tod: G. ctenodactylus sp. n.

Gundimyobia Fain et Lukoschus, 1976
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Myobiidae of rodents, host-parasite specificity and parallel evolution
definition

Gundimyobia ctenodactylus sp. n. (tod)
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Ctenodactylus gundi: Tunis

Gundimyobia ctenodactylus Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
description
Ctenodactylus gundi: Chebikar, Tunis

Guntherana Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
diagnosis
key to subgenera

Guntherana Domrow, 1960 (in part)
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria Womersley, 1939

Guntherana Womersley & Heaslip, 1943
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria Womersley, 1939

Guntherana (Ornithogastia): Vercammen-Grandjean et al., 1970
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Ornithogastia Vercammen-Grandjean, new status

Guntherana Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
subgen. of Guntherana, key
key to species and species groups, larvae

Guntherana agnewi Domrow, 1964
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria agnewi (Domrow)

Guntherana (Guntherana) andromedá (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Euschoengastia andromeda Wom., 1954

Guntherana (Guntherana) antipodiana (Hirst), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Schoengastia antipodianum Hirst, 1929

Guntherana bipygalis: Womersley & Heaslip, 1943; Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) kallipygos (Gunther)

Guntherana (Guntherana) cassiope (Womersley), new comb., illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key, description
Syns.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) cassiope Wom., 1952; S. (A.) lappacea Wom., 1952
Protemnodon dorsalis (ears): Gorge Creek, Bonalbo, New South Wales
Uromys caudimaculatus: Palmerston, N. Queensland
Rattus assimilis: Palmerston, N. Queensland
Melomys cervinipes: Innisfail, N. Queensland

Guntherana (Derrickiella) coorongensis (Hirst), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syns.: Schoengastia coorongensis Hirst, 1929; Neoschoengastia cairnsensis Womersley & Heaslip, 1943; N. cairnsensis var. gateri Wom. & Heas., 1943; Euschoengastia popei Wom., 1954

Guntherana (Domrowana) crinita: Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) crinita (Womersley)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) dasycerci (Hirst), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Schoengastia dasycerci Hirst, 1929

Guntherana (Derrickiella) derricki (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Neoschoengastia derricki Wom., 1939

Guntherana domrowi Brennan, 1965
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria domrowi (Brennan)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) dumosa (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syns.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) dumosa Wom., 1952; Euschoengastia procana Wom., 1954

Guntherana (Guntherana) echymipera (Womersley and Kohls), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Ascoschoengastia echymipera Wom. & Kohls, 1947

Guntherana (Guntherana) echymipera: Domrow, 1960
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Derrickiella) echymipera (Womersley & Kohls)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) echymipera: Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Derrickiella) echymipera (Womersley & Kohls)

Guntherana (Guntherana) emphyla n. sp., illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Isoodon macrourus (ear): Innisfail
Perameles nasuta: Innisfail
Melomys cervinipes: Innisfail
all from N. Queensland

Guntherana (Guntherana) foliata (Gunther), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Neoschoengastia foliata Gun., 1940

Guntherana (Guntherana) foliata: Domrow, 1960
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) foliata (Gunther)

Guntherana (Domrowana) foliata: Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) foliata (Gunther)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) heaslipi (Womersley and Heaslip), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Neoschoengastia heaslipi Wom. & Heas., 1943

Guntherana (Guntherana) innisfailensis (Womersley and Heaslip), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syns.: Neoschoengastia innisfailensis Wom. & Heas., 1943; N. melomys Wom., & Heas., 1943; Ascoschoengastia bushlandi Philip, 1947

Guntherana (Guntherana) kallipygos (Gunther), illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
synonymy, key, description
Isoodon macrourus: Mt. Nebo, 23 km NW of Brisbane, Australia
Perameles nasuta (rump): Mt. Nebo Road, Australia
Antechinus flavipes godmani (anus): Palmerston National Park, N. Queensland

Guntherana (Guntherana) kallipygos: Domrow, 1960 [et auct.]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) kallipygos (Gunther)

Guntherana (Guntherana) mccullochi (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syns.: Neoschoengastia mccullochi Wom., 1944; Ascoschoengastia uromys Womersley and Kohls, 1947

Guntherana (Guntherana) mccullochi: Domrow, 1960
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mccullochi (Womersley)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) mackerrasae (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mackerrasae Wom., 1952
Rattus assimilis: Etty Bay, near Innisfail, N. Queensland

Guntherana (Ornithogastia) merops Vercammen-Grandjean et al., 1970, to Ornithogastia new status [comb. indicated, not made]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa

Guntherana minima Nadchatram & Traub, 1969
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) minima (Nadchatram & Traub)

Guntherana (Domrowana) mohri: Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mohri (Womersley)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) newmani (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syns.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) newmani Wom., 1952; S. westraliense Wom., 1934

Guntherana (Ornithogastia) oenanthe Vercammen-Grandjean et al., 1970, to Ornithogastia new status [comb. indicated, not made]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa

Guntherana ornamentata Nadchatram & Traub, 1969
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) ornamentata (Nadchatram & Traub)

Guntherana (Guntherana) pannosa n. sp., illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Rattus assimilis: Coorumba, near Innisfail, N. Queensland

Guntherana (Guntherana) pannosa Domrow, 1960
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria pannosa (Domrow)

Guntherana parana Wom., 1944
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) kallipygos (Gunther)

Guntherana parana Womersley, 1944
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) parana (Womersley)

Guntherana (Guntherana) parana: Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) parana (Womersley)

Guntherana (Guntherana) parva (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Euschoengastia parva Wom., 1954

Guntherana (Derrickiella) perameles (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syns.: Neoschoengastia perameles Wom., 1939; Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mohri Wom., 1952; S. (A.) crinita Wom., 1952

Guntherana (Derrickiella) perameles: Domrow, 1960
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) perameles (Womersley)

Guntherana (Domrowana) perameles: Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) perameles (Womersley)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) peregrina (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) peregrina Wom., 1952

Guntherana (Derrickiella) petrogale (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Neoschoengastia petrogale Wom., 1934

Guntherana (Derrickiella) petulans n. sp., illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Rattus assimilis (anogenital region, foot, around anus): in swamp, Etty Bay, savannah country, Etty Bay Road, near Innisfail, N. Queensland
Melomys cervinipes: rain forest, Etty Bay, N. Queensland
Hypsiprymnodon moschatus: rain forest, behind Etty Bay, N. Queensland

Guntherana (Derrickiella) petulans Domrow, 1960
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria petulans (Domrow)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) pseudomys (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) pseudomys Wom., 1952

Guntherana (Guntherana) queenslandica (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Neoschoengastia queenslandica Wom., 1939
rabbits (eyelids): Colo Vale, New South Wales

Guntherana (Derrickiella) rex n. sp., illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Rattus assimilis (anogenital region): Mena Creek, near Innisfail, savannah land, Etty Bay Road, near Innisfail, ti-tree swamp, Etty Bay, N. Queensland

Guntherana (Derrickiella) shieldsi (Gunther), new comb., illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key, description
Syns.: Neoschoengastia shieldsi Gun., 1941; N. hirsti Wom. & Heas., 1943
Melomys cervinipes (ears): Etty Bay, near Innisfail, N. Queensland

Guntherana (Derrickiella) shieldsi: Domrow, 1960
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) shieldsi (Gunther)

Guntherana (Domrowana) shieldsi: Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) shieldsi (Gunther)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) similis (Womersley and Heaslip), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Neoschoengastia similis Wom. & Heas., 1943

Guntherana (Derrickiella) smithi (Womersley), new comb., illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key, description
Syns.: Neoschoengastia smithi Wom., 1939; N. phascogale Wom. & Heas., 1943; Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lawrencei Wom., 1952
Rattus assimilis (ear): Mena Creek, near Innisfail, N. Queensland

Guntherana strandtmanni Nadchatram & Traub, 1969
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) strandtmanni (Nadchatram & Traub)

Guntherana taylorae Domrow, 1962
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria taylorae (Domrow)

Guntherana tindalei (Womersley)
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
synonymy
species inq.

Guntherana translucens (Womersley)
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
synonymy
species inq.

Guntherana (Derrickiella) trichosuri (Womersley), new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Neoschoengastia westraliense var. trichosuri Wom., 1939

Guntherana (Guntherana) womersleyi (Gunther), new comb., illus.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key, description
Syn.: Neoschoengastia womersleyi Gun., 1940
rat: Dobadura, New Guinea

Guntherana (Guntherana) womersleyi: Domrow, 1960
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) womersleyi (Gunther)

Guntherana (Derrickiella) wongabelensis (Womersley) new comb.
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
key
Syn.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) wongabelensis Wom., 1952
Rattus assimilis: SE Queensland

Guntheria Womersley, 1939
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
diagnosis, key to subgenera and species of larval Guntheria and Ornithogastia in Papua New Guinea
Syn.: Guntherana Womersley & Heaslip, 1943

Guntheria
Goff ML
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 21-25 Wa
subgenus of Guntheria
key to larvae, includes: G. (G.) parana (Womersley); G. (G.) hoxieae n. sp.; G. (G.) kallipygos (Gunther); G. (G.) heterotrichia (Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston); G. (G.) cowanensis (Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston); G. (G.) ornamentata (Nadchatram & Traub); G. (G.) inflata n. sp.; G. (G.) pannosa (Domrow); G. (G.) ditrichia (Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston)

Guntheria Womersley, 1939
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
subgen. of Guntheria
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Guntherana Domrow, 1960 (in part)

Guntheria agnewi (Domrow)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Guntherana agnewi Domrow, 1964
Antechinus sp.: Queensland

Guntheria andromeda (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Euschongastia andromeda Womersley, 1954
Thylogale thetis
Rattus fuscipes assimilis
all from Queensland

Guntheria antipodiana (Hirst)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Schoengastia antipodianum Hirst, 1929 (sic)
Rattus fuscipes assimilis: Queensland

Guntheria bamaga sp. n., illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Rattus leucopus leucopus (ears): Queensland

Guntheria bipygalis: Womersley, 1939
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) kallipygos (Gunther)

Guntheria (Domrowana) buelowi n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 33-40 Wa
Rattus niobe
Melomys levipes
all from PNG, New Guinea (NE)

Guntheria cassiope (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) cassiope Womersley, 1952
Trichosurus caninus
Rattus fuscipes assimilis
Melomys cervinipes
Melomys sp.
all from Queensland

Guntheria coorongensis (Hirst)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Schoengastia coorongense Hirst, 1929 (sic)
Antechinus stuartii: Queensland
Rattus lutreolus lutreolus: Queensland
R. sordidus sordidus: Queensland
R. leucopus leucopus: Queensland
Antechinus sp.: Queensland
A. swainsonii: Victoria
A. minimus (pouch and anal region): Victoria

Guntheria (Domrowana) crinita (Womersley), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
Echymipera doreyana: Dutch New Guinea

Guntheria derricki (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Neoschongastia derricki Womersley, 1939
Rattus lutreolus lutreolus
R. rattus
all from Queensland

Guntheria domrowi (Brennan)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Guntherana domrowi Brennan, 1965
Rallus pectoralis
Anous minutus
all from Queensland

Guntheria (Derrickiella) echymipera (Womersley & Kohls), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
Echymipera cockerelli: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Domrowana) foliata (Gunther), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
Antechinus naso
Peroryctes longicauda
Leptomys elegans
Uromys caudimaculatus
Rattus niobe
R. ruber
all from Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Guntheria) hoxieae new species, illus.
Goff ML
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 21-25 Wa
key
Peroryctes longicauda: Papua New Guinea, Southern Highlands Distr, 5 km W of Mendi

Guntheria (Guntheria) hoxieae Goff, 1978, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Peroryctes longicauda: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Guntheria) inflata new species, illus.
Goff ML
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 21-25 Wa
key
Rattus niobe
R. ruber
all from Papua New Guinea, Morobe Distr, Bulldog Rd, 10 km from Edie Crk

Guntheria (Guntheria) inflata Goff, 1978, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Rattus niobe
R. ruber
all from Papua New Guinea

Guntheria kallipygos (Gunther)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Neoschoengastia kallipygos Gunther, 1939
Potorous tridactylus (capsules around scrotal stalk)
Trichosurus caninus (scrotum)
Rattus lutreolus lutreolus (inner face of hind leg)
Rattus rattus (scrotum)
Melomys cervinipes
all from Queensland

Guntheria (Guntheria) kallipygos (Gunther), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
Uromys caudimaculatus: Papua New Guinea
Rattus ruber: Papua New Guinea
bandicoot: Queensland, Australia

Guntheria kowanyama sp. n., illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Petaurus breviceps: Kowanyama (formerly Mitchell River Mission), Queensland

Guntheria (Domrowana) lavaniensis Goff, 1977, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Pseudocheirus cupreus: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Domrowana) mccullochi (Womersley), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
Uromys caudimaculatus: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria mackerrasae (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mackerrasae Womersley, 1952
Antechinus stuartii: Queensland

Guntheria pseudomys (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) pseudomys Womersley, 1952
Rattus fuscipes assimilis
Melomys cervinipes
all from Queensland

Guntheria (Domrowana) sabinae n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 33-40 Wa
Rattus niobe
Dorcopsulus vanheurni
Ptiloprora guisei
all from PNG, New Guinea (NE)

Guntheria (Guntheria) scrobiculata new species, illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 246-247 Wa
Peroryctes raffrayanus: Papua New Guinea, New Guinea (NE), West Sepik Distr, Telefomin Subdistr, 3 km W of Oksapmin

Guntheria (Guntheria) scrobiculata Goff, 1979, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Peroryctes raffrayanus: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Domrowana) serrata Goff, 1980, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Rattus niobe: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria shieldsi (Gunther)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Neoschoengastia shieldsi Gunther, 1941
Antechinus stuartii
Rattus rattus
all from Queensland

Guntheria (Domrowana) shieldsi (Gunther)
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
Melomys sp.: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria smithi (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Neoschongastia smithi Womersley, 1939
Potorous tridactylus: Queensland
Rattus fuscipes assimilis: New South Wales
Rattus lutreolus lutreolus: Queensland
Melomys cervinipes: Queensland
Antechinus stuartii (ear edge): Queensland; Victoria

Guntheria (Domrowana) strandtmanni (Nadchatram & Traub), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Guntherana strandtmanni Nadchatram & Traub, 1969
Phalanger vestitus
Pseudocheirus cupreus
Peroryctes longicauda
Rattus niobe
R. ruber
Antechinus sp.
Anisomys imitator
Pogonomys sp.
Rattus exulans
Rattus verecundus
Phascolosorex sp.
Hydromys chrysogaster
Melomys sp.
Dasyurus albopunctatus
Rattus sp.
rodent
all from Papua New Guinea

Guntheria taylorae (Domrow)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Guntherana taylorae Domrow, 1962
Rattus fuscipes assimilis: New South Wales

Guntheria trichosuri (Womersley), illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Neoschoengastia westraliense var. trichosuri Womersley, 1939 (sic)
Trichosurus vulpecula: Queensland

Guntheria (Domrowana) wauensis, new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key
Rattus niobe: moss forest, Bulldog Rd, Wau, Morobe Distr, Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Derrickiella) weedunnarti new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 477-478 Wa
Sminthopsis leucopus: Australia, Northern Territory, Victoria, Western Fort

Guntheria womersleyi (Gunther)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Neoschoengastia womersleyi Gunther, 1940
Echymipera kalubu
Rattus ruber
Hydromys chrysogaster
Melomys platyops
all from Papua New Guinea

Guntheria miles sp. n., illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Pseudechis colletti guttatus: Miles, Queensland

Guntheria (Domrowana) minima (Nadchatram & Traub), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Guntherana minima Nadchatram & Traub, 1969
Rattus ruber
R. niobe
Melomys sp.
Murexia longicauda
Antechinus sp.
Rattus sp.
all from Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Guntheria) mirzai new species, illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 112-115 Wa
Melomys rubex: Papua New Guinea, West Sepik Distr, Lake Louise, NW of Telefomin

Guntheria (Guntheria) mirzai Goff, 1979, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Melomys rubex: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Domrowana) mohri (Womersley), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
Echymipera doreyana: Dutch New Guinea

Guntheria (Domrowana) niobiensis Goff, 1977, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Rattus niobe
Neophascogale lorentzi
Astrapia mayeri
Phascolosorex dorsalis
Anisomys imitator
all from Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Domrowana) omega Goff, 1977, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Guntheria (Derrickiella) omega Goff, 1977
Peroryctes longicauda: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Derrickiella) omega Goff, 1977
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) omega Goff, 1977

Guntheria (Guntheria) ornamentata (Nadchatram & Traub), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Guntherana ornamentata Nadchatram & Traub, 1969
Melomys sp.
Antechinus naso
Peroryctes longicauda
Pseudocheirus cupreus
Anisomys imitator
Murexia longicauda
Rattus ruber
all from Papua New Guinea

Guntheria pannosa (Domrow)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Guntherana (Guntherana) pannosa Domrow, 1960
Rattus fuscipes assimilis: Queensland

Guntheria (Guntheria) parana (Womersley), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
+unattached on boots: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria (Domrowana) pectinata n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 33-40 Wa
Rattus ruber: PNG, New Guinea (NE)

Guntheria perameles (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Neoschongastia perameles Womersley, 1939
Echymipera kalubu: Papua New Guinea
E. rufescens: Papua New Guinea
Rattus exulans: Papua New Guinea
Perameles nasuta: Queensland; New South Wales
Rattus fuscipes assimilis: Queensland
Rattus rattus (ear): Queensland

Guntheria (Domrowana) perameles (Womersley), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
bandicoot: Queensland, Australia
Isoodon torosus: Queensland, Australia
Peroryctes longicauda: Papua New Guinea

Guntheria petulans (Domrow)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Guntherana (Derrickiella) petulans Domrow, 1960
Rattus leucopus leucopus (ears): Queensland

Guntheria philippensis (Philip and Woodward)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Neoschoengastia philippensis Philip and Woodward, 1946
Rattus sordidus colletti (inside ears): Northern Territory

Guntheria (Domrowana) womersleyi (Gunther), illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
synonymy, key, diagnosis
wallaby
Rattus ruber
R. verecundus
R. exulans
R. leucopus
R. niobe
Murexia longicauda
Uromys caudimaculatus
Antechinus wilhelmina
Melomys rufescens
Anisomys imitator
Phascolosorex dorsalis
Rattus sp.
Melomys sp.
Antechinus sp.
all from Papua New Guinea

Guntheria wongabelensis (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Syn.: Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) wongabelensis Womersley, 1952
Rattus fuscipes assimilis
Melomys cervinipes
all from Queensland

Gymnolaelaps annectans Womersley, 1955
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
+Puffinus tenuirostris (nest): Tas., Australasia

Gymnomyobia gen. nov.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key, tod: G. nectogale spec. nov.

Gymnomyobia nectogale spec. nov. (tod), illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Nectogale elegans: Mouping, Chine

Gyropus (Tetragyropus) aotophilus Ewg. 1924 sensu Werneck 1936, to Aotiella nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made] (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Aotus trivirgatus

Haemaphysalis
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Ixodidae, key
key to species, Spanish; includes: Haemaphysalis hispanica; H. punctata; H. sulcata

Haemaphysalis sp.
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans: Indonesia

Haemaphysalis sp.
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Haemaphysalis sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis chaus
F. viverrina
Herpestes auropunctatus
H. edwardsi
Lepus nigricollis
Millardia meltada pallidor
Mus musculus
Rattus turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus francolinus
F. pondicerianus
Lophura leucomelana
Gallus gallus
Pavo cristatus
Vanellus indicus
Taccocua leschenaultii
Ketupa zeylonensis
Urocissa erythrorhyncha
Turdoides striatus
Copsychus saularis
Zoothera dauma
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis sp. (probably H. flava Neumann)
Tachikawa T
1980 Tr Shikoku Entom Soc 15 (1-2) Dec 20 119-120 Wa
parasitized by Hunterellus sagarensis, first record from Japan

Haemaphysalis aborensis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus eha
Sus scrofa
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis anomala
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Cervus unicolor
Panthera tigris
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis anomala
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus
Myophoneus caeruleus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis aponommoides
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Capricornis sumatraensis
Muntiacus muntjak
Mus musculus
Nemorhaedus goral
Petaurista elegans
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis aponommoides
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophophorus impejanus: Nepal

Haemaphysalis birmaniae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Axis axis
Muntiacus muntjak
Nemorhaedus goral
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Achuthan HN; Mahadevan S; Lalitha CM
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 181-184 Wa
Babesia bigemina, B. canis, natural and artificial infections of ixodid ticks, transmission studies

H[aemaphysalis] bispinosa
Bhat HR et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 387-392 Wa
possible role of bats as virus reservoirs for Kyasanur forest disease
Rousettus leschenaulti: Karnataka State

Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Gill HS; Bhattacharyulu Y; Gill BS
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (1) Feb 61 Wa
Theileria ovis experimentally transmitted to sheep by Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides; attempts to transmit T. ovis to sheep by Haemaphysalis bispinosa failed

Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Antilope cervicapra
Axis axis
A. porcinus
Boselaphus tragocamelus
Canis aureus
Cervus unicolor
Felis chaus
F. viverrina
Funambulus pennanti
Herpestes edwardsi
Lepus nigricollis
Millardia meltada pallidor
Muntiacus muntjak
Mus booduga

Haemaphysalis bispinosa-- Continued
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Paguma larvata
Panthera pardus
P. tigris
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
Rattus eha
R. rattus brunneus
R. r. brunneusculus
Sus scrofa
Viverra zibetha
Vulpes bengalensis
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus francolinus
F. pondicerianus
Lophura leucomelana
Gallus gallus
Pavo cristatus
Vanellus spinosus
Taccocua leschenaultii
Centropus sinensis
Strix leptogrammica
Turdoides striatus
Zoothera dauma
Turdus ruficollis
Anthus hodgsoni
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Stephen S; Chandrashekara I; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 865-869 Wa
tick, flea, and lice survey for possible vectors of Coxiella burnetii, only Rhipicephalus sanguineus from mongrel dogs was infected: South Kanara district, India

Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Stephen S; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 870-872 Wa
tick, lice, and flea survey for possible vectors of spotted fever group rickettsiae, only Ctenocephalides canis harbored rickettsia: South Kanara district (Coastal Karnataka), India

Haemaphysalis canestrinii
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis viverrina
Funambulus pennanti
Mus musculus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis canestrinii
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Haemaphysalis chordeilis
Dick TA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 229-235 Wa
ectoparasites, Pediocetes phasianellus, prevalence, intensity, and seasonal distribution: Manitoba

Haemaphysalis chordeilis (Packard)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Haemaphysalis (Haemaphysalis) concinna Koch
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Phylloscopus trochilus: Cyprus

Haemaphysalis concinna
Kolonin GV; Kiselev AN; Bolotin EI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 419-424 Wa
ixodid ticks, technique for absolute registration of adults on pastures, estimation of population densities from main landscape zones of eastern Sikhote-Alin

Haemaphysalis concinna
Kozuch O; Nosek J
1980 Acta Virol Internat J English ed 24 (5) Sept 377 Wa
Haemaphysalis concinna, experimental transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus

Haemaphysalis concinna, Koch, 1844
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Haemaphysalis concinna Koch, 1844, illus.
Stella E; Sobrero L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 199-204 Wa
Haemaphysalis concinna found on ground, description, first report from Italy: Tenuta di Castel Porziano (Roma)

Haemaphysalis concinna Koch.
Uspenskii IV; Ioffe ID; Dineva AI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 404-411 Wa
Ixodes persulcatus, Haemaphysalis concinna, and Dermacentor silvarum, ability of hungry females to recover (move, feed, lay eggs) after exposure to different doses of DDT

Haemaphysalis doenitzi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus
Centropus sinensis
Glaucidium cuculoides
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis sp. (probably H. flava Neumann)
Tachikawa T
1980 Tr Shikoku Entom Soc 15 (1-2) Dec 20 119-120 Wa
parasitized by Hunterellus sagarensis, first record from Japan

Haemaphysalis himalaya
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Antilope cervicapra
Axis axis
Muntiacus muntjak
Nemorhaedus goral
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis hispanica (Gil Collado 1938)
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Haemaphysalis hoodi
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Haemaphysalis howletti
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis chaus
Herpestes edwardsi
Lepus nigricollis
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis howletti
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus
Taccocua leschenaultii
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis indica
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Axis axis
Canis aureus
Felis chaus
Herpestes edwardsi
Lepus nigricollis
Mus musculus
Panthera pardus
Viverra zibetha
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis indica
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus
Taccocua leschenaultii
Zoothera dauma
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis inermis Birulia 1895
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Haemaphysalis intermedia
Stephen S; Chandrashekara I; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 865-869 Wa
tick, flea, and lice survey for possible vectors of Coxiella burnetii, only Rhipicephalus sanguineus from mongrel dogs was infected: South Kanara district, India

Haemaphysalis intermedia
Stephen S; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 870-872 Wa
tick, lice, and flea survey for possible vectors of spotted fever group rickettsiae, only Ctenocephalides canis harbored rickettsia: South Kanara district (Coastal Karnataka), India

Haemaphysalis japonica
Kolonin GV; Kiselev AN; Bolotin EI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 419-424 Wa
ixodid ticks, technique for absolute registration of adults on pastures, estimation of population densities from main landscape zones of eastern Sikhote-Alin

Haemaphysalis leachi
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some
Myrmecocichla aethiops aethiops: West Africa

Haemaphysalis leachii
Price JE; Karstad LH
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 469-473 Wa
dogs
Canis mesomelas
all from Kenya

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Packard)
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Sylvilagus floridanus: Connecticut

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
Campbell A; Ward RM; Garvie MB
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 22-29 Wa
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris and Dermacentor variabilis on Lepus americanus, infestation levels, seasonal activity, distribution patterns on host: Nova Scotia, Canada

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Sylvilagus floridanus: south-central Connecticut, USA

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
Dick TA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 229-235 Wa
ectoparasites, Pediocetes phasianellus, prevalence, intensity, and seasonal distribution
Pediocetes phasianellus
Passerculus sandwichensis
Spizella pallida
Melospiza melodia
M. georgiana
Lepus americanus
all from Manitoba

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Packard)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; South Carolina)

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris Packard, 1867
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (head): Newfoundland, Canada

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus bachmani
all from California

Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
Rhodes AR; Norment BR
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 488-492 Wa
ticks of mammals, frequency, developmental stage, seasonal distribution
Sylvilagus floridanus
S. aquaticus
all from Marshall County, Mississippi

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris
Rodriguez PH
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 358 Wa
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus auduboni
all from Grant County, New Mexico

Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis
Dicker RW; Sutherst RW
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 66-68 Wa
Haemaphysalis longicornis, potential for control using Bos indicus x Bos taurus cattle: north coast of New South Wales

Haemaphysalis longicornis
Elder JK; et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (5) May 205-211 Wa
survey of tick and other parasite control 1977-78, cattle, managerial aspects: Queensland

Haemaphysalis longicornis
Fujisaki K; Takeuchi S; Kitaoka S
1980 Japan J Vet Sc 42 (5) Oct 587-593 Wa
Haemaphysalis longicornis, rabbits repeatedly infested with female ticks, development of acquired resistance and production of precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies

Haemaphysalis longicornis
Fujisaki K; Takeuchi S; Kitaoka S
1981 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 32 (1) Mar 15 1-6 Wa
Haemaphysalis longicornis, localization of antigenic substances in tick organs using rabbit antiserum in double gel-diffusion and indirect immunofluorescence tests, no resistance developed in rabbits

Haemaphysalis longicornis
Heath ACG
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 169-175 Wa
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Ixodes holocyclus, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, engorged larvae, effect of temperature and humidity on survival, molting, and rate of development, temperature and humidity preferences reflected climate within geographic ranges of tick species

Haemaphysalis longicornis
Minami T et al
1980 National Inst Animal Health Quart Tokyo 20 (2) Summer 44-52 Wa
Theileria sergenti, comparison of Japanese and Russian strains in cattle: morphology, clinical and hematologic findings, transmission by Haemaphysalis longicornis, serology in complement fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody tests

Haemaphysalis longicornis
Tachikawa T
1980 Tr Shikoku Entom Soc 15 (1-2) Dec 20 119-120 Wa
parasitized by Hunterellus sagarensis, first record from Japan

Haemaphysalis longicornis
Yoshida T
1980 Applied Entom and Zool 15 (3) Aug 198-206 Wa
Haemaphysalis longicornis larvae, measuring apparatus for recording larval movement; diurnal activity and behavior during light and darkness and at different temperatures, tick response to increased CO_2 in air, theory for host perception

Haemaphysalis minuta
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus
Pavo cristatus
Centropus sinensis
Zoothera dauma
Turdus ruficollis
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis montgomeryi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Capricornis sumatraensis
Crocidura horsfieldi
Dremomys lokriah
Funambulus pennanti
Golunda ellioti
Herpestes edwardsi
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus brunneus
R. turkestanicus
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis montgomeryi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus pondicerianus
Gallus gallus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis nepalensis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Ailurus fulgens
Capricornis sumatraensis
Nemorhaedus goral
Soriculus caudatus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis nepalensis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophura leucomelana
Anthus hodgsoni
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis ornithophila
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Axis axis
Lepus nigricollis
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis otophila Schulze, 1918
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Haemaphysalis pospelovashtromae Hoog., 1966
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures
sheep (region under lower jaw)
Citellus undulatus
Ochotona pricei
Alticola argentatus
all from Mongolia

Haemaphysalis punctata
Herbert IV; Al-Shadebi AM; Simmons JR
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 1-6 Wa
Haemaphysalis punctata and Ixodes ricinus recovered by blanket dragging, seasonal prevalence, sex ratios of adult ticks, results of hourly collections, both species also recovered from dogs and H. punctata from sheep: coastal habitat in North Wales

Haemaphysalis (Aboimisalis) punctata C. & F.
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Phylloscopus trochilus
Muscicapa striata
all from Cyprus

Haemaphysalis punctata
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Haemaphysalis punctata
Lewis D; Herbert I
1980 Vet Rec 107 (15) Oct 11 352-353 Wa
Babesia motasi, sheep exposed to Haemaphysalis punctata collected from coastal grazing area of North Wales, diagnosis in blood smears and by immunofluorescent antibody test

Haemaphysalis punctata Canestr. & Fanz., 1877
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Haemaphysalis punctata
Uilenberg G et al
1980 Vet Quart 2 (1) Jan 3-14 Wa
Babesia motasi (Netherlands), sheep (blood) (nat. and exper.), comparison with other Babesia of sheep, morphological and serological comparison with B. motasi (Turkey), pathogenicity in splenectomized sheep and effective treatment with diminazene and amicarbalide, cross-immunity tests with B. motasi (Turkey), tick transmission studies indicate Haemaphysalis punctata is a vector: Ameland and Texel, the Netherlands

Haemaphysalis ramachandrai
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Axis axis
Cervus unicolor
Panthera tigris
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis spinigera
Chinery WA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 15-19 Wa
Haemaphysalis spinigera, Rhipicephalus s. sanguineus, skin reaction after intracutaneous injection of salivary gland extract into sensitized and nonsensitized rabbits, indicates that ticks' saliva contains pharmacodynamic substance (closely related to histamine) in addition to having antigenic properties

Haemaphysalis spinigera
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Axis axis
Panthera pardus
Rattus rattus brunneusculus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis spinigera
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus
Pavo cristatus
Vanellus spinosus
Centropus sinensis
Zoothera dauma
Anthus hodgsoni
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis sulcata Canestrini & Fanzago
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Haemaphysalis sulcata
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Haemaphysalis sulcata C. & F.
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
sheep (pinna of ear, inside ear, on poll, muzzle, chin, shoulder, thigh, tail, rump, sternum, belly)
goats (ear pinna, poll, muzzle, chin, neck, shoulder, sternum, back, belly, thighs)
man
moufflon
all from Cyprus

Haemaphysalis sulcata Canestr. & Fanz., 1877
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) tibetensis Hoogstraal, 1965
Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 86-89 Wa
Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region

Haemaphysalis warburtoni
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Hemitragus jemlahicus
Mus musculus
Nemorhaedus goral
Pitymys sikimensis
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis warburtoni
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophophorus impejanus: Nepal

Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) warburtoni Nuttall, 1912
Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 86-89 Wa
Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region

Haemaphysalis wellingtoni
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Lepus nigricollis
Mus musculus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis wellingtoni
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophura leucomelana
Gallus gallus
Pavo cristatus
all from Nepal

Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) xinjiangensis sp. nov., illus.
Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 86-89 Wa
wild goat: Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region

Haemaphysalis xinjiangensis Teng
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Haematobia irritans
Bailie HD; Morgan DWT
1980 Vet Rec 106 (6) Feb 9 124-127 Wa
Haematobia irritans and other flies, cattle, permethrin: United Kingdom

Haematobia irritans
Barlow LA; Surgeoner GA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Ontario 110 1979 9-17 Issued Sept Wa
Haematobia irritans, cattle, efficacy of several self-applicating devices and insecticides in controlling fly populations: Guelph, Ontario

Haematobia irritans
Bolton HT; Butler JF; Carlson DA
1980 J Chem Ecol 6 (5) Sept 951-964 Wa
Haematobia irritans, mating stimulant pheromone, demonstration of biological activity in separated cuticular components

Haematobia irritans
Chamberlain WF; Gingrich AR
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 174-177 Wa
Haematobia irritans, radiolabelling by incorporating ^{32}P into larval medium or blood diet of adults, duration of radioactivity in horn flies in field and laboratory tests, effect of labelling on sterility

Haematobia irritans (L.)
Chamberlain WF; Hopkins DE
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (3) May 15 310-314 Wa
Haematobia irritans, retention of larval dietary ^{32}P in Malpighian tubules of adult males vs. females, useful for separation of sexes during pupal stage, degree of separation related to size of tubules; Stomoxys calcitrans and Cochliomyia macellaria also studied

Haematobia irritans
Herald F; Knapp FW
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (6) Dec 762-763 Wa
Haematobia irritans, effect of monensin on development

Haematobia irritans
Knapp FW; Herald F
1980 Southwest Entom 5 (3) Sept 183-186 Wa
Haematobia irritans, efficacy of permethrin impregnated ear tags on pastured cattle

Haematobia irritans
Knapp FW; Herald F
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (3) June 295-296 Wa
Haematobia irritans, cattle, control with fenvalerate ear tags even when 1/3 of herd was not tagged

Haematobia irritans
Kunz SE; Schmidt CD; Harris RL
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 190-193 Wa
Haematobia irritans, diflubenzuron applied as dust to cattle was effective in reducing horn fly egg hatch and adult production, laboratory and field trials: Falls County and Bexar County, Texas

Haematobia irritans (L.)
Kuramochi K; Nishijima Y
1980 Applied Entom and Zool 15 (3) Aug 262-269 Wa
Haematobia irritans, measurement of meal size by use of amaranth

Haematobia irritans
Mackley JW; Carlson DA; Butler JF
1981 J Chem Ecol 7 (4) July 669-683 Wa
Haematobia irritans, identification of cuticular hydrocarbons, assays for biological activity as attractants

Haematobia irritans
Morgan DWT; Bailie HD
1980 Vet Rec 106 (6) Feb 9 121-123 Wa
Haematobia irritans and other flies, cattle, permethrin, significant increase in milk yield following treatment: United Kingdom

Haematobia irritans
Schmidt CD; Kunz SE
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (5) Oct 702-703 Wa
susceptibility of immature laboratory-reared Stomoxys calcitrans and Haematobia irritans to insecticides in the larval medium

Haematobia irritans
Sheppard C
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (2) Apr 276-278 Wa
Haematobia irritans, cattle, stirofos-impregnated ear tags at four tagging rates: Berrien Co., Georgia

Haematobia irritans
Williams RE; Westby EJ
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (6) Dec 791-792 Wa
Haematobia irritans, cattle, evaluation of ear tags impregnated with permethrin and decamethrin

Haematobia irritans exigua de Meijere
Cook IM; Spain AV
1981 Austral J Zool 29 (1) 7-14 Wa
Haematobia irritans exigua, immature stages, rates of development in relation to temperature and dung moisture levels, female pupae developed more rapidly than male pupae at all temperatures

Haematobia irritans exigua
Cook IM; Spain AV; Sinclair DF
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (4) Aug 547-552 Wa
Haematobia irritans exigua, effects of temperature and moisture levels of dung which forms larval breeding medium on size and shape of puparium

Haematobia irritans exigua
Elder JK; et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (5) May 205-211 Wa
survey of tick and other parasite control 1977-78, cattle, managerial aspects: Queensland

Haematobia irritans irritans, illus.
White SL; Bay DE
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (3) July 641-652
Issued July 31 Wa
Haematobia irritans irritans, type and distribution of olfactory sensilla on antennae, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Haematomyzes elaphantis
Jagannath MS; Pillai KRS; Hiregoudar LS
1979 Indian Vet J 56 (11) Nov 978 Wa
Elephas maximus: Dubare Elephant Camp, India

Haematopinidae
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Anoplura
key

Haematopinoides squamosus (Osborn)
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Parascalops breweri: Windham Co., Vermont

Haematopinus apri
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
345-354 Wa
Sus scrofa: Espana

Haematopinus asini
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
345-354 Wa
Equus asinus
E. caballus x E. asinus
all from Espana

Haematopinus asini, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Haematopinus eurysternus
Elder JK; et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (5) May 205-211 Wa
survey of tick and other parasite control 1977-78, cattle, managerial aspects: Queensland

Haematopinus eurysternus
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle, precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P. ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with other arthropods compared

Haematopinus eurysternus
Hart RJ; et al
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (12) Dec 575-579 Wa
cattle lice, efficiency and safety of methidathion applied as a pour-on, comparison with fenthion, famphur, and chlorpyrifos

Haematopinus eurysternus
Madder DJ; Surgeoner GA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Ontario 110 1979 29-34
Issued Sept Wa
lice, cattle, permethrin, cypermethrin, chlorpyrifos, comparative efficacy

Haematopinus eurysternus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Boselaphus tragocamelus: Nepal

Haematopinus eurysternus
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
345-354 Wa
Bos taurus: Espana

Haematopinus eurysternus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Haematopinus suis
Barth D; Brokken ES
1980 Vet Rec 106 (17) Apr 26 388 Wa
Haematopinus suis, pigs, 22, 23-dihydroavermectin B_1, 2 drug trials

Haematopinus suis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Sus scrofa: Nepal

Haematopinus suis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Nickel EA; Danner G
1979 Arch Exper Vet-Med 33 (5) Sept 645-649 Wa
Haematopinus suis, piglets (exper.), course of
infection, no loss of body weight, allergic
dermal inflammation

Haematopinus suis
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
345-354 Wa
Sus scrofa: Espana

Haematopinus suis
Stewart TB; Marti OG; Hale OM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1425-1426 Wa
parasites, pigs (nat. and exper.), ivermectin,
no clinical signs of toxicosis: Tifton, Georgia

Haematopinus suis
Surgeoner GA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Ontario 110 1979 3-7 Issued
Sept Wa
Haematopinus suis, sows, chlorpyrifos, good
results, evidence of ovicidal activity by
fumigant action of drug on both treated and
untreated animals housed in same barn

Haematopinus suis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Haematopinus tuberculatus (Burmeister)
Mehrotra P; Singh T
1979 J Entom Research 3 (1) June 57-59 Wa
Haematopinus tuberculatus-infected Camelus
dromedarius, haematology, blood chemistry,
anemia: Bikaner

Haemodipsus lyriocephalus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Hemitragus jemlahicus
Lepus nigricollis
L. oiostolus
all from Nepal

Haemodipsus lyriocephalus (Burmeister 1839),
illus.
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete
Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393
Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Haemodipsus ventricosus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Lepus nigricollis: Nepal

Haemodipsus ventricosus
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
345-354 Wa
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Espana

Haemogamasus sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus niviventer
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Haemogamasus ambulans Thorel.
Bogdanov II
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec
522-525 Wa
Dycrostonyx torquatus: East Taimyr

Haemogamasus ambulans (Thorell, 1872)
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
Neomys fodiens
Lemmus lemmus
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. glareolus
C. rufocanus
Microtus agrestis
M. oeconomus
Mustela nivalis f. rixosa
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Haemogamasus ambulans (Thor.)
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3)
June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk
raion Primorsk kraia)

Haemogamasus ambulans
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Arborimus albipes: Oregon

Haemogamasus ambulans (Thorell)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
all from Indiana

Haemogamasus citelli
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Rattus eha
all from Nepal

Haemogamasus dorsalis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus rattus: Nepal

Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis Willm.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk
Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian
Polesia

Haemogamasus hirsutus Berl.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk
Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian
Polesia

Haemogamasus hirsutus
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Haemogamasus hirsutus Berlese, 1889
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus: Norway

Haemogamasus hirsutus
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Apodemus flavicollis (nest): region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Haemogamasus horridus Mich.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Haemogamasus horridus Michael, 1892
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Lemmus lemmus
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. rufocanus
Microtus agrestis
Mus musculus
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Haemogamasus horridus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Pitymys sikimensis: Nepal

Haemogamasus japonicus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Pitymys sikimensis: Nepal

Haemogamasus keegani (Jameson)
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Scapanus latimanus: Sonoma Co., California

Haemogamasus liponyssoides Ewing, 1925
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. glareolus
C. rufocanus
Microtus oeconomus
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Haemogamasus liponyssoides Ewing
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Haemogamasus liponyssoides Ewing
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Scapanus orarius: Humbolt Co., California; Benton Co., Oregon
S. townsendii: Benton and Lane Cos., Oregon; Pierce Co., Washington
S. latimanus: Sonoma Co., California
Scalopus aquaticus: Clinton Co., Michigan

Haemogamasus nidi Mich.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Haemogamasus nidi
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Haemogamasus nidi Michael, 1892
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
Neomys fodiens
Myopus schisticolor
Lemmus lemmus
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. rufocanus
C. glareolus
Microtus agrestis
M. oeconomus
Mustela nivalis f. rixosa
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Haemogamasus nidiformis Bregetova, 1955
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex minutus
S. araneus
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. glareolus
C. rufocanus
Microtus agrestis
M. oeconomus
Mustela nivalis f. rixosa
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Haemogamasus nidiformis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
Mus musculus
Mustela sibirica
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Haemogamasus occidentalis
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Arborimus albipes: Oregon

Haemogamasus oliviformis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. nitidus
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Haemogamasus reidi
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Haemogamasus reidi
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Lagurus curtatus: Oregon

Haemogamasus reidi Ewing
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Haemogamasus reidi (Ewing)
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Parascalops breweri: Ashtabula Co., Ohio

Haemogamasus serdjukovae Breg.
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Haemogamasus suncus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus fulvescens
Sorex cylindricauda
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Haemolaelaps anomalis sp. nov., illus.
Wang DG; Liao HR; Lin ZH
1981 Acta Entom Sinica 24 (1) Feb 103-107 Wa
Tamiops swinhoei monticolus: Fukien, China

Haemolaelaps bidens sp. nov., illus.
Domrow R
[1980] Oriental Insects 13 (3-4) July-Dec 1979 243-260 Issued Feb Wa
Sundasciurus hippurus: Ulu Trengganu, Kuala Brang
Ratufa affinis: Pahang, Gunong Benom
R. bicolor: Selangor, Bukit Lagong Forest Reserve, Kepong
all from Malaysia

Haemolaelaps casalis (Berl.)
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Haemolaelaps chersonesi sp. nov., illus.
Domrow R
[1980] Oriental Insects 13 (3-4) July-Dec 1979 243-260 Issued Feb Wa
Hylomys suillus: Kedah, Gunong Jerai, Malaysia

Haemolaelaps fahrenholzi
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Haemolaelaps flagellatus Womersley, 1958, illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
+Eudyptula minor (nests)
+Puffinus tenuirostris (nests)
+Pachyptila turtur (nests)
Sarcophilus harrisii
all from Tas., Australasia

Haemolaelaps geomys
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomylichus geomydis n. sp. from Geomys b. bursarius, rates of infestation by season, sex of host, and age of host, statistical analysis and comparison with 4 other major ectoparasite populations (parasite age & sex structures, total and mean population densities, mean seasonal percent), distribution and behavior on host body, observations on eggs, survival after removal from host, body weights, life cycle
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Haemolaelaps glasgowi
Meng YC et al
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 9-15 Wa
Haemolaelaps glasgowi and Eulaelaps stabularis, counter immunoelectrophoresis to determine feeding patterns and identify nature of ingested blood

Haemolaelaps pachyptilae Zumpt and Till, 1956, illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
description
+Puffinus tenuirostris (nests): Tas., Australasia
+Pachyptila turtur (nests): Tas., Australasia
+Pelecanoides urinatrix (nest): Tas., Australasia
+Eudyptula minor (nest): Tas., Australasia

Haemolaelaps rohaniae sp. nov., illus.
Domrow R
[1980] Oriental Insects 13 (3-4) July-Dec 1979
243-260 Issued Feb Wa
Pteromyscus pulverulentus: Johor, Labis Forest Reserve, Bekok, Tong Nam
Hylopetes spadiceus: Johor, Mersing F.R., Brei
Petinomys setosus: Labis F.R., Segamat
all from Malaysia

Haemolaelaps telemachus Domrow, 1964, illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
description
Antechinus stuartii: Vic., Australasia

Halarachne Allman, 1847
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
Halarachnidae, Halarachninae
diagnosis, key to females of species

Halarachne americana Banks, 1899
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
diagnostic features, key
Monachus tropicalis

Halarachne erratica Fain & Mortelmans, 1959
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
as syn. of Halarachne halichoeri Allman, 1847

Halarachne halichoeri
Baker JR
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 443-447 Wa
Haliochoerus grypus (larynx, nasopharynx, posterior parts of nasal cavities): British Isles

Halarachne halichoeri Allman, 1847
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
synonymy, redefinition, key
Halichoerus grypus: Zool. Garten; Greifwalder Bodden
'seal': Scilly Isles
Phoca vitulina richardii: Pacific Grove, California; Nisqually, Washington; St. Paul Island

Halarachne laysanae new species, illus.
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
key
Monachus schauinslandi (nasal passages, mouth): Hawaiian Is, Laysan I

Halarchne mirounge
Conlogue GJ; Ogden JA; Foreyt WJ
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (7) July
1184-1187 Wa
Phoca vitulina (nasopharynx): Virginia coast

Halarachne miroungae, Domrow (not Ferris, 1925), 1962 (misidentification); Kenyon, Yunker & Newell, 1965 (from Enhydra lutris) (misidentification)
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
as syn. of Halarachne halichoeri Allman, 1847

Halarachne miroungae Ferris, 1925, illus.
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
redescription, key
Mirounga angustirostris: Trinidad Beach, Humboldt Co., California

Halarachne miroungae
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Phoca vitulina
Mirounga angustirostris
(nasal turbinates of all): all from Oregon Coast

Halarachne otariae, Ferris (not Steding, 1923), 1925 (misidentification)
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
as syn. of Halarachne halichoeri Allman, 1847

Halarachne taita Eichler, 1958
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
as syn. of Halarachne halichoeri Allman, 1847

Halarachninae
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
Halarachnidae
diagnosis

Halcyonicola Uchida, 1948
Tendeiro J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 583-588
Wa
as syn. of Alcedoecus Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen

Halipeurus spp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (back, breast, wing): Newfoundland

Halipeurus diversus (Kellogg, 1896)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (breast): Newfoundland

Halipeurus gravis Timmerman, 1961
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (back, breast, wing): Newfoundland

Hannemannia Ouds. 1911
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
Leeuwenhoekiidae
key

Harpypalpus
Moss WW
1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1217-1223 Wa
Harpyrhynchidae, phenetic approaches to classification, symposium presentation

Harpyrhynchidae
Moss WW
1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1217-1223 Wa
Harpyrhynchidae, phenetic approaches to classification, symposium presentation

Harpyrhynchus
Moss WW
1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1217-1223 Wa
Harpyrhynchidae, phenetic approaches to classification, symposium presentation

Hectopsylla psittaci Frauenfeld, 1860
Nelson BC; Wolf CA; Sorrie BA
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 548-549 Wa
first record of natural introduction
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota: Point Reyes Bird Observatory, Marin Co., California, USA

Helenicula sp.
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Heleonomus elbeli Price, 1970
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Anthorpoides virgo: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Heleonomus macilentus (Nitzsch, 1866)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Grus grus: Espana

Heleonomus truncatus (Piaget, 1880). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Heleonomus macilentus (Nitzsch, 1866)

Hemicalcealges Gaud and Mouchet new status
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
diagnosis, key, key to species, tod: H. margaropygus (Gaud and Mouchet, 1957) [new combination]
Syns.: Calcealges (Hemicalcealges) Gaud and Mouchet, 1957; Calcealges (in part), Gaud, 1964

Hemicalcealges allonotus (Gaud) [new combination], illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syn.: Calcealges (Hemicalcealges) allonotus Gaud, 1964
Quelea erythrops: Kasongo, Belgian Congo

Hemicalcealges heteropygus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Lagonosticta jamesoni: Buzi, Mozambique
L. rubricata: French Cameroons
Clytospiza dybowskii: French Cameroons

Hemicalcealges margaropygus (Gaud and Mouchet, 1957) [new combination] (tod), illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syn.: Calcealges (Hemicalcealges) margaropygus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Nigrita canicapilla: Yaounde, Nyong and Sanaga region, French Cameroons

Hemicalcealges schistopygus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Lonchura maja: Sungei Way, Malaya
L. atricapilla: Leyte, Philippine Islands; Malaya
L. ferruginosa: Malaya
L. ferruginosa jagori: Pasi Or Mindoro, Philippine Islands
L. leucogastra: Malaya
L. punctulata: Malaya

Hemicalcealges troglopygus (Gaud and Mouchet) [new combination], illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syn.: Calcealges (Hemicalcealges) troglopygus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Spermophaga haematina: Yaounde, Nyong and Sanaga region, French Cameroons
S. haematina pustulata: French Equatorial Africa

Hemicheyletus lemuricola Lawrence, 1954
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
as syn. of Galagocheles lemuricola (Lawrence, 1948) comb. nov.

Hemipyrellia fernandica Macquart
Gregory MW
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 149-157 Wa
Hemipyrellia fernandica as cause of myiasis in captive Erinaceus albiventris: captured in Nairobi area of Kenya

Hermilius pyriventris Heller, 1865, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac Indexed from photocopy
description
Arius sp. (gill filaments): Trivandrum, South India

Heterosaccus lunatus nov. sp., illus.
Phillips WJ
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 255-262 Wa
Charybdis callianassa: Moreton Bay, Queensland

Heterosaccus multilacinensis nov. sp., illus.
Phillips WJ
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 255-262 Wa
Charybdis truncata: East Moreton Bay, Queensland

Hippobosca camelina Leach 1817
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Hippobosca equina Linnaeus 1758
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Equus asinus x caballus
E. asinus
Menschen
all from Griechenland

Hippobosca longipennis Fabricius 1805
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Canis familiaris: Turkei

Hippobosca longipennis (Fabricius, 1805), illus.
Mogi M
1980 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 31 (1) Mar 15 71-72 Wa
dog: Osaka, Japan

Hippobosca maculata Lch., illus.
Ansari MS; Murad H
1981 Netherlands J Zool 31 (2) June 466-471 Wa
Hippobosca maculata, histomorphology of female reproductive organ

Hippobosca variegata Megerle 1803
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Hipposiderobia Dusbabek, 1968
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Myobiini

Hipposiderobia ceylonica (Radford, 1951), illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
synonymy, description

Hipposiderobia ceylonica, Dusbabek, 1969
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
as syn. of Hipposiderobia ceylonica (Radford, 1951)

Hipposiderobia cloeotis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
[lapsus p. 679 as Pteracarus cloeotis]
Cloeotis percivali australis: grotte I, Kinkolo (ferme Dethioux) a Shinkolobwe, Province du Katanga, Zaire

Hipposiderobia phyllorhinae Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Hipposideros diadema (head): New Guinea

Hipposiderobia ribensis spec. nov.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
Hipposideros sp.: Riba Caves, Auki, Malaita Is., Iles Salomon

Hirstionyssinae Evans & Till, 1966
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Laelapidae
rediagnosis, key to genera
includes: Echinonyssus; Patrinyssus; Thadeua; Trichosurolaelaps; Ancoranyssus

Hirstionyssus Fonseca, 1948
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus Hirst, 1925

Hirstionyssus sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus niviventer
R. rattus
Soriculus nigrescens
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Hirstionyssus sp.
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus: Rangoon, Burma

Hirstionyssus blarinae Herrin
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Scapanus orarius: Humbolt Co., California
S. townsendii: Benton Co., Oregon; Pierce Co., Washington
Scalopus aquaticus: Clinton Co., Michigan

Hirstionyssus breviseta
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Hirstionyssus butantanensis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
Mus musculus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus nitidus
R. niviventer
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Hirstionyssus creightoni: Fonseca, 1948
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus creightoni (Hirst)

Hirstionyssus criceti (Schulz)
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Cricetulus migratorius]: Karakumsk Canal route

Hirstionyssus eusoricis Bregetova, 1956 teste Bregetova 1956
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
as syn. of H. soricis (Turk, 1945)

Hirstionyssus eusoricis Breg.
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Hirstionyssus geomydis
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomylichus geomydis n. sp. from Geomys b. bursarius, rates of infestation by season, sex of host, and age of host, statistical analysis and comparison with 4 other major ectoparasite populations (parasite age & sex structures, total and mean population densities, mean seasonal percent), distribution and behavior on host body, observations on eggs, survival after removal from host, body weights, life cycle
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudms.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudms.
Bogdanov II
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 522-525 Wa
Lemmus sibiricus [and/or] Dycrostonyx torquatus: East Taimyr

Hirstionyssus isabellinus
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudemans, 1913
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus
S. caecutiens
Lemmus lemmus
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. glareolus
C. rufocanus
Arvicola terrestris
Microtus agrestis
M. oeconomus
Mus musculus
Mustela nivalis f. rixosa
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudem.
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Hirstionyssus isabellinus
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Lagurus curtatus: Oregon

Hirstionyssus latiscutatus (de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944)
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Syn.: Hirstionyssus musculi (Johnston, 1849) teste Bregetova 1956
Sorex minutus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Mus musculus
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Hirstionyssus liberiensis: Fonseca, 1948
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus liberiensis (Hirst) new combination

Hirstionyssus meridianus Zem.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Rhombomys opimus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[Spermophilopsis leptodactyla]
[Vormela]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Hirstionyssus musculi Johnst.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Hirstionyssus musculi (Johnston, 1849) teste Bregetova 1956
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
as syn. of H. latiscutatus (de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944)

Hirstionyssus musculi (Johnst)
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Allactaga elater]
[Mus musculus]
[Meriones meridianus]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Hirstionyssus palawanensis Delfinado, 1960
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus palawanensis (Delfinado, 1960) new combination

Hirstionyssus palawanensis Delfinado, 1960 (1 male paratype only, #3624)
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus umbonatus new species

Hirstionyssus soricis (Turk, 1945)
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Syn.: Hirstionyssus eusoricis Bregetova, 1956 teste Bregetova 1956
Sorex caecutiens
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. glareolus
C. rufocanus
Microtus agrestis
M. oeconomus
Mus musculus
Sorex minutus
S. araneus
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Hirstionyssus staffordi
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Hirstionyssus sunci
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
all from Nepal

Hirstionyssus tatricus Mrciak, 1958
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus: Finland
C. rufocanus: northernmost Fennoscandia
Microtus agrestis: northernmost Fennoscandia

Hirstionyssus utahensis
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice were returned to natural habitat, sex and age of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Siskiyou County, California

Hirstionyssus utahensis
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Lagurus curtatus: Oregon

Hirsutiella zachvatkini Schlug.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
[Clethrionomys]: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Hirundiniella Carriker, 1963
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Hohorstiella spp. (complex of H. paladinella and undescribed species)
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
all from Florida

Holomenopon spp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta nigra
M. perspicillata
all from British Columbia [and/or] Labrador

Holomenopon leucoxanthum (Burmeister)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta nigra
M. perspicillata
all from British Columbia [and/or] Labrador

Holomenopon leucoxanthum (Burmeister, 1838)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Anas acuta: Espana

Holomenopon loomisii (Kellogg)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta nigra
M. deglandi
M. perspicillata
all from British Columbia [and/or] Labrador

Holomenopon setigerum
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Hoplopleura sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus eha: Nepal

Hoplopleura acanthopus Burm.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Hoplopleura acanthopus
Cerny V 1971 Folia Parasitol 18 (1) 62 Wa [For author reference see Supplement 23, Part 1]
Clethrionomys glareolus: Czechoslovakia

Hoplopleura acanthopus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys leucurus
P. sikimensis
all from Nepal

Hoplopleura affinis Burm.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
[Apodemus agrarius]: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Hoplopleura affinis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: Nepal

Hoplopleura capitosa
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus booduga
M. musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Soriculus nigrescens
Suncus murinus
Vandeleuria oleracea
all from Nepal

Hoplopleura captiosa Johnson
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Mus musculus
Meriones erythrourus
all from Tadzhikistan

Hoplopleura dissicula
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus eha: Nepal

Hoplopleura erismata
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Callosciurus pygerythrus: Nepal

Hoplopleura erratica (Osborn)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
all from Indiana

Hoplopleura hesperomydis
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice were returned to natural habitat, sex and age of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Siskiyou County, California

Hoplopleura maniculata
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus francolinus: Nepal

Hoplopleura merionidis Ferris
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Meriones erythrourus
M. tamariscinus
M. meridianus
all from Tadzhikistan

Hoplopleura ochotonae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Ochotona lama
O. roylei
all from Nepal

Hoplopleura oenomydis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus eha
R. nitidus
R. turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Hoplopleura pacifica
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus septicus
R. ruber
all from Indonesia

Hoplopleura pacifica
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus diardii
all from West Sumatra, Indonesia

Hoplopleura pacifica
King RE; Walton DW; Tun MM
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 240-244 Wa
hoplopleurid lice of small mammals, seasonal relationships
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
R. exulans
all from Rangoon, Burma

Hoplopleura pacifica
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Millardia meltada
Mus musculus
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. nitidus
R. niviventer
R. rattus
R. r. brunneusculus
R. turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Hoplopleura pacifica
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Hemiprocne longipennis
Halcyon smyrnensis
all from Nepal

Hoplopleura sciuricola
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Hoplopleura sciuricola Ferris
Durden LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 483-484 Wa
fleas and lice of Sciurus carolinensis, seasonal abundance, male hosts more heavily infested than females: Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee

Hoplopleura sicata
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. nitidus
R. niviventer
all from Nepal

Hoplopsyllus anomalus (Baker)
Rutledge LC et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 304 Wa
Diamanus montanus, Hoplopsyllus anomalus, method for laboratory rearing

Hoplopsyllus glacialis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Lynx rufus: Colorado

Hoplapsyllus glacialis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Hoplopsyllus glacialis affinis
Rodriguez PH
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 358 Wa
Sylvilagus auduboni
Lepus californicus
all from Grant County, New Mexico

Huabangsha gen. nov.
Wen TH; Yu ZZ; Yang GR
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 82-85 Wa
Trombiculidae, Trombiculinae
tod: H. megachela gen. et sp. nov.

Huabangsha megachela gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Wen TH; Yu ZZ; Yang GR
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 82-85 Wa
Mus famulus (in outer ear): Yunnan Province, China

Humesia gen.n.
Avdeev GV
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (11) Nov 1625-1633 Wa
Nanaspididae
tod: H. bicuspidata sp. n.

Humesia alata sp. n., illus.
Avdeev GV
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (11) Nov 1625-1633 Wa
Synallactidae gen. sp. (esophagus): region of Honshu island, Japan

Humesia bicuspidata sp. n. (tod), illus.
Avdeev GV
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (11) Nov 1625-1633 Wa
Synallactidae gen. sp. (esophagus): region of Honshu island, Japan

Hyalomma
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Ixodidae, key
key to species, Spanish; includes: Hyalomma aegyptium; H. dromedarii; H. lusitanicum; H. anatolicum excavatum; H. detritum; H. impressum; H. marginatum; H. truncatum

Hyalomma
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Hyalomma spp.
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Hyalomma sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Antilope cervicapra
Canis aureus
Felis chaus
Lepus nigricollis
Rattus rattus brunneusculus
all from Nepal

Hyalomma sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Caprimulgus indicus
Motacilla maderaspatensis
all from Nepal

Hyalomma aegyptium
Holt PE
1981 Vet Ann (21) 275-284 Wa
parasites and other common problems of tortoises, treatment, review: Britain

Hyalomma aegyptium L., 1758
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Hyalomma (Hyalomma) anatolicum
Kumar N; Ruprah NS
1979 Indian Vet J 56 (11) Nov 912-915 Wa
Hyalomma anatolicum, cattle, buffaloes, predilection sites on host, seasonal incidence: Hissar

Hyalomma anatolicum
Sureau P; Klein JM
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 549-554 Wm
ixodid and argasid ticks, vectors of arboviruses: province of Khorasan, eastern Iran

Hyalomma anatolicum
Young AS; Leitch BL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 356-359 Wa
Theileria spp., probable relationship between parasite development (transformation of zygotes into kinetes) and ecdysis of their tick hosts, could be controlled directly by temperature or by ecdysis process which is itself controlled by temperature

Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Donnelly J; et al
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (1) Feb 50-60 Wa
Babesia equi, B. caballi, horses, comparison of complement fixation and immunofluorescent antibody tests in prevalence survey; presence of tick vectors: Sultanate of Oman

Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Donnelly J; Joyner LP; Frank C
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (4) Nov 253-258 Wa
Babesia equi, B. caballi, prevalence in horses, comparison of complement fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody tests; Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum present: Kuwait

Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Gazella subgutturosa subgutturosa
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
cattle
sheep
goats
man
all from Cyprus

Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Melrose TR; Walker AR; Brown CGD
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Theileria, identification of infections in salivary glands of vector ticks using isoenzyme electrophoresis, clear separation of parasite enzyme from tick salivary gland enzyme, differentiation of isoenzymes between parasite species and strains

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum (Koch, 1844)
Al-Janabi BM
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 127-133 Wa
The trans-stadial transmission of Nocardia farcinica by the ixodid Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum (Koch, 1844)

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum Koch
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
cattle
sheep
goats
camel
donkey
man
all from Cyprus

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
Miligy M; Metwally M; Mowafi L
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 493-500 Issued Jan 14 Wa
Boophilus annulatus, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum, role in transmission of Brucella abortus and Salmonella typhimurium, infected ticks could transmit respective pathogens to healthy guinea pigs

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
Weber G
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 904-913 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Babesia ovis, erythrocytic stage, sporozoites in salivary glands of Rhipicephalus bursa, Theileria annulata, sporozoites in salivary glands of Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum, ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in mitochondria

Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl., illus.
Amosova LI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 412-418 Wa
Hyalomma asiaticum nymphs, ultrafine structure of integument during starvation and feeding, electron microscopy

Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl., illus.
Balashov IuS; Raikhel AS
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 252-259 Wa
Hyalomma asiaticum, excretory system of unfed females, electron microscopy

Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et Schl., 1929
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures
camel: Mongolia

Hyalomma asiaticum
Sureau P; Klein JM
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 549-554 Wm
ixodid and argasid ticks, vectors of arboviruses: province of Khorassan, eastern Iran

Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum Schulze & Schlottke
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Gazella subgutturosa subgutturosa
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Hyalomma asiaticum kozlovi Olenev
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
Brachiones przewalskii
Euchoreutes naso
Dipus sagitta
Allactaga sibirica
Cricetulus migratorius
Nesokia indica
all from Xinjiang

Hyalomma brevipunctata
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Boselaphus tragocamelus
Cervus unicolor
all from Nepal

Hyalomma detritum Schulze
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Hyalomma detritum
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Hyalomma detritum
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Cervus unicolor: Nepal

Hyalomma detritum
Ziv M
1979 Refuah Vet 36 (3) Sept 114-116 Wa
field strains of Hyalomma excavatum, H. marginatum rufipes, H. detritum, susceptibility to lindane

Hyalomma detritum detritum Schulze, 1919
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Hyalomma dromedarii Koch, 1844
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures
camels
donkeys
goats
all from Mongolia

Hyalomma dromedarii
Donnelly J; et al
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (1) Feb 50-60 Wa
Babesia equi, B. caballi, horses, comparison of complement fixation and immunofluorescent antibody tests in prevalence survey; presence of tick vectors: Sultanate of Oman

Hyalomma dromedarii
Gill BS; Bhattacharyulu Y; Kaur D
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 557-567 Wa
Theileria annulata, calves (exper.), relationship between level of infection and severity of ensuing reaction, varying levels of Hyalomma dromedarii infestation, inoculation with tissue suspensions of pooled vs. individual ticks and of engorged vs. unengorged ticks, susceptibility of calves to challenge infection

Hyalomma dromedarii Koch
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Hyalomma dromedarii
Khalil GM; Nada SA; Sonenshine DE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 70-76 Wa
Hyalomma dromedarii, sex pheromone regulation of mating behavior

Hyalomma dromedarii
Miligy M; Metwally M; Mowafi L
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 487-491 Issued Jan 14 Wa
longevity of Brucella abortus and Salmonella typhimurium in Boophilus annulatus and Hyalomma dromedarii under different environmental conditions

Hyalomma dromedarii
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment: Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Hyalomma excavatum Koch, 1844
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Hyalomma excavatum
Ziv M
1979 Refuah Vet 36 (3) Sept 114-116 Wa
field strains of Hyalomma excavatum, H. marginatum rufipes, H. detritum, susceptibility to lindane

Hyalomma impeltatus
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Hyalomma lusitanicum Koch, 1844
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Hyalomma marginatum (Koch 1844)
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Hyalomma marginatum Koch, 1844
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Hyalomma marginatum isaaci
Achuthan HN; Mahadevan S; Lalitha CM
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 181-184 Wa
Babesia bigemina, B. canis, natural and artificial infections of ixodid ticks, transmission studies

Hyalomma (Hyalomma) marginatum isaaci (Sharif, 1928) Kaiser & Hoogstraal, 1963
Das HL; Subramanian G
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 496-501 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Hyalomma marginatum isaaci, life cycle in laboratory, effects of temperature and humidity, host preference, 2- vs. 3-host cycle
rabbits
guinea-pig
chicken
sheep
goat
buffalo-calf
(all exper.)

Hyalomma marginatum isaaci
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Axis axis
Boselaphus tragocamelus
Sus scrofa
all from Nepal

Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch, 1844
Hueli LE
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 143-152 Wa
Hyalomma m. marginatum, biological cycle, laboratory conditions

Hyalomma m. marginatum
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Streptopelia turtur
Otus scops
Jynx torquilla
Galerida cristata
Anthus trivialis
A. spinoletta
Motacilla alba
M. flava
Acrocephalus palustris
A. arundinaceus
Sylvia atricapilla
S. curruca
Phylloscopus trochilus
P. collybita
Muscicapa striata
Saxicola rubetra
S. torquata
Oenanthe finschii
Phoenicurus ochruros
P. phoenicurus
Erithacus rubecula
Luscinia luscinia
Turdus merula
T. philomelos
Emberiza calandra
E. melanocephala
Fringilla coelebs
Carduelis chloris
Passer hispaniolensis
all from Cyprus

Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
cattle
sheep
goats
camel
all from Cyprus

Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Falco tinnunculus
Cuculus canorus
Otus scops
Upupa epops
Galerida cristata
Anthus cervinus
Lanius collurio
Hippolais pallida
Sylvia nisoria
S. hortensis
S. atricapilla
S. communis
S. curruca
S. melanothorax
Phylloscopus trochilus
P. collybita
Ficedula albicollis
Saxicola torquata
Oenanthe oenanthe
O. pleschanka
O. hispanica
O. isabellina
Monticola saxatilis
M. solitarius
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
Erithacus rubecula
Luscinia megarhynchos
Turdus merula
T. philomelos
Emberiza calandra
E. caesia
Fringilla coelebs
Carduelis chloris
C. carduelis
Anthus trivialis
all from Cyprus

Hyalomma marginatum rufipes Koch
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
sheep
camel
all from Cyprus

Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Hyalomma m[arginatum] rufipes
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment: Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
Rechav Y
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 81-83 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, specificity of assembly pheromone(s), response of 7 other species of hard ticks

Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
Ziv M
1979 Refuah Vet 36 (3) Sept 114-116 Wa
field strains of Hyalomma excavatum, H. marginatum rufipes, H. detritum, susceptibility to lindane

Hyalomma marginatum turanicum Pom.
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
cattle
sheep
camel
donkey
all from Cyprus

Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum
Goldfarb LG et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 260-264 Wa
mathematical model of epidemiology of Crimean hemorrhagic fever based on focus in Rostov Region, USSR, where Hyalomma p. plumbeum is vector

Hyalomma plumbeum turanicum
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Capra falconeri heptneri
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Hyalomma rufipes Koch
Okorie TG; Fabiyi A
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 439-442 Wa
multiplication of Dugbe virus in Hyalomma rufipes after experimental infection

Hyalomma rufipes
Okorie TG; Fabiyi A
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 369-374 Wa
Hyalomma rufipes, replication of Congo virus following intracoelomic inoculation

Hyalomma rufipes rufipes (Koch, 1844)
Rahman MH
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct 573-574 Wm
Hyalomma rufipes rufipes, culture of embryonic cells

Hyalomma scupense Schulze
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Hyalomma scupense
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Cervus elaphus bactrianus: Tadzhikistan

Hyalomma truncatum
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Hyalomma truncatum
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Hyalomma truncatum
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment: Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Hylomyscobia Fain, 1973
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key

Hyomesalges Gaud et Atyeo 1967
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
Analgidae; Psoroptoidinae
key

Hyomesalges allourus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Syns.: Psoroptoides haplonychus (variete), Gaud et Mouchet 1959; P. haplonychus, partim, Gaud et Till, 1961
Bycanistes buccinator sharpei: Yaounde, Cameroun
B. cylindricus albotibialis: Cameroun
B. b. buccinator: Angola; Zululand
B. subcylindricus: Angola; Zaire

Hyomesalges haplonychus (Gaud et Mouchet), illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Syns.: Psoroptoides haplonychus Gaud et Mouchet, 1959; Hyomesalges haplonychus Gaud et Atyeo, 1967
Tockus faciatus: Angola; Zaire
T. alboterminatus: Burundi; Kenya
T. camurus: Cameroun; Kenya; Zaire
T. erythrorhynchus: Cameroun; Rhodesie
T. flavirostris: Kenya
T. nasutus: Angola; Cameroun
T. pallidirostris: Angola; Zaire
T. semitorquatus: Liberia

Hyomesalges haplonychus Gaud et Atyeo, 1967
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Hyomesalges haplonychus (Gaud et Mouchet)

Hyomesalges tritus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key
Berenicornis albocristatus: Yalobele and Illambi, Zaire; Ambam, Cameroun
Ceratogymna atrata: Angola; Cameroun; Zaire

Hyomesalges uroplax Gaud et Atyeo, 1967
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Atacturalges uroplax (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.]

Hyperlaelaps amphibius Zachvatkin, 1948
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Arvicola terrestris: Sweden

Hyperlaelaps arvalis Zachvatkin, 1948 teste Bregetova 1956
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
as syn. of Hyperlaelaps microti (Ewing, 1933)

Hyperlaelaps microti (Ewing, 1933)
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Syn.: Hyperlaelaps arvalis Zachvatkin, 1948 teste Bregetova 1956
Sorex araneus
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. glareolus
C. rufocanus
Microtus agrestis
M. oeconomus
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Hypoaspis sp.
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Hypoaspis sp.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Meriones meridianus]
[Meriones erythrourus]
[Rhombomys opimus]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Hypoaspis (Coleolaelaps) [sp.]
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Allactaga elater]
[Mus musculus]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Hypoaspis sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus brunneusculus
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Hypoaspis or Androlaelaps spp.
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Hypoaspis aculeifer Canestrini, 1887
De Jong JH; Lobbes PV; Bolland HR
1981 Genetica 55 (3) June 12 187-190 Wa
Hypoaspis aculeifer, Cosmolaelaps miles, karyotypes, sex determination, arrhenotokous parthenogenesis underlies haplo-diploidy in these species

Hypoaspis (Geolaelaps) chaetopus Mel.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Meriones erythrourus]
[Rhombomys opimus]
all from Karakumsk Canal route

Hypoaspis (Geolaelaps) gracilis Mel.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Rhombomys opimus]: Karakumsk Canal route

Hypoaspis (Cosmolaelaps) gurabensis Fox
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Cricetulus migratorius]: Karakumsk Canal route

Hypoaspis heselhausi
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Hypoaspis heselhausi
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest): region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Hypoaspis lubrica Voigts & Oudemans, 1904
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Syn.: H. murinus Strandtmann & Menzies, 1948 teste Bregetova 1956
Myopus schisticolor: Finland

Hypoaspis lubrica
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Cannomys badius
Mus musculus
Nesokia indica
all from Nepal

Hypoaspis miles
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Tatera indica: Nepal

Hypoaspis murinus Strandtm. et Men.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Hypoaspis murinus Strandtmann & Menzies, 1948
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
as syn. of H. lubrica Voigts & Oudemans, 1904

Hypoaspis sardoa
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus fulvescens
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Hypodectes (Hypodectoides) propus bubulci Fain, 1967, illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 271-274 Issued Sept Wa
Ardeola ibis ibis (on breast)
Florida caerulea
all from Cuba

Hypodectes (Hypodectoides) propus similimus ssp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 271-274 Issued Sept Wa
Ardea herodias repens (under skin): Salinas, Cienaga de Zapata, Prov. of Las Villas, Cuba
Casmerodius albus egretta (on breast): Cabo Cruz, Vereon, Prov. of Oriente, Cuba

Hypoderma
Richard C; Nguyen HN
1981 Rec Med Vet 157 (5) May 429-432 Wa
Hypoderma, cattle, comparison of phosmet and trichlorfon

Hypoderma sp.
Faublee V; Boulard C
1979 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (13) Mar 31 911-914 Wm
Hypoderma sp., cattle, demonstration of anaphylactic antibodies

Hypoderma [sp.]
Pouillaude JM et al
1980 Pediat Radiol 10 (2) Nov 121-123 Wm
Hypoderma [sp.] causing intracerebral myiasis, 6 1/4 year old boy (haematoma), clinical case report: France

Hypoderma sp., illus.
Soranzo L
1980 Ann Sc Nat Zool et Biol Animale 14 s 2 (1) Jan-Mar 35-50 Wa
Hypoderma sp., bovine, oenocytes of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd larval stages, development and ultrastructure, cytological, ultrastructural, and cytochemical observations, role in lipid metabolism

Hypoderma bovis, illus.
Cogley TP; Anderson JR; Weintraub J
1981 Internat J Insect Morphol and Embryol 10 (1) 7-18 Wa
warble fly eggs, ultrastructure and function of attachment organ

Hypoderma bovis, illus.
Donner L; Chalupsky J
1977 Vnitrni Lek 23 (7) June 702-705 Wm
Hypoderma bovis, 11-year-old boy (skin of shoulder), causing lymphadenopathy diagnosed as malignant lymphogranuloma

Hypoderma bovis
Eyre P; Boulard C; Deline TR
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 280-281 Wa
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, sera from calves sensitized with larvae produced positive passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reactions in test calves, results indicate production of reaginic (type 1 anaphylactic) antibodies in sensitized calves

Hypoderma bovis
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle, precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P. ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with other arthropods compared

H[ypoderma] bovis
Iamov VZ
1979 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki (269) (2) Feb. 58-62 Wa
H[ypoderma] bovis, H. lineatum, cattle, seasonal and geographic distribution, ecological and management situations, basis for control measures: Ob-Ir-tysh area

Hypoderma bovis
Khan MA
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (2) Feb 36-41 Wa
Hypoderma spp., cattle, rabbits, and guinea pigs (all exper.), diagnosis, intradermal test using H. lineatum larval antigen, cross-reaction against H. bovis infection

Hypoderma bovis
Khan MA; Kozub GC
1981 Canad J Comp Med 45 (1) Jan 15-19 Wa
Hypoderma bovis, H. lineatum, yearling steers, systemic control with warbex, weight gains

Hypoderma bovis
Robertson RH
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 245-251 Wa
cattle infected with both Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis or only H. lineatum, antibody production followed using the tanned-cell hemagglutination technique, variation in production according to host age

Hypoderma bovis
Soranzo L
1980 Ann Sc Nat Zool et Biol Animale 14 s 2 (1) Jan-Mar 35-50 Wa
Hypoderma sp., bovine, oenocytes of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd larval stages, development and ultrastructure, cytological, ultrastructural, and cytochemical observations, role in lipid metabolism

Hypoderma bovis
Tarry DW
1980 Vet Rec 106 (26) June 28 559-560 Wa
Hypoderma bovis, cattle, correlation between infestation (measured by hide damage) and various weather factors during previous summer (taken from monthly weather reports for England, Wales, and Scotland), graphical and statistical methods

Hypoderma bovis
Tarry DW
1981 Vet Rec 108 (4) Jan 24 69-72 Wa
Hypoderma bovis, H. lineatum, cattle, distribution survey, no evidence of cross-infestation between cow and deer warble species: Britain

Hypoderma bovis, illus.
Vasil'eva SF; Iakubovska TV
1980 Oftal Zhurnal 35 (7) 443-444 Wm
Hypoderma bovis, child, case report, ophthalmomyiasis

Hypoderma bovis
Vit H
1980 Klin Monatsbl Augenh 177 (1) July 88-90 Wm
Hypoderma bovis larva surgically removed from left anterior chamber of child's eye, case report

Hypoderma bovis (L.)
Williams GE; Williams RE
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (4) Oct 745-751
Issued Oct 31 Wa
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle, results of questionnaire concerning control and economic importance of cattle grubs; seasonal survey of cattle grub populations: Indiana

Hypoderma diana
Tarry DW
1981 Vet Rec 108 (4) Jan 24 69-72 Wa
Hypoderma bovis, H. lineatum, cattle, distribution survey, no evidence of cross-infestation between cow and deer warble species: Britain

Hypoderma lineatum, illus.
Cogley TP; Anderson JR; Weintraub J
1981 Internat J Insect Morphol and Embryol 10 (1) 7-18 Wa
warble fly eggs, ultrastructure and function of attachment organ

Hypoderma lineatum
Eyre P; Boulard C; Deline TR
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 280-281 Wa
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, sera from calves sensitized with larvae produced positive passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reactions in test calves, results indicate production of reaginic (type 1 anaphylactic) antibodies in sensitized calves

Hyoderma lineatum
Eyre P; Boulard C; Deline T
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (1) Jan 25-28 Wa
Hypoderma lineatum, larval toxin in cattle (exper.), local and systemic reactions can be controlled by administration of phenylbutazone

Hypoderma lineatum
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle, precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P. ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with other arthropods compared

Hypoderma lineatum
Gingrich RE
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 243-254 Wa
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle, innate and acquired resistance, effects of host age, previous infestation, vitamin A deficiency, route and site of infestation

Hypoderma lineatum
Hunt LM et al
1980 J Econom Entom 73 (1) Feb 32-34 Wa
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle, dichlorvos-impregnated strips attached to legs

H[ypoderma] lineatum
Iamov VZ
1979 Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauki (269) (2) Feb. 58-62 Wa
H[ypoderma] bovis, H. lineatum, cattle, seasonal and geographic distribution, ecological and management situations, basis for control measures: Ob-Ir-tysh area

Hypoderma lineatum, illus.
Khan MA
1981 Canad Vet J 22 (2) Feb 36-41 Wa
Hypoderma spp., cattle, rabbits, and guinea pigs (all exper.), diagnosis, intradermal test using H. lineatum larval antigen, cross-reaction against H. bovis infection

Hypoderma lineatum
Khan MA; Kozub GC
1981 Canad J Comp Med 45 (1) Jan 15-19 Wa
Hypoderma bovis, H. lineatum, yearling steers, systemic control with warbex, weight gains

Hypoderma lineatum
Robertson RH
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 245-251 Wa
cattle infected with both Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis or only H. lineatum, antibody production followed using the tanned-cell hemagglutination technique, variation in production according to host age

Hypoderma lineatum
Soranzo L
1980 Ann Sc Nat Zool et Biol Animale 14 s 2 (1) Jan-Mar 35-50 Wa
Hypoderma sp., bovine, oenocytes of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd larval stages, development and ultrastructure, cytological, ultrastructural, and cytochemical observations, role in lipid metabolism

Hypoderma lineatum
Tarry DW
1981 Vet Rec 108 (4) Jan 24 69-72 Wa
Hypoderma bovis, H. lineatum, cattle, distribution survey, no evidence of cross-infestation between cow and deer warble species: Britain

Hypoderma lineatum (de Villers)
Williams GE; Williams RE
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (4) Oct 745-751
Issued Oct 31 Wa
Hypoderma lineatum, H. bovis, cattle, results of questionnaire concerning control and economic importance of cattle grubs; seasonal survey of cattle grub populations: Indiana

Hypsophthalmus campestris Jordan et Rothschild 1913
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Crocidura
Sylvisorex
Lophuromys aquilus
L. woosnami
all from Zaire

Hypsophthalmus campestris Jordan et Rothschild, 1913
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
Otomys denti
Mastomys natalensis
Dasymys incomtus
Praomys jacksoni
Mylomys dybowskii
Dendromus mesomelas
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Hystrichopsylla sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Hystrichopsylla dippiei Rothchild
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis: Michigan

Hystrichopsylla dippiei spinata Holland
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Mustela vison: Baranof Island, Sitka, Alaska

Hystrichopsylla dippiei spinata Holland
Haas GE; Johnson L; Wilson N
1980 J Entom Soc Brit Columbia 77 43-46 Wa
Martes americana: Baranof Island, southeastern Alaska

Hystrichopsylla microti Scanlon
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Hystrichopsylla occidentalis Holland
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus
Sorex obscurus
Microtus oeconomus
all from Alaska

Hystrichopsylla occidentalis occidentalis Holland
Haas GE; Johnson L; Wilson N
1980 J Entom Soc Brit Columbia 77 43-46 Wa
+Microtus oeconomus (nest): Baranof Island, southeastern Alaska
Sorex vagrans: Yakutat, southeastern Alaska

Hystrichopsylla ozeana Nakagawa and Sakaguti
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Dymecodon pilirostris: district of Oze, Japan

Hystrichopsylla rotundisinuata sp. nov., illus.
Li GZ; Hsieh PC
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (2) May 213-215 Wa
Apodemus agrarius: Deqing, Yunnan
A. sylvaticus orestes: Gongshan, Yunnan
Rattus andersoni: Deqing, Yunnan
Eothenomys eleusis: Gongshan, Yunnan
Ochotona thibetana: Gongshan, Yunnan

Hystrihopsylla talpae Curtis
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Hystrichopsylla talpae (Curtis 1826)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola terrestris
Pitymys mariae
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Hystrichopsylla talpae
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Hystrichopsylla talpae (Curtis), illus.
Libois RM
1978 Les Naturalistes Belges 59 (10-12) Oct-Dec 311-322 Wa
Microtus agrestis
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
all from Hautes Fagnes, Belgique

Hystrichopsylla talpae (Curt.)
Moseley KA
1979 Entom Month Mag (1372-1375) 114 Sept-Dec 1978 238 Issued Dec 14 Wa
Hystrichopsylla talpae in Bombus lucorum colony established in abandoned mole nest: Stourbridge, West Midlands

Hystrichopsylla talpae talpae (Curtis)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+Talpa europaea (nid): France

Hystricomyobia Fain, 1974
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key

Ichoronyssus charusnurensis Dusbabek, 1966
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
as syn. of Macronyssus charusnurensis (Dusbabek)

Ichoronyssus miniopteri (Zumpt and Patterson)
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Miniopterus australis: Qld, Australasia

Ichoronyssus robustipes (Ewing)
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
Syn.: Liponyssus robustipes Ewing, 1925
Tadarida brasiliensis muscula: Cueva Tenebrosa, Sierra de Cubita, Camaguey, Cuba

Ichthyotaces Shiino
Essafi K; Raibaut A
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 355-361 Wa
Philichthyidae, key

Icosta maquilingensis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Icosta minor (Bigot)
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological analysis of distribution during hosts' spring and autumn flights
Circus pygargus
Passer hispaniolensis
P. indicus
Cannabina cannabina
all from southern Kazakhstan

Iguanacarus Vercammen-Grandjean, new status
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
Trombiculidae
redefined
Syn.: Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965

Iguanacarus alexfaini new species, illus.
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
Laticauda colubrina: New Guinea
L. laticaudata: 'Caledonia'
(trachea of all)

Iguanacarus amblyrhynchus (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965) [n. comb.]
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
Syn.: Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) amblyrhynchus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965

Iguanacarus amersoni (Brennan, 1965) [n. comb.]
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
Syn.: Blankaartia amersoni Brennan, 1965

Iguanacarus danieli (Dusbabek & Cerny, 1970) [n. comb.]
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
Syn.: Babiangia (Iguanacarus) danieli Dusbabek & Cerny, 1970

Iguanacarus intermedius (Vercammen-Grandjean & Watkins, 1965) [n. comb.]
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
Syn.: Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intermedius Vercammen-Grandjean & Watkins, 1965

Iguanacarus intranasalis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965) [n. comb.]
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
Syn.: Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intranasalis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965

Indocaligus nov. gen.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research$_{h}$Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Caligidae
tod: I. echinus sp. nov.

Indocaligus echinus gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research$_{h}$Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Ariodes dussumieri (inner surface of opercle): Trivandrum, South India

Irona melanosticta Schiodte & Meinert
Stephenson AB
1976 Rec Auckland Inst and Mus 13 Dec 10 167-173 Wa
Codonophilus imbricatus, Irona melanosticta, fishes, gill damage considered to be due to gross size and shape of parasites
Hyporohamphus ihi (gills): New Zealand

Ischnocera
Haub F
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (1) Jan 15 3-6 Wa
comments concerning 'Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura' by K. C. Kim and H. W. Ludwig, Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 71 (6), Nov. 15, 1978, pp. 910-922

Ischnocera
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Mallophaga
key, key to families of lice of man and domestic animals, includes: Philopteridae; Trichodectidae

Ixodes
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 348 Wa
systematic and nomenclatoric problems within subgenus Pholeoixodes

Ixodes
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Ixodidae, key
key to species, Spanish; includes: Ixodes vespertilionis; I. trianguliceps; I. canisuga; I. hexagonus; I. acuminatus; I. ricinus; I. ventalloi

Ixodes [sp.] immature
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan
239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Dipodomys californicus
Microtus californicus
Peromyscus boylii
P. maniculatus
P. truei
Sylvilagus bachmani
all from California

Ixodes sp. A
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
Belomys pearsoni
Mus musculus
Petaurista magnificus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. rattus
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Ixodes sp. B
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
Soriculus caudatus
S. leucops
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Ixodes sp. B facies
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Rattus turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Ixodes sp. 1
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Belomys pearsoni
Dremomys lokriah
Lepus oiostolus
Muntiacus muntjak
Mus musculus
Ochotona lama
O. roylei
Petaurista magnificus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. rattus
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Ixodes sp. 2
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Capricornis sumatraensis
Mus musculus
Rattus eha
all from Nepal

Ixodes sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Zoothera dauma: Nepal

Ixodes sp. near scapularis
Rudzinska MA et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 424-434 Wa
Babesia microti, intraerythrocytic 'gametocytes' and their maturation in Ixodes sp. near scapularis, electron microscopic study of possible cell fusion

Ixodes acuminatus Neumann, 1901
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Ixodes acutitarsus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Capricornis sumatraensis
Felis bengalensis
Muntiacus muntjak
Mus musculus
Nemorhaedus goral
Petaurista elegans
P. magnificus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus niviventer
R. turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Ixodes acutitarsus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Garrulax subunicolor
G. erythrocephalus
all from Nepal

Ixodes angustus Neumann
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Scapanus townsendii: Benton and Lane Cos., Oregon; Pierce Co., Washington
S. latimanus: Sonoma Co., California
S. orarius: Benton Co., Oregon
Neurotrichus gibbsii: Pierce Co., Washington

Ixodes apronophorus Sch.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Ixodes arboricola Schulze & Schlottke
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
Sturnus vulgaris: Xinjiang

Ixodes banksi Bishopp
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Castor canadensis (ears): Connecticut

Ixodes berlesei
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Carpodacus nipalensis: Nepal

Ixodes caledonicus Nuttall, 1910, illus.
Filippova NA; Panova IV
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 339-347 Wa
description of female, nymph, and larvae; distribution in USSR
"[Up to this time I. caledonicus has been known . . . from our fauna by a single male from Transcaucasia under the name I. gussevi.]"

Ixodes canisuga
Hussein HS
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 531-539 Wa
Ixodes trianguliceps on small mammals, seasonal variations in infestation rate related to temperature, infestation rate on male, female, and juvenile hosts, natural and experimental transmission of Babesia microti, I. canisuga experimentally transmitted B. microti but less efficiently
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
all from north-western England

Ixodes canisuga Johnston, 1848
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Ixodes capromydis sp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1966 Poeyana s A (24) Nov 2 9 pp Wc
Capromys pilorides relictus: Guayacanal, Isla de Pinos

Ixodes (Alloixodes) capromydis Cerny, 1966 (tod of subgen.)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Capromys pilorides relictus: Cuba

Ixodes cavipalpus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
impala: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Ixodes conepati
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Ixodes cookei Packard
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Marmota monax
Vulpes vulpes
Procyon lotor
Didelphis virginiana
Peromyscus leucopus
Mephitis mephitis
Erethizon dorsatum
Mustela frenata
Canis familiaris
humans
all from Connecticut

Ixodes cookei
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA; Sulzer AJ
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) 417-425 Wa
Babesia lotori sp.n. in Procyon lotor (erythrocytes) (nat. and exper.), parasitemia postsplenectomy, clinical data, indirect fluorescent antibody test, evidence for early infection in 3 young raccoons which had been naturally confined to nests in chimneys and were infested with Ixodes texanus; Dermacentor variabilis, I. dammini, and I. cookei also found on raccoons: Connecticut, USA

Ixodes cookei
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Didelphis virginiana
Marmota monax
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Procyon lotor
Mustela frenata
Mephitis mephitis
all from south-central Connecticut, USA

Ixodes cookei
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York

Ixodes cookei
Magnarelli LA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 715-721 Wa
endemicity of spotted fever group rickettsiae, includes information on tick parasitism rates for mammals and prevalence of rickettsiae-infected Dermacentor variabilis
Didelphis virginiana
Procyon lotor
Mustela sp.
Marmota monax
all from Connecticut

Ixodes cookei
Main AJ; Carey AB
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 473-476 Wa
Ixodes dentatus from Sylvilagus floridanus, isolation of new Sawgrass group virus; Powassan virus isolated from I. cookei, other ticks collected not infected: Connecticut

Ixodes cookei
Main AJ; Carey AB; Downs WG
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 585-591 Wa
Ixodes cookei from Mephitis mephitis and Mustela frenata, isolation of Powassan virus: Massachusetts; Connecticut

Ixodes crenulatus Koch, 1841
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures: Mongolia

Ixodes crenulatus Koch
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
Marmota baibacina: Xinjiang

Ixodes crenulatus Koch
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
fox: Cyprus

Ixodes (Ixodes) dammini new species, illus.
Spielman A et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 218-234 Wa
Ixodes dammini n. sp., vector of Babesia microti
hamsters (exper.)
white rabbits (exper.)
Microtus pennsylvanicus: Massachusetts (Cape Cod Canal; Cape Cod, Otis AFB)
Peromyscus leucopus: Massachusetts (Cape Cod, Otis AFB; Martha's Vineyard I); New Haven, CT; Hook Pt., Easthampton, LI, NY
Tamias striatus: Chappaquidick I, MA; Hiker Hills St. Pk., LI, NY
fox: E. Sandwich and Hatchville, MA
dog: Falmouth, Boston, Brewster, Chatham, E. Sandwich, Onset, Sagamore, S. Chatham, and Wareham, MA; Old Lyme and Warrenville, CT; NY (probably Munursing I)
Odocoileus virginianus: Martha's Vineyard I and Nantucket I, MA; Cape May and elsewhere in NJ; Providence I, RI
Microtus sp.: Nantucket I, MA
M. breweri: Muskeget I, MA
man: Townsend, MA (poss. picked up in New Hampshire); Blue Brook and Clinton, CT; Brooklyn, NY; Greenport, Montauk Pt., and Sag Harbor, LI, NY
Didelphis marsupialis: Branford, Lake Saltonsall, CT
Dumetella carolinensis: Nantucket I, MA; Montauk Pt., LI, NY
field mice: Naushon I, MA
deer: Naushon I, MA
[no host]: Walpole, MA
Blarina brevicauda aloga: Hiker Hills St. Pk. and Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus: Hiker Hills St. Pk. and Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Peromyscus leucopus fusus: Hiker Hills St. Pk. and Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Sciurus carolinensis: Hiker Hills St. Pk. and Montauk Pt., LI, NY

Ixodes (Ixodes) dammini new species, illus.--Continued
Spielman A et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 218-234 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Toxostoma rufum: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Colinus virginianus: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Turdus migratorius: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Sturnus vulgaris: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Molothrus ater: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
horses: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Melospiza m. melodia: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Mephitis melodia nigra: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Procyon l. lotor: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Turdus m. migratorius: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Vulpes fulva: Montauk Pt., LI, NY
Geothlypis brachidactylus: Orient, LI, NY
Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis: Orient, LI, NY
Rattus norvegicus

Ixodes dammini, tentatively identified as
Spielman A et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 218-234 Wa
dog: Pine County, MN; Chippewa Co (NE of Bloomer), WI
deer: Rusk County, WI; Wawyer County, WI; Long Point, Ontario

Ixodes dammini Spielman, Clifford, Piesman & Corwin
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Peromyscus leucopus
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Procyon lotor
Blarina brevicauda
Clethrionomys gapperi
Tamias striatus
Didelphis virginiana
Vermivora pinus
humans
Odocoileus virginianus
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Equus caballus
all from Connecticut

Ixodes dammini
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA; Sulzer AJ
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) 417-425 Wa
Babesia lotori sp.n. in Procyon lotor (erythrocytes) (nat. and exper.), parasitemia postsplenectomy, clinical data, indirect fluorescent antibody test, evidence for early infection in 3 young raccoons which had been naturally confined to nests in chimneys and were infested with Ixodes texanus; Dermacentor variabilis, I. dammini, and I. cookei also found on raccoons: Connecticut, USA

Ixodes dammini
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Didelphis virginiana
Sorex fumeus
Sylvilagus floridanus
Tamias striatus
Marmota monax
Sciurus carolinensis
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Glaucomys volans
Peromyscus leucopus
Microtus pennsylvanicus
M. pinetorum
Rattus norvegicus
Zapus hudsonius
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Procyon lotor
Mustela frenata
Mephitis mephitis
Toxostoma rufum
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
humans
dogs
cats
Clethrionomys gapperi
Vulpes vulpes
Odocoileus virginianus
all from south-central Connecticut. USA

Ixodes dammini
Dammin GJ et al
1981 Human Path 12 (5) May 398-400 Wm
Babesia microti, humans, increasing incidence, prevention and control including avoidance of contact with Ixodes dammini vectors and use of tick repellents: northeastern United States

Ixodes dammini
Filstein MR et al
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (4) Apr 518-521 Wa
Babesia microti, humans, prevalence and incidence, indirect immunofluorescence antibody test, persons who seroconverted gave history of tick bite (Ixodes dammini or Dermacentor variabilis): Shelter Island and New York City, New York

Ixodes dammini Spielman, Clifford, Piesman & Corwin
Krinsky WL
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 354-355 Wa
Ixodes dammini on rabbits (exper.), development in laboratory compared with published data about I. scapularis and I. muris; some differences in feeding and mating behavior between I. muris and the other 2 species

Ixodes dammini
Magnarelli LA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 715-721 Wa
endemicity of spotted fever group rickettsiae, includes information on tick parasitism rates for mammals and prevalence of rickettsiae-infected Dermacentor variabilis
Peromyscus leucopus: Connecticut

Ixodes dammini
Main AJ; Carey AB
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 473-476 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus: Connecticut

Ixodes dammini
Paget S
1981 Hosp Pract 16 (4) Apr 101-105 Wm
Chronic arthritis preceded by skin rash, diagnosed as Lyme arthritis carried by tick vector Ixodes dammini, man, case report: New York City

Ixodes dammini
Piesman J; Spielman A
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 742-746 Wa
Ixodes dammini, nymphs in laboratory remained attached to hamsters for about 3 days, babesial infection was transmitted more often during 54 hrs of attachment than during 36 or 48 hrs, parasites were demonstrable in salivary glands solely after 48 hrs, engorgement index for identifying ticks attached for 2 days or more, all this information used to determine about 5% prevalence of natural infection of Babesia microti in salivary glands of nymphal I. dammini removed from Peromyscus leucopus on Nantucket Island

Ixodes dammini
Ruebush TK II et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 555-559 Wa
Babesia microti, experimental transmission to Macaca mulatta by Ixodes dammini, parasitemia and antibody levels, seems likely that I. dammini is vector of human B. microti infections

Ixodes dammini
Steere AC et al
1980 Ann Int Med 93 (1 pt 1) July 1-8 Wa
Ixodes dammini, vector of Lyme disease

Ixodes dammini
Steere AC et al
1980 Ann Int Med 93 (1 pt 1) July 8-16 Wa
Ixodes dammini, vector of Lyme disease

Ixodes dammini
White DJ; White CP
1981 J N York Entom Soc 89 (1) Mar 2-15 Wa
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance, birds, mammals, arboviruses, occurrence and relevance on Plum Island, New York
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Peromyscus leucopus

Ixodes dentatus Marx
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Sylvilagus floridanus: Connecticut

Ixodes dentatus
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Ixodes dentatus
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Sylvilagus floridanus: south-central Connecticut, USA

Ixodes dentatus
Magnarelli LA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 715-721 Wa
endemicity of spotted fever group rickettsiae, includes information on tick parasitism rates for mammals and prevalence of rickettsiae-infected Dermacentor variabilis
Sylvilagus floridanus: Connecticut

Ixodes dentatus
Main AJ; Carey AB
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 473-476 Wa
Ixodes dentatus from Sylvilagus floridanus, isolation of new Sawgrass group virus; Powassan virus isolated from I. cookei, other ticks collected not infected: Connecticut

Ixodes (Ixodes) eldaricus Dzhaparidze
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Anthus trivialis
Turdus merula
all from Cyprus

Ixodes (Ixodes) frontalis (Panz.)
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Motacilla flava
Acrocephalus arundinaceus
Phylloscopus trochilus
P. collybita
Saxicola torquata
Erithacus rubecula
Turdus philomelos
T. merula
Carduelis chloris
Sylvia atricapilla
all from Cyprus

Ixodes frontalis Panzer, 1795
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Ixodes (Ixodes) galapagoensis new species, illus.
Clifford CM; Hoogstraal H
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (3) July 378-383 Issued July 11 Wa
Oryzomys bauri: Barrington (=Santa Fe) Island, Galapagos

Ixodes gibbosus Nutt.
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
sheep (cheek, under neck, shoulder, axilla, teats, udder)
goats (under neck, shoulders, axilla, udder)
all from Cyprus

Ixodes gussevi Resnik, 1958
Filippova NA; Panova IV
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 339-347 Wa
"[Up to this time I. caledonicus has been known . . . from our fauna by a single male from Transcaucasia under the name I. gussevi.]"

Ixodes hexagonus Leach, 1815
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Ixodes hexagonus
Winkhardt HJ
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 455-462 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, I. hexagonus, artificial feeding successful with glass capillary tubes but unsuccessful with membrane feeding techniques; I. ricinus, infection with Dipetalonema rugosicauda by feeding through glass capillary tubes, microfilariae completed development only if ticks were allowed to complete engorgement on rabbits; natural infections of D. rugosicauda in I. ricinus found in forest near Biberach/Baden-Wurttemberg

Ixodes himalayensis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Crocidura horsfieldi
Mus musculus
all from Nepal

Ixodes holocyclus, illus.
Binnington KC; Stone BF
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 343-351 Wa
Ixodes holocyclus, salivary glands, morphology and histochemistry, evidence concerning origin of paralysing toxin, possible origin of components which provoke allergic response in host

Ixodes holocyclus Neumann
Doube BM
1979 Austral J Ecol 4 (4) Dec 345-360 Wa
Ixodes holocyclus on small mammals and birds, seasonal abundance and host relationships in different habitats, detachment behavior and survival of engorged ticks, host resistance
Rattus rattus norvegicus (exper.)
R. rattus (nat. and exper.)
Isoodon macrourus (nat. and exper.)
Perameles nasuta
Trichosurus caninis (nat. and exper.)
T. vulpecula (nat. and exper.)
Melomys cervinipes
Corvus orru
Ailuroedus crassirostris
Manorina melanocephala
Strepera graculina
Ptilinorhynchus violaecus
all from southeastern Queensland

Ixodes holocyclus
Elder JK; et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (5) May 205-211 Wa
survey of tick and other parasite control 1977-78, cattle, managerial aspects: Queensland

Ixodes holocyclus
Gothe R; Kunze K; Hoogstraal H
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 357-369 Wa
tick paralyses, mechanisms of pathogenicity of 4 species in humans and non-humans, review

Ixodes holocyclus
Heath ACG
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 169-175 Wa
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Ixodes holocyclus, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, engorged larvae, effect of temperature and humidity on survival, molting, and rate of development, temperature and humidity preferences reflected climate within geographic ranges of tick species

Ixodes holocyclus
Willadsen P
1980 Advances Parasitol 18 293-313 Wa
immunity to ticks, review: expression of immunity; nature of immunological response (antibody and complement; delayed hypersensitivity; immediate hypersensitivity; cellular reactions); artificial immunization and nature of tick antigens

Ixodes hyatti
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Ochotona lama
O. macrotis
O. roylei
all from Nepal

Ixodes jacksoni n. sp., illus.
Hoogstraal H
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 37-41 Wa
+Phalacrocorax punctatus (nest): Murray's Mistake, Banks Peninsula, New Zealand

Ixodes kohlsi
Obendorf DL; McColl K
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in Eudyptula minor, gross and histopathology
Eudyptula minor (external ear canal): along coast of Victoria, Australia

Ixodes kuntzi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Petaurista magnificus: Nepal

Ixodes lividus Koch, 1844
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures
+Riparia riparia (nests): Mongolia

Ixodes luciae
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Didelphis marsupialis: Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Ixodes marxi Banks
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Sciurus carolinensis: Connecticut

Ixodes marxi
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Sciurus carolinensis: south-central Connecticut, USA

Ixodes marxi
Magnarelli LA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 715-721 Wa
endemicity of spotted fever group rickettsiae, includes information on tick parasitism rates for mammals and prevalence of rickettsiae-infected Dermacentor variabilis
Sciurus carolinensis: Connecticut

Ixodes marxi Banks
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Ixodes minor (Neumann)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Ixodes mitchelli
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus: Nepal

Ixodes mitchelli
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lerwa lerwa
Lophophorus impejanus
Carpodacus erythrinus
all from Nepal

Ixodes muris Bishopp & Smith
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Peromyscus leucopus: Connecticut

Ixodes muris
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Zapus hudsonius
Mephitis mephitis
all from south-central Connecticut, USA

Ixodes muris Bishopp & Smith
Krinsky WL
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 354-355 Wa
Ixodes dammini on rabbits (exper.), development in laboratory compared with published data about I. scapularis and I. muris; some differences in feeding and mating behavior between I. muris and the other 2 species

Ixodes muris
Magnarelli LA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 715-721 Wa
endemicity of spotted fever group rickettsiae, includes information on tick parasitism rates for mammals and prevalence of rickettsiae-infected Dermacentor variabilis
Peromyscus leucopus: Connecticut

Ixodes muris Bishopp & Smith, illus.
Spielman A et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 218-234 Wa
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus: Barnstable, MA; Hook Pond, Easthampton, LI, NY; Pymatuning Swamp, Linesville, PA
Ondatra z. zibethicus: Barnstable, MA
Melospiza melodia: Groton, MA
Microtus breweri: Muskeget I, MA
pheasant chick: Nantucket I, MA
Blarina brevicauda aloga: Hook Pond, Easthampton, LI, NY
long-tailed shrew: Hook Pond, Easthampton, LI, NY
Zapus h. hudsonius: Pymatuning Swamp, Linesville, PA
Troglodytes a. aedon: Conanicut I, RI
Microtus enixus: Eskimo Pt., Labrador
Napaeozapus insignis: Lake Kedgemacooge, Nova Scotia

Ixodes ?neotomae
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Neotoma fuscipes: California

Ixodes nuttallianus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Muntiacus muntjak
Nemorhaedus goral
all from Nepal

Ixodes ochotonae
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Neotoma fuscipes
all from California

Ixodes ovatus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stracheyi
Axis axis
Canis aureus
Capricornis sumatraensis
Cuon alpinus
Muntiacus muntjak
Mus musculus
Nemorhaedus goral
Ochotona roylei
Paguma larvata
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. rattus

Ixodes ovatus-- Continued
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Sorex cylindricauda
Soriculus caudatus
S. leucops
S. nigrescens
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Ixodes pacificus
Botzler RG; Albrecht J; Schaefer T
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 223-224 Wa
Ixodes pacificus on Reithrodontomys megalotis, paralysis: Humboldt County, California

Ixodes pacificus
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Canis latrans
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Lynx rufus
Lepus californicus
Procyon lotor
all from California

Ixodes pacificus
Philip RN; Lane RS; Casper EA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 722-727 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis, D. occidentalis, Ixodes pacificus, isolation of rickettsiae, serologic characteristics of rickettsiae relative to defined members of spotted fever group: western California

Ixodes pacificus
Tully JG et al
1981 Science (4498) 212 May 29 1043-1045 Wa
Ixodes pacificus, isolation of new spiroplasma: Oregon

Ixodes pari
Chastel C et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 349-351 Wa
Ixodes pari as cause of fatal neurological syndrome compatible with tick paralysis in Streptopelia decaocto: Brest

Ixodes pavlovskyi Pom.
Kovalevskii IuV; Kuksgauzen NA; Zhmaeva ZM
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 518-521 Wa
Ixodes pavlovskyi, analysis of distribution in various types of landscapes: Gorno-Altai autonomous oblast

Ixodes persulcatus P. = Schulze 1930
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Ixodes persulcatus
Hannoun C
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 509-519 Wm
tick-borne encephalitis, general review of major european arbovirosis

Ixodes persulcatus
Ioffe ID; Uspenskii IV
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4)
July-Aug 49-56 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, I. persulcatus, ovicidal and larvicidal effects of altozar (juvenile hormone analog), comparison with results for insects

Ixodes persulcatus
Kolonin GV; Kiselev AN; Bolotin EI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct
419-424 Wa
ixodid ticks, technique for absolute registration of adults on pastures, estimation of population densities from main landscape zones of eastern Sikhote-Alin

Ixodes persulcatus
Kovalevskii IuV et al
1979 Zool Zhurnal 58 (1) Jan 31-43 Wa
Ixodes persulcatus, Dermacentor silvarum, distribution patterns, low and high level populations characterized by different types of spatial structure: Amur-Bureva region of Amur-Baikal line

Ixodes persulcatus
Kovalevskii IuV; Korenberg EI; Suvorova LG
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (7) July 1008-1017 Wa
Ixodes trianguliceps, spatial structure of a population which differs from that of I. persulcatus, extermination of I. persulcatus by DDT exerted no marked effect on numbers and spatial structure of I. trianguliceps: forests of South Udmurtia ASSR

Ixodes persulcatus
Panfilova IM
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (6) June 851-858 Wa
Ixodes persulcatus females, changes in neuroendocrine system and amounts of secretory substances during feeding

Ixodes persulcatus
Panfilova IM
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (8) Aug 1137-1147 Wa
Ixodes persulcatus, feeding females, inhibition of growth and oogenesis related to absence of fertilization, disturbances in activity of synganglion neurosecretory cells and lateral organs, dynamics of activity of different elements of neuro-endocrine system compared in feeding non-fertilized and fertilized females (these changes in non-fertilized females considered an adaptation to long wait for fertilization)

Ixodes persulcatus Schulze
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3)
June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Ixodes persulcatus
Uspenskii IV; Emel'ianova OIu
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (5) May 699-704 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, I. persulcatus, both sexes attracted to aggregation pheromone from virgin adults, attraction more distinct in older ticks than in younger ones

Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch.
Uspenskii IV; Ioffe ID; Dineva AI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct
404-411 Wa
Ixodes persulcatus, Haemaphysalis concinna, and Dermacentor silvarum, ability of hungry females to recover (move, feed, lay eggs) after exposure to different doses of DDT

Ixodes (Ixodes) redikorzevi Olen.
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Turdus merula
T. philomelos
all from Cyprus

Ixodes redikorzevi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Herpestes auropunctatus
Rattus rattus
R. r. brunneus
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Ixodes ricinus
Aeschlimann A et al
1979 Acta Trop 36 (2) June 181-191 Wa
rickettsia, trypanosomes (close to Trypanosoma theileri), and Dipetalonema rugosicauda microfilariae found in Ixodes ricinus in Switzerland

Ixodes ricinus L.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
[Apodemus flavicollis]: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Ixodes ricinus, illus.
Bieganowski L
1980 Klin Oczna 82 (11) 589-590 Wm
child (free margin of lower eyelid): Poland

Ixodes ricinus
Burgdorfer W et al
1979 Acta Trop 36 (4) Dec 357-367 Wa
Ixodes ricinus: Vector of a hitherto undescribed spotted fever group agent in Switzerland

Ixodes ricinus
Centurier C et al
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23)
Dec 1 special no 472-477 Wa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs, man, epidemiology, morphological differentiation from Ixodes ricinus: Germany

Ixodes ricinus
Cerny V; Daniel M
1980 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 29 (3)
May 178-183 Wa
Neotrombicula autumnalis, Ixodes ricinus, occurrence in urban areas in vicinity of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Ixodes ricinus
Chmela J
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 313-319 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, time intervals between hatching, metamorphosis, and diapause of different stages over 3-year period, seasonal occurrence: Olomouc region, Moravia

Ixodes ricinus
Danielova V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 379-383 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, attempted infection with Tahyna virus

Ixodes ricinus (Linne 1758 = Latreille 1804), illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Ixodes ricinus
Gardiner WP; Gettinby G; Gray JS
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 75-86 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, models based on weather for predicting tick development times

Ixodes ricinus
Gerster JC et al
1981 Brit Med J (6297) 283 Oct 10 951-952 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, possible cause of erythema chronicum migrans and associated Lyme arthritis, woman, case report: Switzerland

Ixodes ricinus
Gray JS
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 427-436 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, role of tick in epidemiology of babesiosis, correlations of tick activity, incidence of Babesia divergens in cattle, season and weather: Co. Meath, Ireland

Ixodes ricinus
Hannoun C
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 509-519 Wm
tick-borne encephalitis, general review of major european arbovirosis

Ixodes ricinus, illus.
Hayes SF; Burgdorfer W; Aeschlimann A
1980 Infect and Immun 27 (2) Feb 638-642 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, detection of spotted fever group rickettsiae in reproductive cells of male ticks

Ixodes ricinus
Heinz F et al
1981 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 30 (3) Apr 129-134 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, isolation of orbiviruses from Kemerovo complex and of virus of tick-borne encephalitis: Czech Socialist Republic

Ixodes ricinus
Herbert IV; Al-Shadebi AM; Simmons JR
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 1-6 Wa
Haemaphysalis punctata and Ixodes ricinus recovered by blanket dragging, seasonal prevalence, sex ratios of adult ticks, results of hourly collections, both species also recovered from dogs and H. punctata from sheep: coastal habitat in North Wales

Ixodes ricinus
Hinaidy HK
1981 Zentralbl Vet-Med Reihe B 28 (2) 146-160 Wa
Babesia divergens, identification in 26 splenectomized cattle experimentally infected with blood from chronic natural cases in Austria, morphometric and morphological studies, identification confirmed through demonstration of Ixodes ricinus as sole vector in Austria and absence of plugging of cerebral cortex capillaries with parasitized erythrocytes

Ixodes ricinus
Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of Rupicapra rupicapra, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra: reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Ixodes ricinus
Ioffe ID; Uspenskii IV
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 49-56 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, I. persulcatus, ovicidal and larvicidal effects of altozar (juvenile hormone analog), comparison with results for insects

Ixodes ricinus
Joyner LP; Donnelly J
1979 Advances Parasitol 17 115-140 Wa
babesial infections, epidemiology, review with emphasis on bovine babesiasis in Australia and Babesia divergens in cattle in Britain

Ixodes (Ixodes) ricinus (L.)
Kaiser MN; Hoogstraal H; Watson GE
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 97-110 Wa
ticks, migrating birds, epidemiological potential of birds and their tick passengers
Erithacus rubecula
Luscinia luscinia
Turdus philomelos
all from Cyprus

Ixodes ricinus L.
Kolman JM
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 80 Issued Mar Wa
Ixodes ricinus, isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus

Ixodes ricinus L.
Korenberg EI et al
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 260-264 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, occurrence in areas with different types of vegetation, 3 types of distribution pattern: Lithuania

Ixodes ricinus
Lewis D; Young ER
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 359-360 Wa
Babesia divergens, human strain, transmission by Ixodes ricinus from infected calf to calves and Meriones unguiculatus

Ixodes ricinus
Mishaeva NP; Votiakov VI; Tarasenko AB
1981 Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol (3) Mar 35-39 Wa
Ixodoidea, laboratory animals, transfer of resistance to tick attachment and feeding with serum and lymphocytes obtained from animals immune to uninfected ticks, effect on transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus

Ixodes ricinus
Paci P et al
1980 Ann Sclavo 22 (3) May-June 404-416 Wm
Ixodes ricinus, Rhipicephalus spp., vectors of viruses (TBE, Tribec, and Bhanja) causing meningoencephalitis in humans : Tuscany area of Italy

Ixodes ricinus
Peter O; Burgdorfer W; Aeschlimann A
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 1-8 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of spotted fever
group rickettsia
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicolis
Microtus agrestis
Sorex araneus
all from Suisse

Ixodes ricinus
Purnell RE et al
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 347-356 Wa
Babesia sp. isolated from sheep, pathognomic,
serologic, and morphometric identity, concluded
that parasite was likely to be B. capreoli derived
from red deer via Ixodes ricinus: Argyllshire,
Scotland

Ixodes ricinus
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to
type of vegetation: Latina province and
environs of Rome

Ixodes ricinus
Rupes V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 171-176 Issued June
Wa
Susceptibility of the nymphs of Ixodes ricinus
(L.) to contact insecticides in the laboratory

Ixodes ricinus
Taylor SM et al
1980 Vet Rec 106 (8) Feb 23 167-170 Wa
Babesia divergens, cattle, immunization with
irradiated infected blood, protection against
high level challenge with infected Ixodes
ricinus at field trial site: Northern Ireland

Ixodes ricinus
Uilenberg G et al
1980 Vet Quart 2 (1) Jan 3-14 Wa
Babesia motasi (Netherlands), sheep (blood)
(nat. and exper.), comparison with other Babesia
of sheep, morphological and serological
comparison with B. motasi (Turkey), pathogenicity
in splenectomized sheep and effective
treatment with diminazene and amicarbalide,
cross-immunity tests with B. motasi (Turkey),
tick transmission studies indicate Haemaphysalis
punctata is a vector: Ameland and Texel,
the Netherlands

Ixodes ricinus
Uspenskii IV; Emel'ianova OIu
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (5) May 699-704 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, I. persulcatus, both sexes
attracted to aggregation pheromone from virgin
adults, attraction more distinct in older
ticks than in younger ones

Ixodes ricinus
Walter G
1981 Acta Trop 38 (2) June 187-188 Wa
Babesia microti, isolation from free-living
nymphs of Ixodes ricinus, occurrence of infected
nymphs in April demonstrates ability of
B. microti to overwinter in I. ricinus under
natural conditions: Germany

Ixodes ricinus
Walter G; Liebisch A
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 31-40 Wa
Ixodes ricinus, experimental transmission of
Babesia microti between Mesocricetus auratus
and Microtus agrestis

Ixodes ricinus Linnaeus, 1758
Weber G; Walter G
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 113-115 Wa
Babesia microti, detection of 'sporozoites' in
salivary glands of Ixodes ricinus, morphology,
electron microscopy

Ixodes ricinus
Willadsen P
1980 Advances Parasitol 18 293-313 Wa
immunity to ticks, review: expression of
immunity; nature of immunological response
(antibody and complement; delayed hypersensitivity;
immediate hypersensitivity; cellular
reactions); artificial immunization and nature
of tick antigens

Ixodes ricinus, illus.
Winkhardt HJ
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 455-462
Wa
Ixodes ricinus, I. hexagonus, artificial feeding
successful with glass capillary tubes
but unsuccessful with membrane feeding techniques;
I. ricinus, infection with Dipetalonema
rugosicauda by feeding through glass
capillary tubes, microfilariae completed development
only if ticks were allowed to complete
engorgement on rabbits; natural infections
of D. rugosicauda in I. ricinus found in
forest near Biberach/Baden-Wurttemberg

Ixodes ricinus
Winkhardt HJ
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 21-30 Wa
Dipetalonema rugosicauda, larval development
in naturally infected Ixodes ricinus, seasonal
occurrence of microfilariae in Capreolus capreolus
and of infective larvae in ticks, prepatent
period: Biberach/Riss, Suddeutschland

Ixodes scapularis
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus,
monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Ixodes scapularis Say
Barnard DR
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 547-552 Issued
July 17 Wa
Ixodes scapularis on cattle, seasonal activity
and preferred attachment sites: southeastern
Oklahoma

Ixodes scapularis Say
Krinsky WL
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 354-355 Wa
Ixodes dammini on rabbits (exper.), development
in laboratory compared with published data
about I. scapularis and I. muris; some differences
in feeding and mating behavior between
I. muris and the other 2 species

Ixodes scapularis
Manville AM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa
Ursus americanus: northern Wisconsin

Ixodes scapularis
Rhodes AR; Norment BR
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 488-492 Wa
ticks of mammals, frequency, developmental stage, seasonal distribution
Procyon lotor
Sylvilagus floridanus
S. aquaticus
all from Marshall County, Mississippi

Ixodes sp. near scapularis
Rudzinska MA et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (2) Feb 424-434 Wa
Babesia microti, intraerythrocytic 'gametocytes' and their maturation in Ixodes sp. near scapularis, electron microscopic study of possible cell fusion

Ixodes scapularis Say, illus.
Spielman A et al
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 218-234 Wa
Eumeces fasciatus: Illinois
'southern deer': New York
[no host]: Florida; Georgia; Alabama; Louisiana; Texas; South Carolina; Arkansas; Indiana; Iowa

Ixodes sculptus
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
Spermophilus beecheyi: California

Ixodes shahi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Ochotona macrotis
O. roylei
all from Nepal

Ixodes signatus
Chastel C
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 535-548 Wm
tick borne arboviruses associated with marine birds, general review

Ixodes (I.) sinaloa Kohls and Clifford, illus.
Keirans JE; Jones EK
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 471-475 Issued Apr 28 Wa
description of nymph and larva
Oryzomys alfaroi alfaroi: Nicaragua
Peromyscus mexicanus saxatilis: Nicaragua
Liomys salvini vulcani: Nicaragua
Reithrodontomys sumichrasti modestus: Nicaragua
Liomys pictus plantinarensis: Jalisco State, Mexico

Ixodes tanuki
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis bengalensis
Martes flavigula
Mustela sibirica
all from Nepal

Ixodes texanus Banks
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Procyon lotor: Connecticut

Ixodes texanus
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA; Sulzer AJ
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) 417-425 Wa
Babesia lotori sp.n. in Procyon lotor (erythrocytes) (nat. and exper.), parasitemia postsplenectomy, clinical data, indirect fluorescent antibody test, evidence for early infection in 3 young raccoons which had been naturally confined to nests in chimneys and were infested with Ixodes texanus; Dermacentor variabilis, I. dammini, and I. cookei also found on raccoons: Connecticut, USA

Ixodes texanus
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
Procyon lotor
Mustela frenata
all from south-central Connecticut, USA

Ixodes texanus
Magnarelli LA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 715-721 Wa
endemicity of spotted fever group rickettsiae, includes information on tick parasitism rates for mammals and prevalence of rickettsiae-infected Dermacentor variabilis
Procyon lotor: Connecticut

Ixodes trianguliceps Bir.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Ixodes (Exopalpiger) trianguliceps (Birula, 1895)
Graf JF; Mermod C; Aeschlimann A
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 55-68 Wa
Ixodes trianguliceps, geographic distribution, ecology (seasonal fluctuation, altitude and biotope comparisons, mixed infestations), life cycle
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
M. agrestis
M. nivalis
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
S. alpinus
Eliomys quercinus
Sciurus vulgaris
all from Suisse

Ixodes trianguliceps
Hussein HS
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 531-539 Wa
Ixodes trianguliceps on small mammals, seasonal variations in infestation rate related to temperature, infestation rate on male, female, and juvenile hosts, natural and experimental transmission of Babesia microti, I. canisuga experimentally transmitted B. microti but less efficiently: north-western England

Ixodes (Exopalpiger) trianguliceps Bir.
Korenberg EI; Lebedeva NN
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 143-152 Issued June Wa
Distribution and some general features of the ecology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in the Soviet Union

Ixodes trianguliceps
Kovalevskii IuV; Korenberg EI; Suvorova LG
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (7) July 1008-1017 Wa
Ixodes trianguliceps, spatial structure of a population which differs from that of I. persulcatus, extermination of I. persulcatus by DDT exerted no marked effect on numbers and spatial structure of I. trianguliceps: forests of South Udmurtia ASSR

Ixodes trianguliceps Bir.
Lykov VA
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 348-351 Wa
Ixodes trianguliceps, distribution and ecology in South Urals
[Clethrionomys rufocanus]
[Clethrionomys] ryzhaia polevki
[Clethrionomys rutilus]
[Microtus oeconomus]
[Sorex]
[Apodemus agrarius]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Microtus arvalis]
all from South Urals

Ixodes trianguliceps
Randolph SE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 287-292 Wa
Ixodes trianguliceps females, delayed mating decreases rate of engorgement and reduces reproductive output, ecological significance lies in fact that inverse density dependent factor may have destabilizing effect on tick population that might be exploited in control of ticks

Ixodes uriae (White)
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
ectoparasites of Uria aalge, burdens of adults and juveniles compared and contrasted, localization on host
Uria aalge
Larus glaucescens (jugular area)
all from Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Ixodes uriae
Chastel C
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 535-548 Wm
tick borne arboviruses associated with marine birds, general review

Ixodes uriae White, 1852
Main AJ
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 11-14 Wa
isolation of 2 new Kemerovo orbiviruses from Ixodes uriae parasitizing Fratercula arctica: Faeroe Islands

Ixodes (Ceratixodes) uriae White
Saikku P et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 360-366 Wa
Ixodes uriae, survey for arboviruses, infection rates: Røst Islands, Lofoten, Norway

Ixodes vespertilionis
Bhat HR et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Sept 387-392 Wa
possible role of bats as virus reservoirs for Kyasanur forest disease
Miniopterus schreibersi: Karnataka State

Ixodes vespertilionis Koch, 1844
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Ixodidae
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Ixodoidea, key
key to genera, Spanish

Ixodidae
Kurtti TJ; Buescher G
1979 Pract Tissue Culture Applic 351-371 Wa
ticks, cell culture, review with appendix on initiation of cell lines from embryos of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus

Ixodidae [sp.]
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida asiatica: Florida

Ixodoidea
Bailly-Choumara H; Morel PC; Rageau J
1976 Bull Inst Scient Univ Mohammed V 1 (1) 101-117 Wa
Ixodoidea, host-parasite lists, geographical distribution, review: Morocco

Ixodoidea
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
key to families, Spanish

Ixodoidea
Morel PC
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 132 n s 52 (4) Nov-Dec 583-589 Wa
Ixodoidea, joint evolution with their mammal hosts under varying ecological conditions; life cycle types, review

Jamesonia Dusbabek, 1967
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
as syn. of Eudusbabekia Jameson, 1971

Kelerimenopon
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
modified key to subgenera and species

Kelerimenopon
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
subgenus of Kelerimenopon
key

Kelerimenopon sanfilippoi Conci
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
key

Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) tandani, sp. nov., illus.
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
key
Ducula badia insignis: Botanical garden, Shillong, Meghalaya, India

Kelerimenopon thompsoni Emerson & Stoj
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
key

Kepkaia subgenus nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Walchia Ewing, 1931
tod of subgen.: Walchia parvula Schluger, 1955

Kiricephalus coarctatus (Diesing 1850) Sambon 1922, illus.
Guidry EV; Dronen NO jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 686-688 Wa
Kiricephalus coarctatus, hatching, larval migration, development, and locomotion
Natrix erythrogaster transversa (lung): Texas
Rana catesbeiana (exper.)

Kiricephalus tortus Sambon 1922 (Porocephalus tortus Shipley 1898), illus.
Krishnasamy M; Self JT
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 750 Wa
Hemiscillium indicum (orbit): off coast of Malaysia

Kirkioestrus blanchardi Gedoelst, 1914
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 257-262 Wa
Alcelaphus lelwel (sinus): Afrique centrale

Kirkioestrus minutus Rodhain et Bequaert, 1915
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 257-262 Wa
Alcelaphus lelwel (sinus et cavites nasales): Afrique centrale

Kirkioestrus minutus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Kleemania sp.
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Cnemidocoptes mutans
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Cnemidocoptes mutans (Robin 1859)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Carduelis carduelis: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Cnemidocoptes pilae
Mason K
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (8) Aug 400 Wa
Cnemidocoptes pilae, budgerigars, treatment with oterna ear drops

Kodocephalon Keler
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
synonymy

Kodocephalon latum (Piaget), illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
synonymy, description
Goura coronata (=G. cristata)

Kodocephalon suborbiculatuns Keler, 1939, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
as syn. of Kodocephalon suborbiculatum suborbiculatum (Piaget)

Kodocephalon suborbiculatum bradicephalum Tendeiro
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
synonymy
Goura victoriae
G. s. scheepmakeri
G. scheepmakeri sclateri
all from Nova Guine

Kodocephalon suborbiculatum suborbiculatum (Piaget)
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 127-151 Wa
synonymy
Goura victoriae beccarii: Nova Guine

Kurodaia deignani
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Glaucidium cuculoides: Nepal

Labidocarpellus dobsonia (Fain, 1975) n. comb., illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
description
Syn.: Pteropiella dobsonia Fain, 1975
Dobsonia moluccensis: New Guinea

Labidocarpellus papuanus (Fain, 1975) n. comb., illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
description
Syn.: Pteropiella papuana Fain, 1975
Dobsonia sp. or Pteropus sp.: New Guinea

Laelaps sp. nr. keegani
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. ruber
all from Indonesia

Laelaps sp.
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rajah: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Laelaps sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Golunda ellioti
Millardia meltada
Mus booduga
M. cervicolor
M. musculus
M. platythrix
Nesokia indica
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus rattus
R. r. brunneusculus
all from Nepal

Laelaps sp. A of Allred (1970)
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 227-231 Wa
Rattus rattus: Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps sp. B of Allred (1970)
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 227-231 Wa
Rattus rattus: Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps sp. A of Allred
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 348-351 Wa
mesostigmatid mites of rodents, relative abundance, seasonal variation
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus rattus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps sp. B of Allred
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 348-351 Wa
mesostigmatid mites of rodents, relative abundance, seasonal variation
Rattus rattus
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps sp.
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus rattus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps sp. B of Allred
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus: Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps agilis Koch
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
[Apodemus flavicollis]: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Laelaps agilis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: Nepal

Laelaps aingworthae
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rajah: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Laelaps algericus Hirst.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Mus musculus]: Karakumsk Canal route

Laelaps algericus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Mus booduga
M. cervicolor
M. musculus
M. platythrix
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. nitidus
R. niviventer
R. rattus
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus caudatus

Laelaps algericus-- Continued
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
S. nigrescens
Suncus etruscus
S. murinus
Vandeleuria oleracea
all from Nepal

Laelaps algericus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Columba pulchricollis
Taccocua leschenaultii
Garrulax lineatus
all from Nepal

Laelaps (Mesolaelaps) anomalus Hirst, 1926
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
as syn. of Mesolaelaps anomalus (Hirst)

Laelaps (Heterolaelaps) antipodiana Hirst, 1926
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
as syn. of Mesolaelaps antipodianus (Hirst)

Laelaps assimilis Womersley, 1956, illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
description
Rattus fuscipes: Vic. and W.A., Australasia
R. lutreolus: Vic., Australasia

Laelaps (Echinolaelaps) barbarae Strandtmann and Mitchell, 1963
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Rattus verecundus: P.N.G., Australasia

Laelaps buxtoni
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Tatera indica: Nepal

Laelaps clethrionomydis Lange, 1955
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus: northernmost Fennoscandia
Clethrionomys rutilus: northernmost Fennoscandia
C. glareolus: northernmost Fennoscandia
C. rufocanus: Sweden
Microtus agrestis: northernmost Fennoscandia
M. oeconomus: northernmost Fennoscandia

Laelaps clethrionomydis Lange
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Laelaps echidninus
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus septicus
all from Indonesia

Laelaps echidninus
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Laelaps (Echinolaelaps) echindninus
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus argentiventer
R. rattus diardii
all from Kramat Tunggak ricefield, Jakarta, Indonesia

Laelaps echidninus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus platythrix
Rattus nitidus
R. rattus
R. r. brunneusculus
Vandeleuria oleracea
all from Nepal

Laelaps echidnina Berlese, 1887
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 227-231 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps echidnina
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 348-351 Wa
mesostigmatid mites of rodents, relative abundance, seasonal variation
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps echidnina
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps (I.) hermaphrodita Berlese, 1887
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
as syn. of Androlaelaps hermaphroditus (Berlese)

Laelaps hilaris C. L. Koch, 1836
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus: northernmost Fennoscandia
S. caecutiens: northernmost Fennoscandia
Neomys fodiens: northernmost Fennoscandia
Myopus schisticolor: northernmost Fennoscandia
Clethrionomys rutilus: northernmost Fennoscandia
C. glareolus: northernmost Fennoscandia
C. rufocanus: northernmost Fennoscandia
Microtus agrestis: Norway
M. oeconomus: Norway; Sweden
Mustela nivalis f. rixosa: northernmost Fennoscandia

Laelaps insignis
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rajah
all from West Sumatra, Indonesia

Laelaps jettmari Vitzthum
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk
(1) 50-54 Wa
[Cricetulus migratorius]: Karakumsk Canal
route

Laelaps sp. nr. keegani
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. ruber
all from Indonesia

Laelaps lemmi Grube
Bogdanov II
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec
522-525 Wa
Lemmus sibiricus [and/or] Dycrostonyx torquatus:
East Taimyr

Laelaps lemmi Grube, 1851
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Lemmus lemmus: Sweden

Laelaps mercedeae
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rajah: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Laelaps multispinosa
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123
Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence
and relative abundance, with special emphasis
on body localization of coexisting species of
Listrophorus: Indiana

Laelaps multispinosus Banks, 1909
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra
zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect
of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada

Laelaps muris (Ljungh, 1799)
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Arvicola terrestris: Sweden; Norway

Laelaps mymonysognathus
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus argentiventer: Kramat Tunggak rice-
field, Jakarta, Indonesia

Laelaps myonyssognathus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Millardia meltada
Rattus rattus brunneusculus
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Laelaps myonyssognathus Grochovskaya & Nguyen,
1961
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 227-231 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps myonyssognathus
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 348-351 Wa
mesostigmatid mites of rodents, relative abun-
dance, seasonal variation
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps myonyssognathus
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps nuttalli Hirst, 1915
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
Rattus ruber: P.N.G., Australasia
Melomys platyops: P.N.G., Australasia
M. rufescens: P.N.G., Australasia
M. littoralis: N.Q., Australasia

Laelaps nuttalli
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus septicus
R. ruber
all from Indonesia

Laelaps nuttalli
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rajah
R. rattus diardii
R. tiomanicus
all from West Sumatra, Indonesia

Laelaps nuttalis
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus argentiventer
R. rattus diardii
R. norvegicus
all from Kramat Tunggak ricefield, Jakarta,
Indonesia

Laelaps nuttalli
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Herpestes edwardsi
Millardia meltada
Mus booduga
M. cervicolor
M. musculus
M. platythrix
Rattus rattus
R. r. brunneusculus
Suncus murinus
Vandeleuria oleracea
all from Nepal

Laelaps nuttalli Hirst, 1915
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 227-231 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps nuttalli
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 348-351 Wa
mesostigmatid mites of rodents, relative abundance, seasonal variation: Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps nuttalli
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps (Hyperlaelaps) orientalis sp. nov., illus.
Wang DG; Liao HR; Lin ZH
1981 Acta Entom Sinica 24 (1) Feb 103-107 Wa
Microtus fortis: Fukien, China

Laelaps pavlovskyi Zachv.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
[Apodemus agrarius]: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Laelaps pavlovskyi Zachv.
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3)
June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Laelaps rothschildi Hirst, 1914, illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
description
Melomys platyops: P.N.G., Australasia
M. rufescens: P.N.G., Australasia
M. littoralis: N.Q., Australasia
Melomys sp.: Qld, Australasia

Laelaps sanguisugus
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rajah: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Laelaps sculpturatus
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus exulans: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Laelaps semitectus Koch
Bogdanov II
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec
522-525 Wa
Lemmus sibiricus
Dycrostonyx torquatus
all from East Taimyr

Laelaps (Laelaps) sminthopsis Womersley, 1954
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
as syn. of Mesolaelaps sminthopsis (Womersley)

Laelaps traubi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Millardia meltada
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. nitidus
R. niviventer
R. rattus
all from Nepal

Laelaps turkestanicus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. nitidus
R. niviventer
R. rattus
R. turkestanicus
Sorex cylindricauda
Soriculus caudatus
S. leucops
all from Nepal

Laelaps wittei Cooreman, 1955
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 227-231 Wa
Rattus exulans: Rangoon, Burma

Laelaps wittei
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 348-351 Wa
mesostigmatid mites of rodents, relative abundance, seasonal variation
Rattus exulans: Rangoon, Burma

Laelapsella humi Womersley, 1955, illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
Hydromys chrysogaster: Tas., Australasia

Laemobothrion maximum (Scopoli, 1763)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Milvus migrans: Espana

Laemobothrion maximum
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Milvus migrans: Nepal

Laemobothrion pallidum Giebel, 1874
Martin-Mateo MP
1979 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 33 Jan-Dec 1977 221-226 Issued Apr 4 Wa
as syn. of Laemobothrion (L.) vulturis (J. C. Fabricius, 1775)

Laemobothrion tinnunculi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Falco tinnunculus: Nepal

Laemobothrion (Laemobothrion) vulturis (J. C. Fabricius, 1775), illus.
Martin-Mateo MP
1979 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 33 Jan-Dec 1977 221-226 Issued Apr 4 Wa
synonymy, description, host and geographic distribution
Gyps fulvus: Quintanilla de Escalada (provincia de Burgos), Espana

Lagaropsylla mera Jordan and Rothschild
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Tadarida jobensis: Queensland

Lagidiophthirus nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Haematopinidae
mt: Eulinognathus parvus Klg. & Frs. 1915

Lagopoecus sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Ithaginis cruentus
Tragopan satyra
Lophophorus impejanus
all from Nepal

Lagopoecus gibsoni
Dick TA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 229-235 Wa
ectoparasites, Pediocetes phasianellus, prevalence, intensity, and seasonal distribution: Manitoba

Lagopoecus heterotypus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lophophorus impejanus: Nepal

Lagopoecus meinertzhageni
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Lerwa lerwa: Nepal

Lamproglena pulchella
Daniiarov MR
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (gills): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan

Lanicanthus aequalis Zlotorzycka, 1965
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch)

Lavoimyobia Paran, 1966
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key

Lawrenceocarpus, gen. n.
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
Listrophoridae, Labidocarpinae
tod: Lawrenceocarpus micropilus, sp. n.

Lawrenceocarpus micropilus, sp. n. (tod), illus.
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei (orejas): Cueva del Indio, Tapaste, Provincia de La Habana, Cuba
C. parnelli boothi: Cueva del Agua, Sagua la Grande, Las Villas, Cuba
C. m. macleayi: Cueva del Agua, Sagua la Grande, Las Villas, Cuba

Lecythaspida V-G., 1968
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912

Leeuwenhoekia Ouds. 1911, s. str. Ewing 1942
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
Leeuwenhoekiidae
key, larval

Leeuwenhoekia australiensis Hirst, 1925
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) australiensis (Hirst)

Leeuwenhoekia hirsti Womersley, 1944
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) australiensis (Hirst)

Leeuwenhoekia mccullochi Womersley, 1944
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) mccullochi (Womersley)

Leeuwenhoekia nova-guinea Womersley, 1944
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) novaguinea (Womersley)

Leeuwenhoekia nova-guinea Wom. 1944
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus nova-guinea (Wom. 1944)

Leeuwenhoekiidae fam. nov. [i.e. n. rank]
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
Syn.: Leeuwenhoekiinae Womersley 1944
key to larval, known nymphal and adult genera

Leeuwenhoekiinae Womersley 1944
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
as syn. of Leeuwenhoekiidae fam. nov. [i.e. n. rank]

Leiognathus bursa Berlese, 1888
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
as syn. of Ornithonyssus bursa (Berlese)

Leiognathus creightoni Hirst, 1912
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus creightoni (Hirst)

Leiognathus liberiensis Hirst, 1912
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus liberiensis (Hirst)
new combination

Leiperia gracile (Diesing, 1835), illus.
Rego AA
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 879-890 Wa
redescription
Paratrygon motoro (estomago): Salobra, Mato Grosso

Lentistivalius ferinus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Suncus murinus: Nepal

Leogonius Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
subgenus of Odontacarus
diagnosis

Lepeophtheirus sp.
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June
18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (branquias): off Callao, Peru

Lepeophtheirus sp.
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (body surface): California coast

Lepeophtheirus spinifer Kirtisinghe, 1937, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C
Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Rachycentron canadus (body surface): Trivandrum, South India
Chorinemus tala (body surface): Vizhingom, South India

Lepidopterans
Cornett JW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 149 Wa
4 small lepidopterans attached cephalically to epidermis of Dipodomys merriami, possibly parasitic: Riverside Co., California

Leptinus testaceus Muller
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Parascalops breweri: Windham Co., Vermont

Leptobyclopodia macrura macrura
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Dobsonia beauforti
D. moluccensis
all from Indonesia

Leptopsylla aethiopica aethiopica (Rothschild 1908)
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Praomys jacksoni: Zaire

Leptopsylla affinis popovi
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Leptopsylla bidentata Kol.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Leptopsylla bidentata
Nikitina NA; Nikolaeva GA
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4)
July-Aug 72-74 Wa
fleas, method of labelling with dyes

Leptopsylla ostsibirica Scalon
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3)
June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Leptopsylla segnis
Ahn YK; Soh CT
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 41-49 Wm
flea fauna of rodents in coastal areas, survey, resistance to DDT studied: Korea

Leptopsylla segnis Schonherr
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Leptopsylla segnis (Schoenherr 1816)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec
885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Leptopsylla segunis
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Leptopsylla segnis (Schoenherr), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
synonymy, mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Rhipidomys latimanus
Rattus rattus
all from southwestern Colombia

Leptopsylla silvatica Meinert.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Leptopsylla taschenbergi amitina Jordan et Rothschild 1914
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Leptosphyra velata Megnin, 1877
Balasundaram S; Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 8-10 Wa
Anas boschas domesticus (feathers): Tamil Nadu

Leptotrombidium Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura, and Imamura 1916
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
key, diagnosis

Leptotrombidium (L.) sp. A
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (L.) sp. B
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (L.) sp. C
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (L.) sp. D
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (L.) sp. G
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) abidi n. sp., illus.
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
Mus sp.
Cricetulus migratorius
all from West Pakistan, Baluchistan, Quetta Dist., Urak Valley Resthouse, east of Quetta

Leptotrombidium akamushi (Brumpt)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Trombidium akamushi Brumpt, 1910
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
all from Solomon Islands

Leptotrombidium akamushi
Miles JAR; Austin FJ; Jennings LC
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 849-854 Wa
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi isolated from Leptotrombidium akamushi in Eastern Solomon Islands but not from L. deliense in Northern Vanuatu (New Hebrides)

Leptotrombidium (L.) arvinum
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) bodense
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus muelleri
Tupaia glis
Callosciurus nigrovittatus
all from Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (L.) bodense
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages
Rattus tiomanicus
R. argentiventer
R. exulans
Tupaia glis
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (L.) bodense
Shirai A et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 580-582 Wa
serological classification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi organisms found in chiggers collected in Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense, illus.
Bandopadhyay D; Shelgaonkar VL; Pundlik CG
1979 Indian J Entom 41 (1) Mar 58-64 Wa
Leptotrombidium deliense, improved technique for colonization; observations on life history
Bandicoots bongalensis
Rattus norvegious
R. rattus
Suncus murinus
Mus musculus
Rattus meltada
all from India

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus rajah: Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages
Rattus tiomanicus
R. argentiventer
R. exulans
Tupaia glis
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium deliense (Walch)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Trombicula deliensis Walch, 1922
Rattus exulans (ears): New Hebrides
Echymipera rufescens: Papua New Guinea
Rattus ruber: Papua New Guinea
R. leucopus leucopus (ears): Queensland

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus septicus
R. ruber
all from Indonesia

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
Lim BL et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 71-80 Wa
small mammal survey, ectoparasites with special reference to vectors of plague and scrub typhus, 3 different habitats compared
Rattus exulans
R. tiomanicus
R. rattus diardii
R. argentiventer
all from Ciloto field station area, West Java, Indonesia

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus argentiventer: Kramat Tunggak ricefield, Jakarta, Indonesia

Leptotrombidium deliense
Miles JAR; Austin FJ; Jennings LC
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 849-854 Wa
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi isolated from Leptotrombidium akamushi in Eastern Solomon Islands but not from L. deliense in Northern Vanuatu (New Hebrides)

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
Padbidri VS et al
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 May 721-724 Wa
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi present in mite pools of Gahrliepia and Leptotrombidium spp.: western ghats of Maharashtra State, India

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
Rai J; Bandopadhyay D
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 July 31-38 Wa
Leptotrombidium deliense, vertical (transovarial) transmission of chigger borne rickettsiosis

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense
Shirai A et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 580-582 Wa
serological classification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi organisms found in chiggers collected in Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) deliense (Walch 1922)
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
rat
shrew
all from West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (L.) deliensis
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus tiomanicus: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) dihumerale n. sp., illus.
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
Alticola roylei: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Hyperacrius fertilis: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Ochotona roylei: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Sicista: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Alticola: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Hyperacrius: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Ochotona: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Sorex: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Apodemus: Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley
Cricetulus: Gilgit Agency
all from West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) eptesici (Brennan 1947)
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
bat: West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (L.) fletcheri
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus septicus
R. leucopus
all from Indonesia

Leptotrombidium (L.) fletcheri
Shirai A et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 580-582
Wa
serological classification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi organisms found in chiggers collected in Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium fuji
Murata M et al
1980 Kansenshogaku Zasshi (J Japan Ass Infect
Dis) 54 (5) May 235-241 Wm
mites, survey as possible vectors of Shichito
fever, infected material isolated from mite
pool: Izu Shichito Islands, Japan

Leptotrombidium fuji
Suzuki H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4)
Dec 15 371-374 Wa
Apodemus speciosus
A. argenteus
all from Shimokoshiki Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Leptotrombidium (L.) fulleri
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia
tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) gliricolens
(Hirst 1915)
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
rat
Apodemus
hamster
shrew
all from West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) intermedium
Chen XP
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Leptotrombidium spp. and Gahrliepia spp. of
Apodemus agrarius, seasonal distribution:
Tung-Shan District, Kiangsu Province

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) irregulare
n. sp., illus.
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
Hyperacrius fertilis
Apodemus
Alticola roylei
Alticola
Hyperacrius
Rattus
Ochotona
Crocidura
all from West Pakistan, Hazara Dist., Kaghan
Valley

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) jayewickremei
(Womersley 1952)
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
rat
hamster
shrew
all from West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (L.) keukenschrijveri
Shirai A et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 580-582
Wa
serological classification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi organisms found in chiggers collected in Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium kitazatoi
Murata M et al
1980 Kansenshogaku Zasshi (J Japan Ass Infect
Dis) 54 (5) May 235-241 Wm
mites, survey as possible vectors of Shichito
fever, infected material isolated from mite
pool: Izu Shichito Islands, Japan

Leptotrombidium kitasatoi
Suzuki H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4)
Dec 15 371-374 Wa
Apodemus speciosus
A. argenteus
all from Shimokoshiki Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Leptotrombidium kuroshio
Suzuki H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4)
Dec 15 371-374 Wa
Apodemus speciosus: Shimokoshiki Island,
Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Leptotrombidium (L.) lanceolatum
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Leptotrombidium miyajimai
Suzuki H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4)
Dec 15 371-374 Wa
Apodemus speciosus
A. argenteus
all from Shimokoshiki Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Leptotrombidium (L.) muridium
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in
populations in developing oil palm areas of
different ages
Rattus tiomanicus: Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (L.) muridium
Shirai A et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 580-582
Wa
serological classification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi organisms found in chiggers collected in Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium pallidum
Murata M et al
1980 Kansenshogaku Zasshi (J Japan Ass Infect Dis) 54 (5) May 235-241 Wm
mites, survey as possible vectors of Shichito fever, infected material isolated from mite pool: Izu Shichito Islands, Japan

Leptotrombidium pallidum
Suzuki H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4) Dec 15 371-374 Wa
Apodemus speciosus: Shimokoshiki Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Leptotrombidium (T.) paniculatum
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) parapalpale (Womersley 1952)
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
rat
voles (Alticola roylei, Hyperacrius fertilis, or H. wynnei)
Ochotona
all from West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) peniscutum Vercammen-Grandjean, Nadchatram & Traub, 1966
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
Apodemus: West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium peromysci Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Leptotrombidium peromysci Vercammen-Grandjean, 1975, illus.
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
redescription, scutal measurements: north-central Florida

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) puta (Womersley 1952)
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
rat
voles (Alticola roylei, Hyperacrius fertilis, or H. wynnei)
all from West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (L.) radfordi
Nadchatram M; Walton DW; Telford SR jr
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 352-354 Wa
Rattus rattus: Rangoon, Burma

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) rupestre n. sp., illus.
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
Alticola roylei
Hyperacrius fertilis
Ochotona roylei
Apodemus
Alticola
Crocidura
Hyperacrius
Rattus rattoides
Ochotona
all from West Pakistan, Hazara Dist., Kaghan Valley

Leptotrombidium sandfordi n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 69-72 Wa
Rallus torquatus sandfordi: Philippine Is, Mindanao I

Leptotrombidium (L.) scanloni
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium scutellare
Murata M et al
1980 Kansenshogaku Zasshi (J Japan Ass Infect Dis) 54 (5) May 235-241 Wm
mites, survey as possible vectors of Shichito fever, infected material isolated from mite pool: Izu Shichito Islands, Japan

Leptotrombidium (L.) scutellare
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (L.) scutellare
Shirai A et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 580-582 Wa.
serological classification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi organisms found in chiggers collected in Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) striatum
Chen XP
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Leptotrombidium spp. and Gahrliepia spp. of Apodemus agrarius, seasonal distribution: Tung-Shan District, Kiangsu Province

Leptotrombidium (L.) striatum
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) subintermedium (Jameson & Toshioka 1954)
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
rat
Apodemus
voles (Alticola roylei, Hyperacrius fertilis, or H. wynnei)
hamster
all from West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) tithwalense (Womersley 1952)
Traub R; Nadchatram M
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 1-11 Wa
rat
Apodemus
voles (Alticola roylei, Hyperacrius fertilis, or H. wynnei)
shrew
Ochotona
all from West Pakistan

Leptotrombidium (L.) umbricola [nom. nud.]
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages
Tupaia glis: Peninsular Malaysia
Rattus argentiventer: Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium umbricola n. sp., illus.
Nadchatram M; Dohany AL
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 277-282 Wa
Leptotrombidium umbricola n. sp., a probable vector of scrub typhus in Peninsular Malaysia
Orthotomus sutorius maculicollis: Jengka, Pahang
Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis: Jengka, Pahang
Chalcophaps indica: Jengka, Pahang
Tupaia glis: Elmina Est., Selangor; Bukit Mendi, Jengka, and Taman Negara, Pahang
Lariscus insignis: Bukit Mandal, Selangor
Rattus tiomanicus: Elmina Est., Selangor; Bukit Mendi and Jengka, Pahang
R. argentiventer: Bukit Mendi, Pahang
R. sabanus: Bukit Mandal, Selangor
R. annandalei: Bukit Mandal, Selangor
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (L.) umbricola
Shirai A et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 580-582 Wa
serological classification of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi organisms found in chiggers collected in Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (L.) vivericola
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages: Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) vivericola
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Tupaia glis: Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) yui
Chen XP
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Leptotrombidium spp. and Gahrliepia spp. of Apodemus agrarius, seasonal distribution: Tung-Shan District, Kiangsu Province

Lernaea sp.
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Esox niger: Broad River, North Georgia

Lernaea sp.
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus melastigma (muscles): Waltair, India

Lernaea sp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (body surface)
Pimephales promelas (viscera)
partially digested fish (viscera)
all from North Dakota

Lernaea cyprinacea
Juhasz S; Galfi P; Molnar K
1980 Acta Vet Budapest 28 (1) 57-69 Wa
Lernaea cyprinacea, proteolytic enzymes, trypsin-like enzyme characterized

Lernaea cyprinacea
Juhasz S; Galfi P; Molnar K
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (4) Apr 225-226 Wa
Lernaea cyprinacea, fractionation of trypsin-like enzyme

Lernaea cyprinacaea
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni
Cyprinus carpio
Esox lucius
Ictalurus melas
Lepomis macrochirus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
(body surface of all): all from North Dakota

Lernanthropus kroyeri
Paperna I
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (6) Nov-Dec 687-706 Wa
Dicentrarchus labrax
D. punctatus
all from El Bilaim Lagoon, Suez Gulf

Lernanthropus trachuri Brian, 1903
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean

Libyastus hopkinsi Jordan 1943
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Tamiscus emini
Funisciurus anerythrus
Crocidura sp.
all from Zaire

Libyastus schoutedeni Berteaux 1947
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Aethosciurus ruwenzorii: Zaire

Lice
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key to orders of lice of man and domestic animals, includes: Anoplura; Mallophaga

Lichomolgus inflatus sp. nov., illus.
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Paphia (mantle cavity): Sasebo Bay, Japan

Limnogalobia gen. nov.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key, tod: L. limnogale spec. nov.

Limnogalobia limnogale spec. nov. (tod), illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Limnogale mergulus: Antsirabe, Madagascar

Linguatula serrata
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (body cavities): southeastern United States

Linguatula serrata, illus.
Ehrenford FA; Newberne JW
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (1) Feb 74-76 Wa
Linguatula serrata, dogs (feces, nasal turbinates), prevalence, clinical diagnosis: midwestern United States

Linguatula serrata, illus.
Latrive JP et al
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (11-12) Mar 18-25 567-569 Wm
Linguatula serrata, man, encysted, calcified parasite within liver abscess, radiological and histological aspects: France, Dominican native

Linguatula serrata (Froelich 1789)
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Linognathidae
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Anoplura
key

Linognathus africanus
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Capra hyrcus: Espana
Ovis aries: Espana

Linognathus africanus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Linognathus pedalis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Linognathus pithodes Cum., to Stobbella nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made] (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Antilope cervicapra

Linognathus setosus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Canis aureus: Nepal

Linognathus setosus
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Canis lupus: Espana

Linognathus setosus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Linognathus stenopsis
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Bos taurus
Capra hyrcus
all from Espana

Linognathus stenopsis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Linognatus vituli
Ammelounx B
1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (10) Oct 1 692 695-696 Wa
Linognathus vituli, calves, massive infestation, anemia

Linognathus vituli
Callinan APL
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (10) Oct 484-486 Wa
Linognathus vituli, calves with artificially induced infestations, effects of host nutrition and self-grooming on development and pathogenicity

Linognathus vituli
Elder JK; et al
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (5) May 205-211 Wa
survey of tick and other parasite control 1977-78, cattle, managerial aspects: Queensland

Linognathus vituli
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle, precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P. ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with other arthropods compared

Linognathus vituli
Hart RJ; et al
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (12) Dec 575-579 Wa
cattle lice, efficiency and safety of methidathion applied as a pour-on, comparison with fenthion, famphur, and chlorpyrifos

Linognathus vituli
Madder DJ; Surgeoner GA
1980 Proc Entom Soc Ontario 110 1979 29-34
Issued Sept Wa
lice, cattle, permethrin, cypermethrin, chlorpyrifos, comparative efficacy

Linognathus vituli
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Linognathus vituli
Oormazdi H; Baker KP
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (2) Mar-Apr 146-153 Wa
Linognathus vituli, Bovicola bovis, calves (exper.), no significant effect on haemoglobin levels, packed cell volumes, erythrocyte or leucocyte counts, or weight gains, increased number of eosinophils; concluded that pediculosis is of economic importance in the Republic of Ireland because of resulting hide damage

Linognathus vituli
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
345-354 Wa
Bos taurus: Espana

Linognathus vituli, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Liotheum minutum Nitzsch, 1818
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus curuccae (Schrank)

Lipeurus sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Francolinus francolinus: Nepal

Lipeurus caponis (Linne, 1758)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 40 Issued Mar Wa
chickens: Cuba

Lipeurus caponis
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug
193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Lipeurus caponis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Lipeurus caponis (Linn., 1958)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595
Issued Dec 31 Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus: India

Lipeurus caponis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Lipeurus helvolus Burmeister 1838
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Rhynonirmus helvolus Burmeister 1838

Lipeurus heterographus Giebel 1866
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Serinus canarius: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Lipeurus introductus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Lophura leucomelana: Nepal

Lipeurus lawrensis tropicalis Peters, illus.
Saxena AK; Agarwal GP
1980 Experientia 36 (1) Jan 15 68 Wm
Lipeurus lawrensis tropicalis, oenocytes

Lipeurus pavo
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Pavo cristatus: Nepal

Lipeurus stenopygos Giebel, 1861
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Acidoproctus moschatae (Linneo, 1758)

Liponyssoides muris
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Funambulus pennanti
Rattus rattus
all from Nepal

Liponyssoides muris (Hirst), 1913
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 227-231 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Liponyssoides muris
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 348-351 Wa
mesostigmatid mites of rodents, relative abundance, seasonal variation
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
R. norvegicus
Bandicota bengalensis
all from Rangoon, Burma

Liponyssoides muris
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
R. norvegicus
all from Rangoon, Burma

Liponyssoides sanguineus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Suncus murinus: Nepal

Liponyssus bacoti
Reyes M, H
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 210-214 Wm
parasitic and non-parasitic Acarina, disease inducing agents in humans and other animals, brief review

Liponyssus creightoni: Hirst, 1921
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus creightoni (Hirst)

Liponyssus liberiensis: Hirst, 1921
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
as syn. of Echinonyssus liberiensis (Hirst)
new combination

Liponyssus robustipes Ewing, 1925
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
as syn. of Chiroptonyssus robustipes (Ewing)

Liponyssus robustipes Ewing, 1925
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
as syn. of Ichoronyssus robustipes (Ewing)

Lipoptena capreoli Rondani 1878
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Capra hircus: Griechenland

Lipoptena cervi (Linnaeus 1758)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Lipoptena cervi L., illus.
Reunala T et al
1980 Duodecim 96 (13) 897-902 Wm
Lipoptena cervi, man, case report, cause of chronic dermatitis: Finland

Lipoptena chalcomelaena Speiser 1904
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Lipoptena fortisetosa Maa
Sonobe R
1979 Kontyu 47 (4) Dec 25 593-598 Wa
Lipoptena sikae, L. fortisetosa, ecology, seasonal distribution of alate forms, emergence time of adults from puparia collected in spring: Kinkasan Island, Miyagi Prefecture, Japan

Lipoptena sikae Mogi, illus.
Sonobe R
1979 Kontyu 47 (4) Dec 25 593-598 Wa
Lipoptena sikae, L. fortisetosa, ecology, seasonal distribution of alate forms, emergence time of adults from puparia collected in spring: Kinkasan Island, Miyagi Prefecture, Japan

Lironeca neocyttus sp. n., illus.
Avdeev VV
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 247-251 Wa
Neocyttus rhomboidalis (oral cavity): New Zealand

Lironeca novaezealandia Miers, 1876
Avdeev VV
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 247-251 Wa
as syn. of L. raynaudii Milne Edwards, 1840

Lironeca raynaudii Milne Edwards, 1840
Avdeev VV
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 247-251 Wa
synonymy
Nototenia sp.: New Zealand
Cyttoidops macculochi: New Zealand
Cyttus novaezealandia: New Zealand
C. australis: New Zealand
Helicoenus papillosus: New Zealand
Chellidonichthys kumu: New Zealand
Physiculus barbatus: Australia

Lironeca splendida sp. n., illus.
Sadowsky V; Soares Moreira P
1981 Studies Neotrop Fauna and Environ 16 (3) 137-150 Wa
Squalus cubensis (mouth, anterior wall of branchial chamber): Western South Atlantic Ocean (over continental shelf of southern Brazil)

Lironeca stewarti Filhol, 1885
Avdeev VV
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 247-251 Wa
as syn. of L. raynaudii Milne Edwards, 1840

Lironeca vulgaris
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (opercular cavity): California coast

Listrophorid gen. & sp. nov.
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Arborimus albipes
A. longicaudus
all from Oregon

Listrophoroides (Listrophoroides) bilineatus Fain, 1975, illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
description
Melomys sp.: New Guinea

Listrophoroides (Listrophoroides) brachypyx Fain, 1974
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
unidentified rodent: New Guinea

Listrophoroides (Marquesania) cucullatus (Trouessart, 1893) n. status
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
synonymy
Rattus exulans
Rattus sp.
unidentified rodent
domestic rat
all from New Guinea

Listrophoroides (Listrophoroides) cucullatus: Fain, 1972
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Listrophoroides (Marquesania) cucullatus (Trouessart, 1893) n. status

Listrophoroides expansus Ferris, 1932
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Listrophoroides (Marquesania) cucullatus (Trouessart, 1893) n. status

Listrophoroides (Listrophoroides) obliquelineatus Fain, 1975, n. status, illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Syn.: Listrophoroides (Marquesania) papuanus obliquelineatus Fain, 1975
Rattus sp.
R. leucopus
R. ruber
all from New Guinea

Listrophoroides (Marquesania) papuanus Fain, 1970 n. status
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Syn.: Listrophoroides (Listrophoroides) papuanus: Fain, 1974

Listrophoroides (Listrophoroides) papuanus: Fain, 1974
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Listrophoroides (Marquesania) papuanus Fain, 1970 n. status

Listrophoroides (Marquesania) papuanus crenatus Fain, 1975, illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Rattus ruber
Melomys rufescens
M. moncktoni
all from New Guinea

Listrophoroides (Marquesania) papuanus interpolatus Fain, 1975, illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Rattus niobe
R. verecundus
Melomys moncktoni
all from New Guinea

Listrophoroides (Marquesania) papuanus obliquelineatus Fain, 1975
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Listrophoroides (Listrophoroides) obliquelineatus Fain, 1975, n. status

Listrophoroides (Marquesania) papuanus papuanus Fain, 1970
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Rattus leucopus: New Guinea

Listrophoroides tragardhi Radford, 1940
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Listrophoroides (Marquesania) cucullatus (Trouessart, 1893) n. status

Listrophorus americanus
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Listrophorus americanus Radford, 1944
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada

Listrophorus cucullatus Trouessart, 1893
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Listrophoroides (Marquesania) cucullatus (Trouessart, 1893) n. status

Listrophorus dozieri
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Listrophorus faini
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Listrophorus mexicanus
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Lagurus curtatus: Oregon

Listrophorus mustelae Megnin, 1885
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
as syn. of Lynxacarus (L.) mustelae (Megnin, 1885)

Listrophorus ondatrae
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Listrophorus putorii Megnin, 1895
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
as syn. of Lynxacarus (L.) mustelae (Megnin, 1885)

Listrophorus validus
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Listropsylla dolosa s.l.
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Malacomys longipes
Praomys jacksoni
Hybomys univittatus
Thamnomys sp.
all from Zaire

Listropsylla dolosa basilewskyi Smit 1960
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios: Zaire

Listropsylla dolosa dolosa Rothschild 1907
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios: Zaire

Lobocalaobia n. g.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
Vexillariidae, Calaobiinae
key, key to species
tod: Lobocalaobia camuri (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.]

Lobocalaobia camuri (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
Syn.: Membranolobus camuri, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959, key
Tockus camurus: Gabon, Ouganda, Zaire
T. fasciatus: Afrique
T. alboterminatus: Burundi
T. nasutus: Zaire

Lobocalaobia fasciati (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.], illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
key
Syn.: Membranolobus fasciati, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Tockus alboterminatus: Natal, Mozambique, Tanzanie, Zaire, Zululand
Berenicornis albocristatus: Cameroun, Gold Coast, Zaire

Lobocalaobia merismelasma n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
key
Tockus pallidirostris: Zaire (Lubumbashi), Angola, Nyassaland, Zambie
T. nasutus: Cameroun, Zaire
T. flavirostris: Kenya

Longolaelaps longulus
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. whiteheadi
all from West Sumatra, Indonesia

Lophurmyobia Fain, 1973
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key

Lorimenopon
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
subgenus of Kelerimenopon
key

Loxothylacus panopei (Gissler), illus.
Hubert M; Payen GG; Chassard-Bouchaud C
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1479-1486 Wa
Sacculina carcini, Loxothylacus panopei, ultrastructure, comparison of free roots
Rhithropanopeus harrisii: l'estuaire de la Neuse River pres d'Havelock (Caroline du Nord)

Loxothylacus panopei
Rubiliani C; Godette GO
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70B (3) 415-419 Wa
Sacculina carcini-infected Carcinus maenas, incorporation of 3H-leucine into central nervous system; Rhithropanopeus harrisii infected with Loxothylacus panopei (from Beaufort, NC) or injected with L. panopei root homogenates, protein electrophoregram of host ventral ganglionic mass and of parasite root homogenate; results support hypothesis that gametogenic disturbances in crabs parasitized with rhizocephalans are mainly due to neuroendocrine alterations

Lucilia cuprina (Wied.)
Emmens RL
1981 J Chem Ecol 7 (3) May 529-541 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, evidence for attractant in cuticular lipids of female flies, may play role in group oviposition behavior exhibited by this species

Lucilia cuprina
Hall CA; Martin ICA; McDonell PA
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (2) Sept 181-185 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, merino sheep, method described for showing differences in moisture content of wool according to anatomical site, age, sex, strain of merino, and lesions of active flystrike, incidence of natural flystrike recorded and related to higher levels of moisture content

Lucilia cuprina
Hall CA; Martin ICA; McDonell PA
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (2) Sept 186-189 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, merino sheep, effect of drying agent (B26) on blowfly strike and wool moisture; diazinon treatment

Lucilia cuprina
Hughes PB
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 475-479 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, field populations, spectrum of cross-resistance to 5 insecticides, no indication of resistance to insect growth regulator vetrazin

Lucilia cuprina
McKenzie JA; Dearn JM; Whitten MJ
1980 Austral J Biol Sc 33 (1) Mar 85-95 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, genetic basis of resistance to diazinon in populations in Victoria, Australia

Lucilia cuprina
O'Donnell IJ et al
1980 Austral J Biol Sc 33 (1) Mar 27-34 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, fly-struck sheep, serum IgG antibodies to larval antigens in solid-phase radioimmunoassay, more severe myiasis in previously struck vs. unstruck sheep when subjected to standard larval challenge, immunosuppressive therapy reduces extent of myiasis

Lucilia cuprina
Smith PH et al
1981 Bull Entom Research 71 (1) Mar 1-10 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, assessment of quality of mass-reared males treated with dieldrin as larvae in female-killing procedure, further studies needed before commitment is made to use female-killing system in major program of genetic control

Lucilia cuprina
Turnbull IF; Howells AJ
1980 Austral J Biol Sc 33 (2) May 169-181 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, larvicidal activity of inhibitors of DOPA decarboxylase, comparison with diflubenzuron

Lucilia cuprina, illus.
Turnbull IF; Pyliotis NA; Howells AJ
1980 J Insect Physiol 26 (8) 525-532 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, effects of DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors on permeability and ultrastructure of larval cuticle, comparison with effects of diflubenzuron

Lucilia cuprina
Vogt WG; Woodburn TL
1980 Bull Entom Research 70 (4) Dec 665-671 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, effects of temperature and desiccation on survival and development of egg stage, ecological implications

Lucilia cuprina
Whitten MJ; Dearn JM; McKenzie JA
1980 Austral J Biol Sc 33 (6) Dec 725-735 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, selection for dieldrin resistance can occur as result of eggs and developing larvae coming into contact with insecticide residues in myiases on treated sheep

Lucilia illustris (Meigen)
Botzler RG; Hurley RL
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 550 Wa
Procyon lotor (groin): 4 km north of Trinidad, California, USA

Lucilia sericata
Hinaidy HK; Niebauer GW
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (12) Dec 384-386 Wa
Lucilia sericata as cause of facultative myiasis in Oryctolagus cuniculus and Cavia porcellus, case reports, treatment, mixed high grade infection with Pasteurella multocida: Osterreich [laboratory]

Lucilia sericata, illus.
Olteanu AI; Enescu A
1979 Rev Chir (Oto-rino-laringol) Bucuresti 24 (2) Apr-June 139-144 Wm
Lucilia sericata causing otic myiasis, man (otomastoid cavity), case report: Bucuresti

Lucilia sericata
Wenger R; Hinaidy HK
1979 Wien Klin Wchnschr 91 (11) May 25 378-380 Wm
Lucilia sericata, Sarcophaga argyrostoma, myiasis involving traumatic wounds, humans, case reports: Austria

Lunaceps holophaeus Burmeister 1838, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
synonymy
Scolopax rusticola

Lunaceps holophaeus (Burmeister, 1838)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Philomachus pugnax: Espana

Lunaceps inequalis (Piaget, 1880). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps numenii (Denny, 1842)

Lunaceps numenii (Denny, 1842)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Numenius arquata: Espana

Lutracarus new genus
Fain A; Yunker CE
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 424-426 Wa
Listrophoridae
tod: Lutracarus canadensis n. sp.

Lutracarus canadensis new species (tod), illus.
Fain A; Yunker CE
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 424-426 Wa
Lutra canadensis: Alaska, George's Inlet, near Ketchikan

Lycopsylla nova Rothschild
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Vombatus ursinus: Queensland

Lynxacarus Radford, 1951
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
revision, includes: subgen. Lynxacarus; Dubininetta
Syn. nov.: Felistrophorus Fox, 1977
key to species

Lynxacarus s. str.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
subgen. of Lynxacarus

Lynxacarus (Dubininetta) dubinini Dubinina, 1969
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
key

Lynxacarus (Dubininetta) echinosorex Fain & Lukoschus, 1978
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
key

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) grandior Fain, 1976, illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
description, key

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) lyncodon Fain, 1970, illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
description, key

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) morlani Radford, 1951, illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
key, description of lectotype
Syn.: Lynxacarus morlani Radford, 1951

Lynxacarus morlani Radford, 1951
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
as syn. of Lynxacarus (L.) morlani Radford, 1951

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) mustelae (Megnin, 1885)
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
synonymy, key
Mustela putoria: Namur, Belgique
M. erminea: Torgny, Belgique
M. nivalis: du Bois de Buis a Grand-Leez et de Heer-Agimont, Belgique
Martes foina: Torgny, Belgique
Meles meles: Province de Namur, Belgique

Lynxacarus mustelae, Fain & Hyland, 1974
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
as syn. of Lynxacarus (L.) mustelae (Megnin, 1885)

Lynxacarus mustelae
Fain A; Yunker CE
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 424-426 Wa
Lutra canadensis: Alaska, George's Inlet, near Ketchikan

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) nearcticus Fain et Hyland, 1973
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
key
Syn.: Lynxacarus nearcticus Fain et Hyland, 1973

Lynxacarus nearcticus Fain et Hyland, 1973
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
as syn. of Lynxacarus (L.) nearcticus Fain et Hyland, 1973

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) palawanensis Fain, 1976, illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
description, key

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) radovskyi Tenorio, 1974
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
synonymy, key

Lynxacarus radovskyi Tenorio, 1974
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
as syn. of Lynxacarus (L.) radovskyi Tenorio, 1974

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) semnopitheci Fain, 1970, illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
description, key
Tupaia javanica: Java

Lynxacarus (Dubininetta) taiwanensis Fain & Lukoschus, 1978
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
key

Lynxacarus (Dubininetta) talpae Fain & Lukoschus, 1978
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
key

Lynxacarus (Lynxacarus) tupaiae Fain, 1970, illus.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov. 11-35 Wa
description, key
Tupaia montana baluensis: Mont Kinabalu, Sabah, Borneo
T. glis: Thong Chai
T. melanura: Borneo

Machadella Taufflieb, 1965 [i.e. ?, 1969]
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Afrotrombicula genus nov.
[type not designated]

Machaerilaemus sp.
Post W
1981 J Field Ornithol 52 (1) Winter 16-22 Wa
ectoparasites, Agelaius xanthomus, prevalence by age and sex of host
Agelaius xanthomus (feathers of head region): La Parguera, Puerto Rico

Macrocheles sp.
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Macrocheles glaber
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Macronyssidae [sp.]
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Macronyssoides kochi (Fonseca)
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
synonymy
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes: Cuba; Isla de Pinos
Phyllonycteris poeyi: Cuba
Brachyphylla nana: Cuba

Macronyssus sp.: Uchikawa, 1976
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
as syn. of Macronyssus shimizui sp. nov.

Macronyssus sp. 2: Uchikawa, 1979
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
as syn. of Macronyssus murini sp. nov.

Macronyssus sp. 5: Uchikawa, 1979
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
as syn. of Macronyssus hosonoi sp. nov.

Macronyssus sp. 5: Uchikawa, 1979
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
as syn. of Macronyssus yesoensis sp. nov.

Macronyssus sp. 6: Uchikawa, 1979
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
as syn. of Macronyssus heteromorphus Dusbabek et Radovsky, 1972

Macronyssus sp. 7 : Uchikawa, 1979
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
as syn. of Macronyssus charusnurensis (Dusbabek)

Macronyssus aristippe (Domrow)
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
synonymy
Miniopterus australis: Qld, Australasia

Macronyssus charusnurensis (Dusbabek), illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
Syns.: Ichoronyssus charusnurensis Dusbabek, 1966; Macronyssus sp. 7: Uchikawa, 1979
Myotis daubentoni
M. mystacinus
M. ikonnikovi
M. frater
Eptesicus parvus
all from Hokkaido, Japan

Macronyssus heteromorphus Dusbabek et Radovsky, 1972
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
Syn.: Macronyssus sp. 6: Uchikawa, 1979
Myotis mystacinus
M. ikonnikovi
all from Hokkaido, Japan

Macronyssus hosonoi sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
Syn.: Macronyssus sp. 5: Uchikawa, 1979
Myotis hosonoi: Hokujo Village, Nagano Pref., Japan
M. mystacinus: Okedo, Sarobetsu, and Memanbetsu, Hokkaido, Japan
M. ikonnikovi: Okedo and Tennin-kyo, Hokkaido, Japan
Barbestella leucomelas darjelingensis: Okedo, Hokkaido, Japan

Macronyssus japonicus Radovsky, 1967
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
Myotis pruinosus: Iwate Pref., Japan

Macronyssus leucippe (Domrow), illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
synonymy
Miniopterus australis: Qld, Australasia

Macronyssus murini sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
Syn.: Macronyssus sp. 2: Uchikawa, 1979
Murina leucogaster hilgendorfi: Hakkoda, Aomori Pref.; Rikuzen-Takada City, Iwate Pref., Japan
M. aurata ussuriensis: Ognev, Nagiso, Nagano Pref.; Aizankei, Hokkaido; Mt. Yatsugatake; Mt. Fuji, Japan

Macronyssus rhinolophi: Uchikawa, 1979
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
as syn. of Macronyssus shimizui sp. nov.

Macronyssus shimizui sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
Syns.: Macronyssus sp.: Uchikawa, 1976; Macronyssus rhinolophi: Uchikawa, 1979
Rhinolophus cornutus: Odagiri and Shimashimadani, Nagano Pref.; Saitama Pref.; Tsushima, Nagasaki Pref., Japan

Macronyssus yesoensis sp. nov., illus.
Uchikawa K
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (4) Dec 246-256 Wa
Syn.: Macronyssus sp. 5: Uchikawa, 1979
Eptesicus parvus: Koshimizu Town, Hokkaido, Japan
Myotis mystacinus: Okedo and Tennin-kyo, Hokkaido, Japan
M. hosonoi: Ontake, Gifu Pref., Japan
M. daubentoni: Hokkaido, Japan

Macrostylophora hastata
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Callosciurus pygerythrus
Petaurista elegans
all from Nepal

Macrostylophora lupata
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Belomys pearsoni
Dremomys lokriah
Hylopetes alboniger
Martes flavigula
Petaurista magnificus
all from Nepal

Macrostylophora lupata
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Actinodura nipalensis: Nepal

Macrostylophora paoshanensis sp. nov., illus.
Li KC; Yan XC
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 76-78 Wa
Sciurotamias davidianus: Yunnan

Maculinirmus Zlotorzycka, 1964
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Madagascaracarus allotrichus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (2) June 29 382-392 Wa
Eurystomus glaucurus: Zaire (Bungulu, Ituri)
E. afer: Zaire (Mulungu, Kivu)

Madamyobia Fain et Lukoschus, 1975
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key

Madamyobia stenopilis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Limnogale mergulus: Antsirabe, Madagascar

Malaraeus sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Pitymys sikimensis: Nepal

Malareus penicilliger mustelae (Dale)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Microtus arvalis: France

Malaraeus sinomus
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Malaraeus sinomus
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Malareus telchinum
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice were returned to natural habitat, sex and age of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Siskiyou County, California

Mallophaga
Haub F
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (1) Jan 15 3-6 Wa
comments concerning 'Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura' by K. C. Kim and H. W. Ludwig, Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 71 (6), Nov. 15, 1978, pp. 910-922

Mallophaga
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-149 Wa
key, key to suborders of lice of man and domestic animals, includes: Amblycera; Ischnocera

Mange See Scabies

Mange, psoroptic See [Psoroptes]

Mange, sarcoptic See [Sarcoptes]

Marquesania Womersley, 1943 n. status
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
subgenus of Listrophoroides

Marquesania expansa: Womersley, 1943
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Listrophoroides (Marquesania) cucullatus (Trouessart, 1893) n. status

Marsupialichis brasiliensis
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Megabothris abantis (Rothschild)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus oeconomus
all from Alaska

Megabothris abantis (Rothschild)
Haas GE; Johnson L; Wilson N
1980 J Entom Soc Brit Columbia 77 43-46 Wa
Zapus hudsonius
Sorex vagrans
Clethrionomys rutilus
all from southeastern Alaska

Megabothris acerbus (Jordan)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Tamias striatus: Michigan

Megabothris asio asio (Baker)
Kaufmann DL; Radtke ND
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (2) Summer 93-95 Wa
fleas, Rattus norvegicus, seasonal distribution: harbor area of Superior, Wisconsin

Megabothris asio megacolpus (Jordan)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Microtus pennsylvanicus: Michigan

Megabothris calcarifer gregsoni Holland
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Microtus oeconomus
Microtus sp.
Clethrionomys rutilus
all from Alaska

Megabothris quirini (Rothchild)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis: Michigan

Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
all from France

Megabothris walkeri (Rotschild)
Libois RM
1978 Les Naturalistes Belges 59 (10-12) Oct-Dec 311-322 Wa
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Mustela nivalis
all from Hautes Fagnes, Belgique

Megarthroglossus sp.
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Megarthroglossus bisetis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Megaselia sp., probably M. scalaris, illus.
Biery TL; Clegern RW; Hart WW
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 122-123 Wa
Megaselia sp., probably M. scalaris, humans, vaginal (23-year-old female) and cutaneous (6-year-old male) myiasis, 2 case reports: Texas

Megastrebla gigantea gigantea
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Dobsonia beauforti
D. moluccensis
all from Indonesia

Megninia sp.
Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 92-93 Wa
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Francolinus pondicerianus pondicerianus
(feathers of all): all from market in Madras

Megninia sp.
Balasundaram S; Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 8-10 Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus
Numida meleagridis
(feathers of all): all from Tamil Nadu

Megninia sp.
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida; Georgia)

Megninia sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Canachites canadensis: Alaska

Megninia cubitalis
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Megninia cubitalis var madrasensis Lalitha and Alwar, 1961, illus.
Lalitha CM; Alwar VS
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 21-27 Wa
detailed description of male and female

Megninia ginglymura Megnin, 1877
Balasundaram S; Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 8-10 Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagridis gallipavo
(feathers of all): all from Tamil Nadu

Megninia ginglymura (Megnin, 1877)
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
Pavo cristatus
all from Cuba

Megninia radfordi n. sp., illus.
Balasundaram S; Lalitha CM; Alwar VS
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 21-25 Wa
Numida meleagridis: Tamil Nadu, India

Megninia tetraonis
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Meinertia oestroides (Risso, 1826)
Romestand B
[1975] Bull Soc Zool France 99 (4) 1974 571-591
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Meinertia oestroides, Anilocra physodes, haemolymph proteins vary with physiological changes

Meinertia oestroides (Risso, 1826), illus.
Thuet P; Romestand B
1981 Arch Internat Physiol et Biochim 89 (1) Feb 15-33 Wa
Meinertia oestroides, Anilocra physodes, osmotic and ionic regulation, water transfer as function of salinity of medium, relationship to localization on host body, hypothesis concerning mechanism of feeding; some results also for Emetha audouini

Meliphagoecus Conci, 1941
Tendeiro J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 583-588
Wa
as syn. of Alcedoecus Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen

Melophagus ovinus (Linnaeus 1758)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

Melophagus ovinus, illus.
Molyneux DH; Selkirk M; Lavin D
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 319-328 Wa
Trypanosoma melophagium in Melophagus ovinus, scanning electron microscopy of parasites and of insect gut wall surfaces, method of attachment and relationship of parasites to host surfaces

Melophagus ovinus
Nelson WA
1981 J Invert Path 37 (3) May 284-289 Wa
Trypanosoma melophagium, confirmation of nonpathogenicity for Melophagus ovinus

Melophagus ovinus
Nelson WA; Kozub GC
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 291-297 Wa
Melophagus ovinus, sheep (exper.), evidence that acquired host resistance is locally mediated and lost with subsequent non-exposure, suggestion of an immune component, histopathological studies show inflammatory reaction with eosinophils in high numbers

Melophagus ovinus
Payneau A
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 567-569 Wa
ectoparasites, sheep, cause of 'on its back' syndrome, HCH spray effective: Saone-et-Loire, France

Membranolobus camuri, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
as syn. of Lobocalaobia camuri (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.]

Membranolobus fasciati, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
as syn. of Lobocalaobia fasciati (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.]

Menacanthus Neumann
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
Menoponidae
Menacanthus of Passeriformes, critical review, key to species

Menacanthus sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Lerwa lerwa
Francolinus francolinus
F. pondicerianus
Arborophila rufogularis
Lophophorus impejanus
Psittacula cyanocephala
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax
Garrulax erythrocephalus
Myophoneus caeruleus
Zoothera dauma
Anthus hodgsoni
all from Nepal

Menacanthus aedonis n. sp.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
key
Troglodytes aedon: Maryland and New York, U.S.A.; Canada
Thryomanes bewickii: Mexico; U.S.A.

Menacanthus agilis (Nitzsch), illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
synonymy, redescription, key
Phoenicurus phoenicurus: Egypt
Phylloscopus collybita: Egypt; Spain
P. subaffinis: Thailand
P. trochilis: Egypt
Muscicapa striata: Egypt

Menacanthus alaudae (Schrank), illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
synonymy, redescription, key
Alauda arvensis: England
Pinicola enucleator: Kodiak Is
Acanthis flammea: Alaska; Canada
Carduelis pinus: U.S.A.
C. tristis: Canada; U.S.A.
C. carduelis: England
Carpodacus roseus: Korea
C. mexicanus: U.S.A.
C. erythrinus: Nepal
Emberizia fucata: Korea
Eremophila alpestris: U.S.A.
Galerida cristata: Egypt; Hungary; Korea
Leucosticte arctoa: U.S.A.
Plectrophenax nivalis: England; U.S.A.
Plocepasser mahali: Mozambique
Sturnella neglecta: U.S.A.
S. magna: U.S.A.

Menacanthus aurocapillus Carriker, 1958, illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Seiurus aurocapillus: U.S.A.
S. motacilla: Cuba
S. noveboracensis: U.S.A.
Mniotilta varia: British West Indies; U.S.A.
Vermivora celata: Mexico; U.S.A.

Menacanthus brevidentatus Blagoveshtchensky, 1948
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch)

Menacanthus bussei Zlotorzycka, 1965
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus sinuatus (Burmeister)

Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch), illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
synonymy, redescription, key
Lanius excubitor: India
L. collurio: Egypt
L. collurioides: Thailand
L. cristatus: India; Philippine Is; Taiwan; Thailand
L. ludovicianus: Canada; Mexico; U.S.A.
L. minor: Fair Isle; Roumania
L. nubicus: Israel
L. schach: India; Nepal; Taiwan; Thailand
L. senator: Spain
L. vittatus: India

Menacanthus campestris sp. n., illus.
Fedorenko IA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 12-15 Wa
Anthus campestris: Krymskaia obl., U[krainsk] SSR; Turkmeniia

Menacanthus cettiae Blagoveshtchensky, 1940
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus takayamai Uchida, 1926

Menacanthus chrysophaeus (Kellogg)
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Syn.: Colpocephalum chrysophaeum Kellogg, 1896
Zonotrichia melodia: U.S.A.
Z. georgiana: U.S.A.
Z. iliaca: U.S.A.
Spizella pusilla: U.S.A.
S. arborea: U.S.A.

Menacanthus cornutus
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Menacanthus cornutus Schom., 1913
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Gallus gallus]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Menacanthus cornutus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Menacanthus corvus Bedford, 1930
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus gonophaeus (Burmeister)

Menacanthus curuccae (Schrank), illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
synonymy, redescription, key
Sylvia curucca: Egypt
S. atricapilla: Egypt
S. borin: Egypt; Spain
S. communis: Egypt; England
Acrocephalus arundinaceus: Egypt; Malaya
A. schoenobaenus: Egypt
Phylloscopus trochilis: Egypt
Vireo flavifrons: U.S.A.
V. griseus: U.S.A.
V. olivaceus: U.S.A.
V. solitarius: Canada; U.S.A.

Menacanthus dendroicae n. sp.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
key
Dendroica discolor: Indiana, U.S.A.
D. coronata: U.S.A.

Menacanthus distinctus (Kellogg & Chapman), illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Syn.: Menopon distinctum Kellogg & Chapman, 1899
Myiarchus cinerascens: U.S.A.
M. tuberculifer: U.S.A.
M. tyrannulus: Cuba; U.S.A.
M. lawrencis: Costa Rica
M. ferox: Peru
Nuttallorius borealis: U.S.A.

Menacanthus dudiyalatora Ansari, 1951
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch)

Menacanthus exilis (Nitzsch)
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Syn.: Menopon exile Nitzsch, 1866
Oenanthe oenanthe: Morocco

Menacanthus geothlypis n. sp.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
key
Geothlypis trichas: Massachusetts, New York, and Ohio, U.S.A.
G. agilis: U.S.A.
G. tolmiei: U.S.A.

Menacanthus gonophaeus (Burmeister), illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
synonymy, redescription, key
Corvus corax: Morocco
C. albus: Liberia; Mozambique
C. coronoides: Australia
C. frugilegus: England
C. macrorhynchos: Taiwan; Thailand
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax: Nepal

Menacanthus gonophaeus monedulae Blagoveshtchensky, 1951
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus gonophaeus (Burmeister)

Menacanthus guldum Ansari, 1951
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch)

Menacanthus stramineus (Nitzsch)
DeVaney JA et al
1980 Poultry Science 59 (8) Aug 1745-1749 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, Menacanthus stramineus, 30 strains of egg-type hens, dispersal patterns in poultry house, no indications of host resistance, dietary regimens had no effect on parasite populations

Menacanthus stramineus
Jacobson HA; Hurst GA
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 43-47 Wa
Amblyomma americanum, Menacanthus stramineus, prevalence on Meleagris gallopavo silvestris allowed to forage on recently burned vs. unburned plots: Noxubee National Wildlife Refuge, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Menocanthus stramineus
Sadasivam P; Kannan P; Kathaperumal V
1979 Cheiron 8 (1) June 67-70 Wa
Menacanthus stramineus, Menopon gallinae, fowls, comparative trial of 6 insecticides

Menacanthus stramineus N., 1874
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Meleagris gallopavo]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Menacanthus stramineus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Menacanthus sturnellae n. sp., illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
key
Sturnella magna: Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas, U.S.A.
S. neglecta: U.S.A.

Menacanthus subhorridus Zlotorzycka, 1965
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus sinuatus (Burmeister)

Menacanthus subsimilis Blagoveshtchensky, 1940
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus sinuatus (Burmeister)

Menacanthus takayamai Uchida, 1926, illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Syn.: Menacanthus cettiae Blagoveshtchensky, 1940
Cettia diphone: Japan; Korea; Taiwan
C. canturiens: Taiwan
Acrocephalus ochotensis: Philippine Is
Locustella fasciolata: Korea
L. lanceolata: Philippine Is
Phylloscopus sp.: Thailand

Menacanthus tenuifrons Blagoveshtchensky, 1940
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Troglodytes troglodytes: Shetland
Cistothorus palustris: U.S.A.
C. platensis: U.S.A.

Menacanthus trivialis Zlotorzycka, 1973
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus pusillus (Nitzsch)

Menacanthus tyranni n. sp.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
key
Tyrannus verticalis: Manitoba, Canada
T. tyrannus: U.S.A.
T. dominicensis: Puerto Rico; West Indies

Menacanthus verecundus Zlotorzycka, 1965
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus curuccae (Schrank)

Menacanthus vistulanus Eichler & Zlotorzycka, 1963
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus curuccae (Schrank)

Menacanthus wegelini Eichler, 1953
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus curuccae (Schrank)

Menacanthus wipszyckii Eichler & Zlotorzycka, 1963
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
nomina dubia

Menopon agile Nitzsch, 1866
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus agilis (Nitzsch)

Menopon alaskensis Kellogg & Chapman, 1902
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus alaudae (Schrank)

Menopon camelinum Nitzsch, 1874
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch)

Menopon carduelis Denny, 1842
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus alaudae (Schrank)

Menopon citrinellae Denny, 1842
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus alaudae (Schrank)

Menopon (Menacanthus) crateropus Bedford, 1920
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
nomina dubia

Menopon distinctum Kellogg & Chapman, 1899
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus distinctus (Kellogg & Chapman)

Menopon exile Nitzsch, 1866
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus exilis (Nitzsch)

Menopon gallinae (Linne, 1758)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 40 Issued Mar Wa
chickens: Cuba

Menacanthus kalatitar
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus francolinus
Urocissa flavirostris
all from Nepal

Menacanthus laticeps Blagoveshtchensky, 1948
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus gonophaeus (Burmeister)

Menacanthus mamola Ansari, 1957
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
nomina dubia

Menacanthus masudi Qadri, 1935
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus gonophaeus (Burmeister)

Menacanthus menura (LeSouef & Bullen), illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Syn.: Menopon menura LeSouef & Bullen, 1902
Menura novaehollandiae: New South Wales

Menacanthus merisuoi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Nucifraga caryocatactes: Nepal

Menacanthus nogoma Uchida, 1926
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Erithacus calliope: Hong Kong; Philippine Is; Thailand
E. cyane: Malaya
E. cyanurus: Formosa
E. johnstoniae: Formosa
Cinclidium leucurum: Thailand
Motacilla alba: Formosa

Menacanthus numidae (Giebel, 1874)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Gallus domesticus
Numida meleagris
Alectoris rufa
all from Espana

Menacanthus obsoleti n. sp., illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
key
Salpinctes obsoletus: Idaho and Utah, U.S.A.

Menacanthus orioli Blagoveshtchensky, 1951
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Oriolus chinensis: Taiwan; Thailand
O. xanthornus: Thailand
Criniger bres: Philippine Is
C. ochraceus: North Borneo; Thailand
C. pallidus: Thailand
C. phaeocephalus: Malaya
Pycnonotus brunneus: Malaya
P. finlaysoni: Thailand
P. goiavier: Malaya
P. melanicterus: Thailand

Menacanthus pallidulus (Neumann, 1912)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Gallus domesticus: Espana

Menacanthus pallidulus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Menacanthus phylloscopi Blagoveshtchensky, 1951
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus agilis (Nitzsch)

Menacanthus pricei (Wiseman)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Menacanthus pusillus (Nitzsch)
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
synonymy, redescription, key
Motacilla alba: England; Switzerland
M. flava: Egypt; Spain
M. aguimp: Mozambique
Anthus trivialis: Egypt
A. hodgsoni: India; Korea; Thailand
A. novaeseelandiae: South Africa; Thailand
A. pratensis: England
A. spinoletta: Canada; U.S.A.

Menacanthus quiscali n. sp., illus.
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
key
Quiscalus quiscula: Georgia, Illinois, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, and Texas, U.S.A.
Q. major: U.S.A.
Q. mexicanus: Mexico; U.S.A.
Euphagus carolinus: U.S.A.
Molothrus ater: U.S.A.

Menacanthus remizae Blagoveshtchensky, 1940
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
nomina dubia

Menacanthus robustus (Kellogg)
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
redescription, key
Syn.: Menopon robustum Kellogg, 1896
Psaltriparus minimus: U.S.A.

Menacanthus schildmacheri Eichler, 1953
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
nomina dubia

Menacanthus sinuatus (Burmeister)
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
synonymy, redescription, key
Parus major: England; Korea
P. caeruleus: England
P. ater: Korea
P. atricapillus: U.S.A.
P. bicolor: U.S.A.
P. gambeli: U.S.A.
P. rufescens: U.S.A.

Menopon gallinae (L)
Czeczuga B; Urban E
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (7) 557-560 Wa
Dermanyssus gallinae, Menopon gallinae, carotenoids in parasites and in infected hen skin compared, β-carotene metabolism, lowered β-carotene (vitamin A source) in birds

Menopon gallinae (Linneo, 1758), illus.
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Gallus domesticus: Espana

Menopon gallinae
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Menopon gallinae
Sadasivam P; Kannan P; Kathaperumal V
1979 Cheiron 8 (1) June 67-70 Wa
Menacanthus stramineus, Menopon gallinae, fowls, comparative trial of 6 insecticides

Menopon gallinae, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Menopon gonophaeum Burmeister, 1838
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus gonophaeus (Burmeister)

Menopon hilensis Kellogg & Chapman, 1902
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
nomina dubia

Menopon icterum Nitzsch 1838
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Austromenopon icterum Burmeister 1838

Menopon inaequale Piaget, 1880
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch)

Menopon interpositum
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Francolinus francolinus: Nepal

Menopon isostomum Nitzsch, 1866
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866)

Menopon majus Piaget, 1880
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Pseudomenopon pilosum (Scolopi, 1763)

Menopon menura LeSouef & Bullen, 1902
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus menura (LeSouef & Bullen)

Menopon minutum Giebel, 1874
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus sinuatus (Burmeister)

Menopon ovatum Piaget, 1880
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus gonophaeus (Burmeister)

Menopon ovatum var. castanea Piaget, 1885
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus gonophaeus (Burmeister)

Menopon pallens Clay, 1949, illus.
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Alectoris rufa: Espana

Menopon perdicis Denny, 1842
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Menopon pallens Clay, 1949

Menopon perforatum Piaget, 1880
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus alaudae (Schrank)

Menopon pusillum Nitzsch, 1866
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus pusillus (Nitzsch)

Menopon robustum Kellogg, 1896
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus robustus (Kellogg)

Menopon setosum Piaget, 1885
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus camelinus (Nitzsch)

Menopon sinuatum Burmeister, 1838
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus sinuatus (Burmeister)

Menopon tridens Burmeister, 1838
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Pseudomenopon pilosum (Scolopi, 1763)

Menoponidae
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Amblycera
key

Meringis arachis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Meringis dipodomys
Rodriguez PH
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 358 Wa
Sylvilagus auduboni: Grant County, New Mexico

Meristaspis jordani
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Dobsonia beauforti
D. moluccensis
all from Indonesia

Meromenopon sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Merops orientalis: Nepal

Meromenopon meropis Clay y Meinertzhagen, 1941
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Merops apiaster: Espana

Meromenopon meropis Clay et Meinertz., 1941
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Merops superciliosus]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Meropoecus caprai
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Merops orientalis: Nepal

Meropoecus meropis (Denny, 1842)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Merops apiaster: Espana

Meropsiella Conci, 1941
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Mesalgoides sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Spizella arborea: Alaska

Mesolaelaps anomalus (Hirst), illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Syn.: Laelaps (Mesolaelaps) anomalus Hirst, 1926
Peroryctes longicauda: P.N.G., Australasia
Echymipera kalubu: P.N.G., Australasia

Mesolaelaps antipodianus (Hirst), illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
description
Syn.: Laelaps (Heterolaelaps) antipodiana Hirst, 1926
Perameles gunni: Tas., Australasia

Mesolaelaps bandicoota (Womersley), illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
synonymy
Isoodon macrourus: S.E.Q., Australasia
Perameles nasuta: N.Q. and S.E.Q., Australasia
Antechinus swainsonii: Vic., Australasia
Rattus fuscipes: N.Q., S.E.Q., N.S.W., and Vic., Australasia
R. lutreolus: S.E.Q., Australasia
Hydromys chrysogaster: N.Q., Australasia

Mesolaelaps sminthopsis (Womersley), illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
description
Syn.: Laelaps (Laelaps) sminthopsis Womersley, 1954
Antechinus flavipes: Qld and Vic., Australasia
A. stuartii: Qld and Vic., Australasia
A. swainsonii: Vic., Australasia
Sminthopsis crassicaudata: Vic., Australasia
+Gymnobelideus leadbeateri (nest): Vic., Australasia

Mesonyssus geotrygoni sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 213-226 Issued Sept Wa
Geotrygon chrysia: Salvadori, Carapachibey, Isla de Pinos

Mesopsylla eucta eucta
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Mesopsylla eucta tusehkan
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Mesopsylla hebes
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Mesopsylla hebes
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Mesopsylla lenis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct
398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host
colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Metacheletoides Fain, 1972
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025
Wa
definition, key to species, female

Metacheletoides akanyaruensis (Fain, 1972) nov.
comb., illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025
Wa
key, description
Syn.: Cheletoides akanyaruensis Fain, 1972
Numida meleagris intermedia (quills of remige
feathers): Akanyaru River, and Bugesera,
Rwanda

Metacheletoides crinifer spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025
Wa
key
Crinifer zonurus (quills of remiges): Butare
and Gisagara, Rwanda
C. piscator (feather quills): Maroua, Cameroun; Lama Kara, Togo
Corythaixoides leucogaster (feather quills):
Lotanoko, Zaire

Metacheletoides gisagarensis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025
Wa
key
Crinifer zonurus (feather quills): Butare,
Rwanda
C. piscator (feather quills): Molegbe, Zaire;
Lama Kara, Togo

Metacheletoides numidae Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (4) Dec 31 1011-1025
Wa
description, key
Numida meleagris intermedia (quills of remige
feathers): Akanyaru River, Rwanda; Bujumbura, Burundi
N. m. meleagris (quills of feathers): Ethiopia

Metastivalius molestus (Jordan)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued
June 1 Wa
Melomys sp.: Queensland

Metastivalius rectus (Jordan and Rothschild)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued
June 1 Wa
Rattus fuscipes: Queensland

Microgalobia Fain, 1972
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key; key to species

Microgalobia callipyga Fain, 1973
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key

Microgalobia grandidieri spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key
Geogale aurita: Lamboharana, Madagascar

Microgalobia lata sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key
Microgale crassipes: Vinanitelo, Madagascar

Microgalobia madagascariensis Fain, 1973
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key

Microgalobia nesogale Fain, 1973
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key

Microgalobia pauliani spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key
Microgale talazaci: foret d'Ikongo, Madagascar
M. cowani: Vinanitelo, Madagascar
M. crassipes: foret d'Ikongo, Madagascar
M. pusilla: foret d'Ikongo, Madagascar

Microgalobia pusilla spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key
Microgale pusilla: foret d'Ikongo, Madagascar

Microgalobia uchikawai spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key
Microgale thomasi: Imerina, Madagascar

Microgalobia uilenbergi Fain, 1972
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
key

Microlichus Trouessart et Neumann, 1887
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
key to males and females of species

Microlichus sp.
Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 92-93 Wa
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Francolinus pondicerianus pondicerianus
(feathers of all): all from market in Madras

Microlichus sp.
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United
States (Florida)

Microlichus americanus Fain, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
key

Microlichus avus (Trouessart, 1887), illus.
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
key
Passer domesticus: Perigueux et Lombez, dans
le Sud-Ouest de la France

Microlichus avus charadricola Fain, 1965
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
as syn. of M. charadricola Fain, 1965 nov. tax.
[new rank]

Microlichus bubulcus McDaniel et Price, 1966
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
"Tous ces caracteres situent cette espece dans
le genre Myialges, sous-genre Metamicrolichus
et non dans le genre Microlichus."

Microlichus charadricola Fain, 1965 nov. tax.
[new rank], illus.
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
key
Syn.: M. avus charadricola Fain, 1965

Microlichus falco nov. spec., illus.
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
key
Falco subbuteo (graisse sous-cutanee de la peau
abdominale): Verviers, Belgique

Microlichus giganteus Dubinin, 1953, illus.
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
key
Passer domesticus: Lombez, France

Microlichus triainopus nov. spec., illus.
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28
Wa
key
Hirundo rustica: Angouleme, France; Mazzagan,
Maroc

Micropsylla sectilis goodi
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Microspalax manicata Megnin & Trouessart, 1884
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (wing): Newfoundland

Microtimyobia subg. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
subgenus of Radfordia
tod: Dermaleichus lemninus Koch, 1841

Microtimyobia Fain et Lukoschus, 1976
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec
11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key; key to species

Microtrombicula Ewing 1950
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
key

Microtrombicula chamlongi
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia
tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Microtrombicula crossleyi (Loomis)
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
checklist of Florida Trombiculidae, distribution

Microtrombicula (Eltonella) eltoni (Audy, 1956)
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 321-324 Wa
Heterometrus longimanus: Malaysia, Selangor,
Bukit Lagong

Microtrombicula (Eltonella) frittsi (Wharton,
1945), illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 321-324 Wa
synonymy, redescription
Gehyra oceanica: Papua New Guinea, Bougainville I, Empress Augusta Bay, Cape Torokina
'gecko': Solomon Is, San Cristobal I, Kira
Kira

Microtrombicula (Eltonella) homopholis (Lawrence,
1949)
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 321-324 Wa
Homopholis wahlbergii: Transvaal, Nelspruit

Microtrombicula (Eltonella) tweediei (Audy, 1956)
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 321-324 Wa
Draco fimbriatus: Malaysia, Selangor, Bukit
Lagong

Microtrombidium attolus Wom. 1934
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus attolus (Banks) [n.
comb.]

Microtrombidium (Dromeothrombium) attolus Wom. 1937
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus attolus (Banks) [n. comb.]

Microtrombidium (Enemothrombium) retentus Wom. 1934
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus retentus (Banks) [n. comb.]

Midias carangis Rangnekar, 1956
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Caligus constrictus Heller, 1865

Mimetillobia subgen. nov.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
subgen. of Acanthophthirius
tod: Acanthophthirius (Mimetillobia) mimetilli Fain, 1973

Mioctenopsylla traubi Holland and Jellison
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
+Phalacrocorax pelagicus (nest): Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Mites
Arsen'eva LP; Neronov VM
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 37-42 Wa
ticks and mites of wild and domestic animals: Afghanistan

Mites
Sudduth JH; Kelley ST
1978 Vet and Human Toxicol 20 (4) Aug 253-254 Wm
carbaryl toxicity in cats treated for ear mites with mitox liquid; clinical and laboratory retrials

Mitonyssus new genus
Yunker CE; Radovsky FJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 545-554 Wa
Macronyssidae, Ornithonyssinae
key to females of species, tod: M. noctilio n. sp.

Mitonyssus molossinus new species, illus.
Yunker CE; Radovsky FJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 545-554 Wa
key
Molossus molossus: Dist. Federal and Carabobo, Venezuela
M. ater: Dist. Federal, Monagas, Carabobo, and Sucre, Venezuela; Surinam
M. bondae: Carabobo and Yaracuy, Venezuela
Molossus sp.: Carabobo border, Venezuela
Sturnira lilium: Monagas, Venezuela
Cavia porcellus "probably erroneous": Monagas, Venezuela
Phyllostomus hastatus: Sucre, Venezuela
Myotis nigricans: Aragua, Venezuela

Mitonyssus noctilio new species (tod), illus.
Yunker CE; Radovsky FJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 545-554 Wa
key
Noctilio labialis: Beni, Bolivia; T.F. Amazonas and Apure, Venezuela; Surinam
Molossus molossus: T.F. Amazonas, Venezuela
Molossus sp. nr molossus: Surinam
Vampyrops helleri: Surinam

Miyatrombicula Sasa, Kawashima, and Egashira, 1952 [as genus]
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
key
[author lists Miyatrombicula as a subgenus of Trombicula; however, gives Miyatrombicula generic status in citing 'Miyatrombicula jonesae' among species collected]

Miyatrombicula Sasa, Kawashima, and Egashira, 1952 [as subgenus of Trombicula]
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
key
[author lists Miyatrombicula as a subgenus of Trombicula; however, gives Miyatrombicula generic status in citing 'Miyatrombicula jonesae' among species collected]

Miyatrombicula cynos (Ewing)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Miyatrombicula jonesae (Brennan) [? n. comb.]
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
scutal measurements, distribution in Florida

Modiolicola bifida sp. nov., illus.
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Paphia (mantle cavity): Sasebo Bay, Japan

Monopsyllus anisus
Ahn YK; Soh CT
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 41-49 Wm
flea fauna of rodents in coastal areas, survey, resistance to DDT studied: Korea

Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum (Schrank 1803)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Eliomys quercinus: Celada, Santander, nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Monopsyllus vison
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Monopsyllus vison (Baker)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Alaska

Monopsyllus vison (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Mustella frenata
Vulpes vulpes
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
all from Michigan

Monopsyllus wagneri
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Monopsyllus wagneri
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates
of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice
were returned to natural habitat, sex and age
of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge,
Siskiyou County, California

Monopsyllus wagneri (Baker)
Schwan TG; Dobkin DS
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 93-98 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus: Colorado

Montchadskiana (Anopodema) aphylla Gaud et
Mouchet 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Anapodema aphylla aphylla Gaud et
Mouchet

Montchadskiana aphylla Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Anapodema aphylla aphylla Gaud et
Mouchet

Montchadskiana (Anapodema) aschiza Gaud et
Mouchet 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Anapodema aphylla aschiza Gaud et
Mouchet [n. rank]

Montchadskiana aschiza Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Anapodema aphylla aschiza Gaud et
Mouchet [n. rank]

Montchadskiana (Anapodema) strongylophylla Gaud
et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Anapodema strongylophylla Gaud et
Mouchet

Montchadskiana strongylophylla Gaud et Till,
1961
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Anapodema strongylophylla Gaud et
Mouchet

Montchadskiana (Anapodema) trichonota Gaud et
Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Anapodema trichonota Gaud et Mouchet

Montchadskiana trichonota Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Anapodema trichonota Gaud et Mouchet

Montesauria sp.
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Seiurus noveboracensis (wings): Newfoundland,
Canada

Mulcticola sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Caprimulgus indicus: Nepal

Murichirus Fain, 1971
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
subgenus of Murichirus
key to species (males)

Murichirus (Murichirus) coriaceus coriaceus Fain,
1974
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key

Murichirus (Murichirus) coriaceus gratus Fain,
1974
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key
Melomys rubex
M. moncktoni
all from New Guinea

Murichirus (Murichirus) coxatus n. sp., illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key
Melomys rubex
M. moncktoni
all from New Guinea

Murichirus (Murichirus) enoplus (Domrow, 1956)
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key
Syn.: Austrochirus enoplus Domrow, 1956
Anisomys imitator
Rattus niobe
'super giant rat' (prob. Hyomys goliath or Mallomys rothschildi)
all from New Guinea

Murichirus (Murichirus) leopoldi Fain, 1974
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key

Murichirus (Murichirus) maximus Fain, 1975,
illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key
Uromys anak: New Guinea

Murichirus (Murichirus) melomys Fain, 1972 [also
cited as Fain, 1974]
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key
Melomys rufescens
Rattus ruber
all from New Guinea

Murichirus (Murichirus) moschati (Domrow, 1961)
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key

Murichirus (Murichirus) notomys Fain, 1971
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key

Murichirus (Murichirus) pogonomys Fain, 1972
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key

Murichirus (Murichirus) scorteus Fain, 1972
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key

Murichirus (Murichirus) simplex n. sp., illus.
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
key
Melomys rubex: New Guinea

Musca domestica
Magnarelli LA; Andreadis TG
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 894-896 Wa
Phaenicia sericata, Sarcophaga sp. (probably S. crassipalpis), Musca domestica, Cuterebra sp. (probably C. buccata), 4 human cases of furuncular, traumatic, and nasal myiasis: Connecticut

Myialges pari Fain
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Ornithomya bequaerti, two flies carried three female Myialges pari attached to basal veins on underside of each wing: Alaska

Myialges (Metamicrolichus) pici subspec. hirundo nov. subspec.
Fain A; Gaud J
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 532-538 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Hirundo rustica: Safi, Maroc

Myiasis
Abbud N, F
1980 Ear Nose & Throat J 59 (3) Mar 110-114 Wm
myiasis, humans, general clinical aspects from the otolaryngologist's point of view; Cochliomyia hominivorax myiasis, woman, right ear, case report; literature review

Myiasis
Apt W; Salinas C; Guerrero F
1980 Rev Med Chile 108 (10) Oct 921-923 Wm
external ophthalmomyiasis (3 larvae identified as Oestrus ovis), humans, 5 clinical case reports: Chile

Myiasis
Baird CR; Smith DH
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (4) Oct 553-555 Wa
Cuterebra spp. in Ochotona princeps, myiasis: Oregon; Montana

Myiasis
Bork K; Schramm P
1981 Hautarzt 32 (3) Mar 141-144 Wm
Dermatobia hominis causing furuncular myiasis, man (right arm), case report: Germany, had travelled to Bolivia

Myiasis
al-Dabagh M et al
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 73-77 Wa
Oestrus ovis causing human myiasis, findings in 5 males (eye, ear, nose, throat) who had histories of close contact with sheep: Ranya area of Iraq

Myiasis
Dar MS et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 303-306 Wa
Oestrus ovis, human ophthalmomyiasis, incidence, seasonal variation, host age and sex distribution, typical case history: Benghazi area, Eastern Libya

Myiasis
Dondero TJ jr et al
1979 South Med J 72 (12) Dec 1508-1511 Wm
Dermatobia hominis causing human myiasis, lesions reported by 3 groups of travellers to Guatemala

Myiasis
Donner L; Chalupsky J
1977 Vnitrni Lek 23 (7) June 702-705 Wm
Hypoderma bovis, 11-year-old boy (skin of shoulder), causing lymphadenopathy diagnosed as malignant lymphogranuloma

Myiasis
Erfan F
1980 Oral Surg 49 (2) Feb 148-150 Wm
Sarcophaga larvae causing gingival myiasis, 9-year-old girl, case report: Iran

Myiasis
Gregory MW
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 149-157 Wa
Hemipyrellia fernandica as cause of myiasis in captive Erinaceus albiventris: captured in Nairobi area of Kenya

Myiasis
Hall CA; Martin ICA; McDonell PA
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (2) Sept 181-185 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, merino sheep, method described for showing differences in moisture content of wool according to anatomical site, age, sex, strain of merino, and lesions of active flystrike, incidence of natural flystrike recorded and related to higher levels of moisture content

Myiasis
Hall CA; Martin ICA; McDonell PA
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (2) Sept 186-189 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, merino sheep, effect of drying agent (B26) on blowfly strike and wool moisture; diazinon treatment

Myiasis
Healey MC; Collins RK; Hawkins JA
1980 South Med J 73 (10) Oct 1387-1389 Wm
Oestrus ovis, causing ophthalmooestriasis externa, first instar larvae removed from conjunctival folds of male college student, case report: Mississippi

Myiasis
Humphrey JD; Spradbery JP; Tozer RS
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 381-397 Wa
Chrysomya bezziana, Brahman-cross steers (exper.), gross and histopathology, clinical syndrome, hematology and biochemistry, bacteriology

Myiasis
Jacobson HA; Hetrick MS; Guynn DC
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 79-87 Wa
Cuterebra emasculator myiasis in Sciurus spp., seasonal prevalence, sex and age of host, larval development sites, host habitats, parasite fecundity under laboratory conditions: Mississippi

Myiasis
Jacobson HA; McGinnes BS; Catts EP
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 56-66 Wa
Cuterebra myiasis, cottontail rabbits, seasonal occurrence, host age and sex prevalence, larval development sites; laboratory and field observations on life history and biology of C. buccata, sex ratio for reared flies: Virginia

Myiasis
Jacobson J et al
1980 IC Infect Control 1 (5) Sept-Oct 319-320 Wm
Phaenicia serricata, myiasis, 2 elderly patients (nares, chest incision), hospital-acquired infections, clinical aspects

Myiasis
Kozminska-Kubarska A
1980 Przegl Dermat 67 (2) Mar-Apr 205-208 Wm
Cordylobia anthropophaga, humans, cutaneous myiasis: Zaire

Myiasis
Magnarelli LA; Andreadis TG
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 894-896 Wa
Phaenicia sericata, Sarcophaga sp. (probably S. crassipalpis), Musca domestica, Cuterebra sp. (probably C. buccata), 4 human cases of furuncular, traumatic, and nasal myiasis: Connecticut

Myiasis
Mandour AM; Omran LAAM
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 105-108 Wa
A case report of intestinal myiasis accompanied with pruritus ani

Myiasis
Mason GI
1981 Am J Ophth Chicago s 3 91 (1) Jan 65-70 Wa
bilateral ophthalmomyiasis interna caused by larval maggot (or maggots) presumably a botfly, man, clinical case report

Myiasis
Mielke U; Schlote A
1980 Ztschr Arztl Fortbild 74 (11) June 1 556-558 Wm
Sarcophaga sp., diabetic hospital patients with gangrenous wounds on feet, myiasis, 2 case reports

Myiasis
Normand P; Aubry P; Gouzien P
1981 Med Trop 41 (2) Mar-Apr 219-221 Wm
Dermatobia hominis, woman (right thigh), furunculoid myiasis: France, had just returned from French Guyana

Myiasis
O'Donnell IJ et al
1980 Austral J Biol Sc 33 (1) Mar 27-34 Wa
Lucilia cuprina, fly-struck sheep, serum IgG antibodies to larval antigens in solid-phase radioimmunoassay, more severe myiasis in previously struck vs. unstruck sheep when subjected to standard larval challenge, immunosuppressive therapy reduces extent of myiasis

Myiasis
Ogunniyi IO
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 752 Wa
Cordylobia anthropophaga larvae as cause of furuncular swelling, 2 human cases, 1 in dog: Kaduna, Nigeria

Myiasis
Olteanu AI; Enescu A
1979 Rev Chir (Oto-rino-laringol) Bucuresti 24 (2) Apr-June 139-144 Wm
Lucilia sericata causing otic myiasis, man (otomastoid cavity), case report: Bucuresti

Myiasis
Osnes M
1980 Tidsskr Norske Laegefor 100 (11) Apr 631 Wm
Cordylobia anthropophaga, African child, cutaneous myiasis, case report: Norway

Myiasis
Pospisil L; Povolny D
1980 Ceskoslov Dermat 55 (2) 105-110 Wm
Thyrsocnema incisilobata causing urogenital myiasis, elderly man, case report

Myiasis
Pouillaude JM et al
1980 Pediat Radiol 10 (2) Nov 121-123 Wm
Hypoderma [sp.] causing intracerebral myiasis, 6 1/4 year old boy (haematoma), clinical case report: France

Myiasis
Priour DJ
1980 Texas Med 76 (10) Oct 52-53 Wm
Oestrus ovis, 73-year-old man, ophthalmomyiasis (conjunctival surface of left eye) developed 2 days after shearing sheep: Kerr County, Texas

Myiasis
Ramalingam S; Nurulhuda A; Bee LH
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 405-407 Wa
Chrysomya bezziana causing urogenital myiasis in 76-year-old woman, clinical case report: Peninsular Malaysia

Myiasis
Rastegaev IuM
1980 Oftal Zhurnal 35 (7) 444-445 Wm
Rhinoestrus purpureus as cause of human ophthalmomyiasis, clinical review

Myiasis
Rozenmann Y; Ronen S; Cohen H
1979 Harefuah 96 (5) Mar 1 237-238 Wm
ocular ophthalmomyiasis, humans, common in summer, 2 case reports: Israel

Myiasis
Singh M
1980 Indian Pediat 17 (8) Aug 710 Wm
Gastrophilus intestinalis as a cause of diarrhoea and intestinal myiasis, child, case report: near Kabul, Afganistan

Myiasis
Thomas V; Smith KGV; Dear JP
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 140 Wa
Sarcophaga krameri, causing dermal myiasis in man (maggots under toe nail), case report: Kuantan, Malaysia

Myiasis
Vasconcelos W
1979 Med Cutan Ibero-Latino Am 7 (4-6) 115-126 Wm
human dermatitis (parasitic and non-parasitic causes), myiasis, diagnosis, clinical aspects, therapy, case reports, suggested classifications for use in a tropical area such as Brazil

Myiasis
Vasil'eva SF; Iakubovska TV
1980 Oftal Zhurnal 35 (7) 443-444 Wm
Hypoderma bovis, child, case report, ophthalmomyiasis

Myiasis
Vit H
1980 Klin Monatsbl Augenh 177 (1) July 88-90 Wm
Hypoderma bovis larva surgically removed from left anterior chamber of child's eye, case report

Myiasis
Wenger R; Hinaidy HK
1979 Wien Klin Wchnschr 91 (11) May 25 378-380 Wm
Lucilia sericata, Sarcophaga argyrostoma, myiasis involving traumatic wounds, humans, case reports: Austria

Myiasis
Wharton RH; Norris KR
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 135-164 Wa
control of parasitic arthropods, review

Myicola Wright, 1885
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Myicolidae
emended diagnosis

Myicola ostreae Hoshina and Sugiura, illus.
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
description
Ostrea gigas: Kyushu, Japan

Myicolidae
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
diagnosis

Myobia ceylonica Radford, 1951
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
as syn. of Hipposiderobia ceylonica (Radford, 1951)

Myobia chiropteralis Michael, 1884
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Neomyobia chiropteralis (Michael, 1884)

Myobia musculi
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq

Myobia mystacinalis Radford, 1935
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) mystacinalis (Radford, 1935)

Myobia pantopus Poppe et Trouessart, 1895
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) pantopus (Poppe et Trouessart, 1895)

Myobia plecotia Radford, 1938
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (A.) plecotius (Radford, 1938)

Myobia poppei Trouessart, 1895
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (A.) poppei (Trouessart, 1895)

Myobiidae Megnin, 1877
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
includes: Myobiinae; Archemyobiinae

Myobiidae
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae of Insectivora, geographic distribution, host specificity, and phylogeny
key to genera parasitizing insectivores

Myobiidae
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Myobiidae of rodents, host-parasite specificity and parallel evolution

Myobiinae Megnin, 1877
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiidae
includes: Australomyobiini; Myobiini

Myobiini Megnin, 1877
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae
includes: Mystacobia; Pteropimyobia; Phyllostomyobia; Pteracarus; Acanthophthirius; Hipposiderobia; Ewingana; Ugandobia; Eudusbabekia

Mycoptes musculinus
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq

Myocoptes ondatrae
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Myodopsylla gentilis Jordan & Rothschild
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Myotis lucifugus: Sleetmute, Alaska

Myodopsylla gentilis Jordan and Rothschild
Haas GE; Johnson L; Wilson N
1980 J Entom Soc Brit Columbia 77 43-46 Wa
Myotis lucifugus: Admiralty Island, Hood Bay, southeastern Alaska

Myodopsylla insignis (Rothchild)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Myotis lucifugus: Michigan

Myonyssus dubinini Breg.
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Myonyssus ingricus Bregetova, 1956
Edler A; Mrciak M
1975 Entom Tidskr 96 (3-4) 167-177 Wa
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
all from northernmost Fennoscandia

Myonyssus montanus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Ochotona roylei
all from Nepal

Myonyssus rossicus Breg.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Myonyssus tuberosus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. rattus
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Myotimyobia Fain, 1972
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
subgenus of Acanthophthirius Perkins, 1925
keys to male and female species

Myoxopsylla laverani laverani (Rothschild 1911)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Eliomys quercinus
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Myrsidea
Klockenhoff HF
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 115-122 Wa
key to female species found on Corvus orru, includes: M. karyi, n. sp., illus.; M. cecilae, illus.; M. robsoni, illus.; M. insularis, n. stat., illus.; M. novabritannica, illus.; M. s. schizotergum, illus.; M. schizotergum arafura

Myrsidea sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Urocissa erythrorhyncha
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax
Turdoides striatus
Garrulax albogularis
G. subunicolor
Cinclus pallasii
Motacilla maderaspatensis
all from Nepal

Myrsidea sp.
Post W
1981 J Field Ornithol 52 (1) Winter 16-22 Wa
ectoparasites, Agelaius xanthomus, prevalence by age and sex of host
Agelaius xanthomus (feathers of head region): La Parguera, Puerto Rico

Myrsidea anaspila
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Corvus corax: Nepal

Myrsidea anathorax (Nitzsch, 1866), illus.
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued Aug Wa
Myrsidea anathorax, redefinition, synonymy, comparison of parasites from 3 Corvus monedula ssp. populations does not show tendency toward subspecific differentiation
Corvus monedula monedula: Somerset; Sweden; Estonia; Berks.
C. monedula soemmerringii: Kabul, Afghanistan; Israel; Salonikia, Mikra Bay; Croatia, Zengg, St. Kriz; Samhof, Livland; Manyas Golu, Turkei; Slovenien
C. monedula spermologus: Bonn; Salamanca, Spanien; Lagos, Portugal; Rotherfield, Sussex, England; Glos., Berks.; Pulford, Cheshire, England

Myrsidea (Neomyrsidella) anathorax (Nitzsch, 1866)
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea anathorax (Nitzsch, 1866)

Myrsidea assamensis Tandan, 1972
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Garrulax leucolophus leucolophus: India

Myrsidea bhutanensis Tandan, 1972
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595
Issued Dec 31 Wa
Garrulax ruficollis: India

Myrsidea (Neomyrsidella) branderi Zlotorzycka,
1973
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued
Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea anathorax (Nitzsch, 1866)

Myrsidea brunea
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Nucifraga caryocatactes: Nepal

Myrsidea coerebicola n. sp., illus.
Klockenhoff H; Schirmers G
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 144-150 Issued
Aug Wa
Coereba flaveola luteola: Trinidad (Vega de
Oropouche; Cumuto; Naperima, Mayoro Road)

Myrsidea (Myrsidella) consimilis (Piaget, 1885)
sensu Zlotorzycka 1973
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued
Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866)

Mursidea cornicis De Geer, 1778
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Corvus corax]: Charvaksk reservoir,
Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Myrsidea incerta (Kellogg, 1896)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (body, wings, neck): Newfoundland, Canada

Myrsidea insolita
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Megalaima asiatica
Corvus splendens
all from Nepal

Myrsidea insularis, new status, illus.
Klockenhoff HF
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 115-122
Wa
key
Syn.: Myrsidea cecilae insularis Klockenhoff,
1972
Corvus orru insularis: Gaulim, New Britain,
Bismarck Arch., PNG; Taliliquap, New Britain,
Bismarck Arch., PNG

Myrsidea interruptus
Pfaffenberger GS; Butler WF; Hudson DS
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 545-547 Wa
Corvus cryptoleucus: New Mexico

Myrsidea isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866), illus.
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued
Aug Wa
Myrsidea isostoma, redefinition, synonymy,
comparison of parasites from 4 Corvus f. frugilegus populations does not show tendency
toward subspecific differentiation
Corvus f. frugilegus: Tubingen; Augsburg;
Bonn; Badgeworth, Glos., England; Aberdeen;
Orkney Is.; S. Uist.; Norfolk, England;
Perth, Loch Tay, Scotland; Midlothian, Scotland; Burton, Westmoreland; Kabul/Afghanistan

Myrsidea (Myrsidella) isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866)
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued
Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866)

Myrsidea karyi, new species, illus.
Klockenhoff HF
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 115-122
Wa
key
Corvus orru insularis: Gaulim, New Britain,
Bismarck Arch., PNG

Myrsidea satbhai
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Turdoides striatus
Garrulax albogularis
Myophoneus caeruleus
all from Nepal

Myrsidea shirakii
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Corvus macrorhynchos: Nepal

Myrsidella consimilis (Piaget, 1885) sensu
Eichler 1951
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued
Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866)

Myrsidella isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866)
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued
Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866)

Mystacobia Fain, 1972
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Myobiini
definition

Mystacobia hirsuta Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Mystacina tuberculata: Solomon Is., north of
Long Is.; Stewart Is., New Zealand

Mytilicola intestinalis
Williams CS
1967 J Nat Hist 1 (2) Apr-June 299-301 Wa
Mytilicola intestinalis in Mytilus edulis,
low infection rate in young mussels, female
parasites significantly smaller in size in
young mussels than in adult mussels: Whitstable,
Kent

Mytilicola orientalis Mori
Bradley W; Siebert AE jr
1978 Veliger 21 (1) July 1 131-134 Wm
Mytilicola orientalis parasitizing oysters and
mussels, prevalence survey, seasonal distribution,
reproduction in hosts
Ostrea lurida
Mytilus edulis
all from Berkeley Marina, Berkeley, California

Naobranchia cygniformis (Hesse, 1863), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization,
prevalence in relation to host size,
abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (branchies): Golfe du Lion

Naubates harrisonella [i.e. ? harrisoni] (Bedford,
1930)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (breast, wing): Newfoundland

Nearchemyobia subg. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
subgen. of Archemyobia
tod: Archemyobia (Nearchemyobia) brasiliensis
dimidiata Fain, 1973

Nearctopsylla genalis genalis
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Mustella frenata
M. erminea
all from Michigan

Nearctopsylla genalis hygini (Rothschild)
Larson OR
1978 Proc North Dakota Acad Science 31 (2) Apr
28-31 Wa
Blarina brevicauda brevicauda: North Dakota

Nearctopsylla gordani Hubbard
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Scapanus townsendii: Lane and Benton Cos.,
Oregon
S. orarius: Humbolt Co., California

Nearctopsylla ioffi Sychevskij
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3)
June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk
raion Primorsk kraia)

Nearctopsylla pfitzeri sp. n., illus.
Benton AH
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 841-843 Wa
Blarina brevicauda churchi: Carver's Gap,
Roan Mountain, Carter Co., Tennessee

Nearctopsylla princei Holland and Jameson
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Mustella frenata: Colorado

Nectogalobia gen. nov.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key, tod: N. sinensis spec. nov.

Nectogalobia sinensis spec. nov. (tod), illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
Nectogale elegans: Mouping, Chine

Neocalcealges new genus
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
key, key to species, tod: N. inauditus new
species

Neocalcealges angustus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Stachyris erythroptera: Gombak, Malaya
Malacopteron c. cinereum: Malaya

Neocalcealges cuspilobus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Culicicapa ceylonensis: Gombak, Malaya
Alcippe p. peracensis: Malaya
Stachyris nigriceps: Malaya

Neocalcealges emarginatus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Garrulax mitratus: Malaya (Mt. Brinchang, Pahang;
Gunong, Bunga Buah, Selangor)

Neocalcealges inauditus new species (tod), illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Minla cyanouroptera sordidior: Mt. Brinchang,
Pahang, Malaya
M. strigula: Malaya; Thailand

Neocalcealges segregatus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key
Stachyris nigriceps davisoni: Malaya (Mt.
Brinchang, Pahang; Genting Sempah); Thailand
(Pattalung)
Garrulax mitratus: Malaya
Leiothrix argentauris: Malaya
Minla cyanouroptera sordidior: Malaya
Stachyris poliocephala: Malaya

Neocalcealges undulatus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Heterophasia picaoides: Mt. Brinchang, Pahang, Malaya

Neocheyletiella Baker, 1949
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
definition, chaetotaxy, key to species
Syn.: Ornithocheyla Lawrence, 1959

Neocheyletiella spp.
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
idiosomal chaetotaxy in males

Neocheyletiella amandavae Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key, description
Amandava amandava: Java, died in Antwerp Zoo

Neocheyletiella artami Domrow, 1966
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key

Neocheyletiella avicola Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key, description
Syn.: ?Neocheyletiella vestergaardi Smiley, 1977
Ara sp. (wings)
Agapornis fisheri (wings)
parakeet
Erythrura prasina (wings)
all from Antwerp Zoo

Neocheyletiella callawaye Smiley, 1970
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
as syn. of Neocheyletiella microrhyncha (Berlese & Trouessart, 1889)

(?) Neocheyletiella heteropalpus (Megnin, 1878)
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
synonymy, key
"probably belongs to the genus Apodicheles Fain, 1979"

Neocheyletiella macronycha (Megnin, 1878)
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
synonymy, key

Neocheyletiella media Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key, description
Leiothrix lutea: Himalayas or Southern China, died in Antwerp

Neocheyletiella megaphallos (Lawrence, 1959)
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key

Neocheyletiella microrhyncha (Berlese & Trouessart, 1889)
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
synonymy, key, description
Cecropis abyssinicus unitatis
Psalidoprocene albiceps
all from Rwanda

Neocheyletiella oudemansi Volgin, 1969
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
as syn. of Neocheyletiella microrhyncha (Berlese & Trouessart, 1889)

Neocheyletiella pittae Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key, description
Pitta megarhyncha: Antwerp Zoo

Neocheyletiella rohweri Baker, 1949
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key

Neocheyletiella siva Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key, description
Siva cyanoptera: from India, died in Antwerp Zoo

Neocheyletiella smallwoodae Baker, 1949
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
key

?Neocheyletiella vestergaardi Smiley, 1977
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
as syn. of Neocheyletiella avicola Fain, 1972

Neocnemidocoptes australiensis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1979 Mitt Hamburg Zool Mus u Inst 76 Nov 387-393 Issued Nov 30 Wa
Taeniopygia guttata (skin): Brooking Springs, Australia

Neocuterebra squamosa Gruenberg, 1906
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 257-262 Wa
Loxodonta africana (tissu elastique du coussinet plantaire): Afrique centrale

Neoergasilus japonicus, illus.
Urawa S; Muroga K; Kasahara S
1980 Bull Japan Soc Scient Fish 46 (8) Aug 941-947 Wa
Neoergasilus japonicus, naupliar development
Lepomis macrochirus (fins): Chizuka pond, Fukuyama city, Hiroshima prefecture

Neoergasilus japonicus, illus.
Urawa S; Muroga K; Kasahara S
1980 J Fac Applied Biol Sc Hiroshima Univ 19 (1) July 21-38 Wa
Neoergasilus japonicus, development in copepodid stage

Neohaematopinus sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Hylopetes alboniger: Nepal

Neohaematopinus echinatus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Funambulus pennanti: Nepal

Neohaematopinus elbeli
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Dremomys lokriah: Nepal

Neohaematopinus petauristae Frs. 1923, to Petauristophthirus nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made] (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Petaurista inornata

Neohaematopinus petauristae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Petaurista magnificus: Nepal

Neohaematopinus sciuri (Jancke)
Durden LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 483-484 Wa
fleas and lice of Sciurus carolinensis, seasonal abundance, male hosts more heavily infested than females: Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee

Neohaematopinus sciuropteri
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Neohaematopinus semifasciatus Ferris
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Neolaelaps palpispinosus Strandtmann and Garrett, 1967, illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
description
Nyctimene draconilla: P.N.G., Australasia

Neomegistus australicus Womersley, 1958
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
as syn. of Ophiomegistus australicus (Womersley) comb. n.

Neomyobia africana Lawrence, 1951
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
as syn. of Neomyobia jacksoni (Radford, 1940)

Neomyobia chiropteralis (Michael, 1884)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
synonymy
Rhinolophus hipposideros: Suisse

Neomyobia chiropteralis subsp. camerounensis nov. subspec.
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
Rhinolophus sp.: Cameroun

Neomyobia jacksoni (Radford, 1940)
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
Syn.: Neomyobia africana Lawrence, 1951

Neomyobia jacksoni subspec. adsimilis subspec. nov.
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
Nycteris thebaica: Khomas Hochland, South West Africa

Neomyobia pantopus, Radford 1952
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (Myotimyobia) pantopus (Poppe et Trouessart, 1895)

Neomyobia plecotia, Radford 1952
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (A.) plecotius (Radford, 1938)

Neomyobia poppei, Radford 1952
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
as syn. of Acanthophthirius (A.) poppei (Trouessart, 1895)

Neomyobia rollinati (Poppe, 1909)
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
synonymy
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Suisse

Neomyrsidella usiata Zlotorzycka, 1964
Klockenhoff H
1980 Bonn Zool Beitrage 31 (1-2) 151-167 Issued Aug Wa
as syn. of Myrsidea anathorax (Nitzsch, 1866)

Neonyssus (Paraneonyssus) pirangae sp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 227-235 Issued Sept Wa
Piranga rubra rubra: Havana, Botanical Garden, Cuba

Neonyssus triangulus
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida asiatica: Florida

Neonyssus zenaidurae
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura: Florida

Neopsylla sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Rattus eha
R. rattus
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Neopsylla acanthina J. et R.
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Neopsylla angustimanubra
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Apodemus gurkha
Ochotona macrotis
Pitymys leucurus
Vulpes ferrilata
all from Nepal

Neopsylla mantissa
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
all from Nepal

Neopsylla marleaneae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
Mus musculus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. nitidus
R. niviventer
R. rattus
R. r. brunneus
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Neopsylla pagea
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Ochotona roylei
Rattus eha
all from Nepal

Neopsylla pleskei
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus nigrimontanus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Neopsylla sasai Jameson and Kumada
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Dymecodon pilirostris
Urotrichus talpoides
Apodemus speciosus
all from district of Oze, Japan

Neopsylla secura
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Mustela sibirica
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. fulvescens
R. nitidus
R. niviventer
R. rattus
R. turkestanicus
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
Vandeleuria oleracea
all from Nepal

Neopsylla setosa
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Neopsylla setosa
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Neopsylla sondiacus
Kusharyono C et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (1) June 1-14 Wm
Rattus r. diardii
R. exulans
R. tiomanicus
all from Boyolali, Central Java, Indonesia

Neopsylla sondiacus
Sustriayu N et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 108-112 Wa
flea spp. from Boyolali plague zone, susceptibility tests with 4 insecticides (DDT, malathion, fenitrothion, dieldrin): Central Java, Indonesia

Neopsylla sondaica
Williams JE et al
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (3) 459-468 Wa
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
R. tiomanicus
R. niviventer
all from Boyolali Regency, Central Java

Neopsylla stevensi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus eha
R. nitidus
R. rattus
all from Nepal

Neoschoengastia americana (Hirst)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United
States (Arkansas; Florida; Georgia)

Neoschoengastia bipygalis Gun., 1939
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) kallipygos
(Gunther)

Neoschoengastia bipygalis Gunther, 1939
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) kallipygos
(Gunther)

Neoschoengastia cairnsensis Womersley & Heaslip, 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) coorongensis (Hirst), new comb.

Neoschoengastia cairnsensis var. gateri Wom.
& Heas., 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) coorongensis (Hirst), new comb.

Neoschoengastia callipygea Gunther, 1938
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) kallipygos
(Gunther)

Neoschoengastia charmosyna new species, illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 112-115 Wa
Charmosyna puchella: Papua New Guinea, West
Sepik Distr, Telefomin Subdistr, 3 km W of
Oksapmin

Neoschoengastia derricki Wom., 1939
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) derricki
(Womersley), new comb.

Neoschongastia derricki Womersley, 1939
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria derricki (Womersley)

Neoschoengastia ewingi Wharton and Hardcastle,
1946
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Anous minutus: Queensland

Neoschoengastia foliata Gun., 1940
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) foliata
(Gunther), new comb.

Neoschoengastia foliata Gunther, 1940
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) foliata
(Gunther)

Neoschoengastia heaslipi Wom. & Heas., 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) heaslipi
(Womersley and Heaslip), new comb.

Neoschoengastia hirsti Wom. & Heas., 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) shieldsi
(Gunther), new comb.

Neoschoengastia hirsti Womersley & Heaslip, 1943
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) shieldsi
(Gunther)

Neoschoengastia impar Gunther, 1939
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Walchiella impar (Gunther)

Neoschoengastia innisfailensis Wom. & Heas.,
1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) innisfailensis (Womersley and Heaslip), new comb.

Neoschoengastia isoodon Derrick, Brown, Smith &
Freeman, 1939
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) perameles
(Womersley)

Neoschoengastia kallipygos Gun., 1939
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) kallipygos
(Gunther)

Neoschoengastia kallipygos Gunther, 1939
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria kallipygos (Gunther)

Neoschoengastia kallipygos Gunther, 1939
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Guntheria) kallipygos
(Gunther)

Neoschoengastia mccullochi Wom., 1944
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) mccullochi
(Womersley), new comb.

Neoschoengastia mccullochi Womersley, 1944
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mccullochi (Womersley)

Neoschoengastia melomys Wom. & Heas., 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) innisfailensis (Womersley and Heaslip), new comb.

Neoschoengastia ornata Schluger, 1961, to Ornithogastia new status [comb. indicated, not made]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa

Neoschoengastia paenitens Brennan, 1952, to Ornithogastia new status [comb. indicated, not made] (tod)
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa

Neoschoengastia pastoriana Taufflieb, 1958, to Ornithogastia new status [comb. indicated, not made]
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa

Neoschoengastia perameles Wom., 1939
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) perameles (Womersley), new comb.

Neoschongastia perameles Womersley, 1939
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria perameles (Womersley)

Neoschoengastia perameles Womersley, 1939
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) perameles (Womersley)

Neoschoengastia petrogale Wom., 1934
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) petrogale (Womersley), new comb.

Neoschoengastia phascogale Wom. & Heas., 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) smithi (Womersley), new comb.

Neoschoengastia philippensis Philip and Woodward, 1946
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria philippensis (Philip and Woodward)

Neoschoengastia queenslandica Wom., 1939
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) queenslandica (Womersley), new comb.

Neoschongastia rattus Womersley and Heaslip, 1943
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Ascoschoengastia rattus (Womersley and Heaslip)

Neoschoengastia riversi Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Ornithogastia riversi (Wharton & Hardcastle), new combination

Neoschoengastia shieldsi Gun., 1941
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) shieldsi (Gunther), new comb.

Neoschoengastia shieldsi Gunther, 1941
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria shieldsi (Gunther)

Neoschoengastia shieldsi Gunther, 1941
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) shieldsi (Gunther)

Neoschoengastia similis Wom. & Heas., 1943
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) similis (Womersley and Heaslip), new comb.

Neoschoengastia smithi Wom., 1939
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) smithi (Womersley), new comb.

Neoschongastia smithi Womersley, 1939
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria smithi (Womersley)

Neoschoengastia westraliense var. trichosuri Wom., 1939
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) trichosuri (Womersley), new comb.

Neoschoengastia westraliense var. trichosuri Womersley, 1939 (sic)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Guntheria trichosuri (Womersley)

Neoschoengastia womersleyi Gun., 1940
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) womersleyi (Gunther), new comb.

Neoschoengastia womersleyi Gunther, 1940
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria womersleyi (Gunther)

Neoschoengastia womersleyi Gunther, 1940
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) womersleyi (Gunther)

Neotrichodectes thoracicus
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Neotrombicula
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae

Neotrombicula
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
key to species known from Iran
includes: N. rostrata; N. delijani sp. n.; N. vulgaris; N. heptneri; N. rara sp. n.; N. valenti; N. nivalis sp. n.; N. blanfordi sp. n.; N. horti sp. n.; N. valeri sp. n.; N. faghihi; N. kermani sp. n.; N. talmiensis; N. sabzavari sp. n.; N. mofidii; N. llogorensis

Neotrombicula, Taufflieb, 1958, subgenus
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Afrotrombicula subgenus nov.

Neotrombicula antechinus (Womersley)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Trombicula antechinus Womersley, 1954
Melomys cervinipes: Queensland

Neotrombicula autumnalis, illus.
Cerny V; Daniel M
1980 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 29 (3) May 178-183 Wa
Neotrombicula autumnalis, Ixodes ricinus, occurrence in urban areas in vicinity of Prague, Czechoslovakia

Neotrombicula autumnalis
Farkas J
1979 Dermat Monatschr 165 (12) Dec 858-861 Wm
Neotrombicula spp., human infestations, localizations on body, seasonal distribution

Neotrombicula (N.) autumnalis Shaw, 1790, illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa

Neotrombicula autumnalis, illus.
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (12) Mar 17 525-532 Wm
Trombiculidae spp. of medical importance in the temperate zone, human infestations, general clinical review (epidemiology, diagnosis, clinical pathology, therapy)

Neotrombicula blanfordi sp. n., illus.
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
Meriones persicus: Iran

Neotrombicula brennani (Gould)
Yates TL; Pence DB; Launchbaugh GK
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 166-168 Wa
Scapanus townsendii: Benton and Lane Cos., Oregon; Pierce Co., Washington

Neotrombicula comata Domrow, 1961
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Antechinus minimus (pouch and anal region): Victoria

Neotrombicula delijani sp. n., illus.
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
Meriones persicus: Iran

Neotrombicula desaleri Methlagl
Farkas J
1979 Dermat Monatschr 165 (12) Dec 858-861 Wm
Neotrombicula spp., human infestations, localizations on body, seasonal distribution

Neotrombicula desaleri
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (12) Mar 17 525-532 Wm
Trombiculidae spp. of medical importance in the temperate zone, human infestations, general clinical review (epidemiology, diagnosis, clinical pathology, therapy)

Neotrombicula dubinini Schlug.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Neotrombicula (Neotrombiculoides) elegantissima n. sp., illus.
Kolebinova M
1981 Senckenbergiana Biol 61 (3-4) Apr 30 293-296 Wa
Elephantulus rufescens: Barungi-Land, s. Kondoa, Tanzania, E-Africa

Neotrombicula fitchii (Loomis)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
all from Indiana

Neotrombicula guptai, sp. nov., illus.
Nadchatram M
1979 Oriental Insects 13 (1-2) Mar-June 75-80 Wa
rodents, unidentified: Chamoli District, Gwaldam Farm, Uttar Pradesh, India

Neotrombicula horti sp. n., illus.
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
Microtus nivalis: Iran

Neotrombicula japonica (Tanaka, 1916), illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa

Neotrombicula japonica
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (12) Mar 17 525-532 Wm
Trombiculidae spp. of medical importance in the temperate zone, human infestations, general clinical review (epidemiology, diagnosis, clinical pathology, therapy)

Neotrombicula kermani sp. n., illus.
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
Meriones persicus: Iran

Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) liberia n. sp., illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
[text indicates this species belongs in Afrotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) but the combination is never made]
Lophuromys sikapusi: Njeble (near Bongtown, Liberia)

Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) lophuromya [lapsus pp. 104, 105 for lophuromyia n. sp.]
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa

Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) lophuromyia n. sp., illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
[lapsus pp. 104, 105 as lophuromya]
[text indicates this species belongs in Afrotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) but the combination is never made]
Lophuromys aquilus (ears): Kindu (Kivu Province, Zaire)

Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) machadoi (Taufflieb, 1962) comb. nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
[text indicates this species belongs in Afrotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) but the combination is never made]
Syn.: Neotrombicula machadoi Taufflieb, 1962

Neotrombicula machadoi Taufflieb, 1962
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of N. (Tauffliebicula) machadoi (Taufflieb, 1962) comb. nov.

Neotrombicula nivalis sp. n., illus.
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
Microtus nivalis: Iran

Neotrombicula novaehollandiae (Hirst)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Trombicula novaehollandiae Hirst, 1929
Antechinus minimus: Tasmania

Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) nyongae (Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1959) (tod of subgen.), illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
description
[text indicates this species belongs in Afrotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) but the combination is never made]
Syns.: Trombicula nyongae Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1959; Neotrombicula (N.) nyongae, Taufflieb, 1965

Neotrombicula (N.) nyongae, Taufflieb, 1965
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) nyongae (Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1959)

Neotrombicula pomeranzevi (Schluger)
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Ixoreus naevius, probably: Alaska

Neotrombicula rara sp. n., illus.
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
Meriones persicus: Iran

Neotrombicula sabzavari sp. n., illus.
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
Meriones libycus: Iran

Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) sciuri (Taufflieb, 1966) comb. nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
[text indicates this species belongs in Afrotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) but the combination is never made]
Syn.: Neotrombicula (N.) sciuri Taufflieb, 1966

Neotrombicula (N.) sciuri Taufflieb, 1966
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) sciuri (Taufflieb, 1966) comb. nov.

Neotrombicula toldti Winkler
Farkas J
1979 Dermat Monatschr 165 (12) Dec 858-861 Wm
Neotrombicula spp., human infestations, localizations on body, seasonal distribution

Neotrombicula valeri sp. n., illus.
Kudriashova NI
1977 Biul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prir Otdel Biol 81 [i e 82] (3) May-June 46-59 Wa
Microtus nivalis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetulus migratorius
all from Iran

Neotrombicula vernalis Willmann
Farkas J
1979 Dermat Monatschr 165 (12) Dec 858-861 Wm
Neotrombicula spp., human infestations, localizations on body, seasonal distribution

Neotrombicula whartoni (Ewing)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Neotrombicula whartoni (Ewing)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
all from Indiana

Neotrombicula (Hirsutiella) zachvatkini (Schlueger, 1948), illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa

Neotrombicula zachvatkini
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (12) Mar 17 525-532 Wm
Trombiculidae spp. of medical importance in the temperate zone, human infestations, general clinical review (epidemiology, diagnosis, clinical pathology, therapy)

Neotrombidium Leonardi 1901
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
Leeuwenhoekiidae
key, nymphal and adult

Neotrombidium barringunense Hirst 1928, illus.
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27 96-113 Wa
redescription
[no host]: New South Wales (Barringun, Bathhurst); South Australia (Long Gully, Belair, Monarto South, Robe); Queensland (Biloela)

Neottialges (Pelecanectes) evansi Fain, 1966
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 271-274 Issued Sept Wa
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus: Cuba

Neottialges plegadicola Fain
Domrow R
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (2) May 14 97-100 Wa
Syns.: Neottialges (N.) plegadicola Fain, 1966; N. (Pelecanectes) plegadicola: Fain and Domrow, 1979
Threskiornis molucca (subcutaneous tissues): Australia

Neotyphloceras rosenbergi (Rothschild), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Syn.: Typhloceras rosenbergi Rothschild, 1904
Didelphis azarae
Oryzomys caliginosus
O. alfaroi
Oryzomys sp.
Oryzomys albigularis

Neotyphloceras rosenbergi (Rothschild), illus.--Continued
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
Rhipidomys latimanus
R. similis
Thomasomys aureus
T. cinereiventer
T. fuscatus
Didelphis marsupialis
all from southwestern Colombia

Neumanniella Lahille, 1905, preoccupied by Neumanniella Michaelson, 1903
Dias JATS
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 73-107 Wa
renamed: Africaniella nomen novum

Nigronirmus Zlotorzycka, 1964
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Nihelia Domrow & Baker, 1960
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
Cheyletidae; Niheliinae
key, key to species, includes: Nihelia (Sciurocheyla) squamosa Domrow & Baker, 1963; N. (Nihelia) cynictis sp. n.; N. (N.) curvidens (Lawrence, 1948); N. (N.) calcarata Domrow & Baker, 1960

Nihelia (Nihelia) calcarata Domrow & Baker, 1960
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
key

Nihelia (N.) curvidens (Lawrence, 1948), illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
synonymy, key
Myonax sanguineus bocagei: Angola

Nihelia (N.) cynictis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
key
Cynictis penicillata: Bloemhof, Transvaal

Nihelia lemuricola, Domrow & Baker, 1963
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
as syn. of Galagocheles lemuricola (Lawrence, 1948) comb. nov.

Nihelia (Sciurocheyla) squamosa Domrow & Baker, 1963
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
key

Niheliinae Smiley, 1977
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
Cheyletidae
key to genera

Nirmus acutus Piaget, 1880
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola acutus (Piaget, 1880)

Nirmus apiastri Denny, 1842
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia apiastri (Denny, 1842)

Nirmus appendiculatus Piaget, 1880
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Nirmus bimaculatus Piaget, 1885
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola bimaculatus (Piaget, 1885)

Nirmus caligineus Carriker, 1903
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Sturnidoecus caligineus (Carriker)

Nirmus curvilineatus Kellog y Kuwana, 1902
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Nirmus elongatus Olfers, 1816
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816)

Nirmus erythropteri Piaget, 1885
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia erythropteri (Piaget, 1885)

Nirmus foedus Kellogg and Chapman, 1899
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola foedus (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)

Nirmus fuscomarginatus Denny, 1842
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Aquanirmus colymbinus (Scopoli, 1763)

Nirmus holophaeus Burmeister 1838
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps holophaeus Burmeister 1838

Nirmus holophaeus Burmeister, 1838
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps holophaeus (Burmeister, 1838)

Nirmus hospes Nitzsch, 1866
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Quadraceps hospes (Nitzsch, 1866)

Nirmus inequalis [i.e. inaequalis] Piaget, 1880
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps numenii (Denny, 1842)

Nirmus incertus Piaget, 1885
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Nirmus nitzschi Ponton, 1971
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola nitzschi (Ponton, 1871)

Nirmus numenii Denny, 1842
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Lunaceps numenii (Denny, 1842)

Nirmus orpheus Osborn, 1896
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola orpheus (Osborn, 1896)

Nirmus pseudonirmus Nitzsch, 1874
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli, 1763)

Nirmus pseudophaeus Carriker, 1903
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Nirmus regalis Giebel, 1866
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Nirmus rhamphasti Carriker, 1903
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Formicaphagus rhamphasti (Carriker)

Nirmus scalaris Piaget, 1880
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Carduiceps scalaris (Piaget, 1880)

Nirmus stenopyx Burmeister, 1838
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Acidoproctus moschatae (Linneo, 1758)

Nirmus submarginellus Ntz. sensu Piaget (1885), to Xobugirado nov. gen. [comb. indicated, not made] (mt)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Menura novaehollandiae

Nirmus vanelli Denny, 1842
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Quadraceps hospes (Nitzsch, 1866)

Nirmus vittatus Giebel, 1874
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Degeeriella regalis (Giebel, 1866)

Nitzschiella Keler, 1939
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
synonymy, key to species

Nitzschiella allocerata n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key
Columba palumbus: Pataros Wood, proximo de Doiran

Nitzschiella brelihi Tendeiro, 1969
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key

Nitzschiella carrikeri Tendeiro, 1969
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key

Nitzschiella castroi Tendeiro, 1969,.illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key
Turtur abyssinicus delicatulus: Togo
T. afer afer: Congo
T. tympanistria fraseri: Togo

Nitzschiella clayae Tendeiro, 1969, illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key
Aplopelia larvata plumbescens: Congo

Nitzschiella doreyana Eichler, illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
synonymy, key
Macropygia amboinensis albicapilla: Celebes
M. nigrirostris: Papua
M. unchall tusalia: India
Ptilinopus bellus: Nova Guine

Nitzschiella elbeli Tendeiro, 1969, illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key
Columba vitiensis leopoldi: Novas Hebridas

Nitzschiella guinea n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key
Columba guinea guinea: Quenia

Nitzschiella hemiphagae n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec
1-15 Wa
Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae spadicea: ilha Norfolk, Regiao Australiana

Nitzschiella hemiphagae Tendeiro, 1972
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key

Nitzschiella hilli (Bedford), illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
synonymy, key
Streptopelia vinacea vinacea: Togo
S. vinacea barbaru: Uganda

Nitzschiella israelensis n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key
Columba livia: Har-Tsur, Bet-Guvrin, Israel

Nitzschiella laticlypeata Tendeiro, 1969
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key

Nitzschiella lativentris (Uchida), illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
synonymy, key
Streptopelia chinensis suratensis: Himalaia

Nitzschiella liviae n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
key
Columba livia intermedia: Decao, India

Nitzschiella menadensis (Piaget)
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
synonymy, key

Nitzschiella menadensis Keler, 1939, pro parte
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella doreyana Eichler

Nitzschiella menadensis doreyana Eichler, 1950
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec
143-236 Wa
as syn. of Nitzschiella doreyana Eichler

Nitzschiella museihalensis Keler, 1939
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
key

Nitzschiella orientalis Tendeiro, 1969, illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
key
Streptopelia orientalis agricola
S. o. meena
all from India

Nitzschiella piriformis Tendeiro, illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
key
Chalcophaps indica sandwichensis: Novas Hebridas

Nitzschiella streptopeliae Emerson in McClure e Ratanaworabhan, 1973
Tendeiro J
1973 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 6 Dec 199-524 Wa
as syn. of Coloceras streptopeliae Carriker

Nitzschiella thomensis n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
key
Columba thomensis: ilha de Sao Tome

Nitzschiella turturis Tendeiro, 1969
Tendeiro J
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 143-236 Wa
key

Nosopsyllus sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus rattus
R. r. brunneus
R. turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Nosopsyllus arcotus
Joseph SA
1974 Cheiron 3 (2) Oct 112-113 Wa
Funambulus palmarum: Tamil Nadu, India

Nosopsyllus fasciatus
Ahn YK; Soh CT
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 41-49 Wm
flea fauna of rodents in coastal areas, survey, resistance to DDT studied: Korea

Nosopsyllus fasciatus
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Nosopsyllus (N.) fasciatus (Bosc 1801)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola sapidus
Pitymys sp.
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Nosopsyllus fasciatus
Buckle A; Harris S
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 431-439 Wa
flea epifauna of suburban Vulpes vulpes population, infestation levels, host age and sex, seasonal variation, foxes probably obtain majority of their fleas from habitat through which they move rather than from prey items: suburban London

Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Clethrionomys glareolus: France

Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc)
Kaufmann DL; Radtke ND
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (2) Summer 93-95 Wa
fleas, Rattus norvegicus, seasonal distribution: harbor area of Superior, Wisconsin

Nosopsyllus (N.) incisus (Jordan et Rothschild, 1913)
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
Otomys denti
Mastomys natalensis
Praomys jacksoni
Mylomys dybowskii
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Nosopsylla iranus
Karimi Y
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 28-35 Wa
Xenopsylla conformis, Nosopsylla iranus, vectors of human plague: new focus in Eastern Azarbaidjan, Iran

Nosopsyllus nicanus
Ahn YK; Soh CT
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 41-49 Wm
flea fauna of rodents in coastal areas, survey, resistance to DDT studied: Korea

Nosopsyllus nilgiriensis
Joseph SA
1974 Cheiron 3 (2) Oct 112-113 Wa
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus norvegicus
Epimys sp.
all from Tamil Nadu, India

Nosopsyllus punensis (Jordan and Rothschild, 1921), illus.
Joseph SA
1974 Cheiron 3 (2) Oct 112-113 Wa
+Funambulus palmarum (nest): Tamil Nadu, India

Nosopsyllus punjabensis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis viverrina
Herpestes auropunctatus
H. edwardsi
Rattus fulvescens
R. rattus
R. r. brunneusculus
all from Nepal

Nosopsyllus simla
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Herpestes auropunctatus
Rattus rattus
R. r. brunneusculus
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

[Notoedres] notoedroza
Gerasimova GN et al
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 41-42 Wa
skin mites, dogs and/or cats, acaricides: Omsk

Notoedres cati, illus.
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (10) Mar 3 414-429 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, humans, increasing incidence, pathology, differential diagnosis, various dermatologic presentations and their clinical courses compared, review of some animal scabies and their presentations in man, therapeutic recommendations

Notoedres cati
Webb, JW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 176-178 Wa
Herpestes auropunctatus: St. Croix, Virgin Islands

Notoedres (Bakeracarus) lasionycteris (Boyd et Bernstein)
Dusbabek F
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 271-276 Issued Sept Wa
synonymy

Notoedres (Bakeracarus) lasionycteris intermedius ssp. n.
Dusbabek F
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 271-276 Issued Sept Wa
Tadarida minuta: Yaguajay, Prov. of Las Villas, Cuba
T. brasiliensis muscula: Sierra Cubita, Prov. of Camaguey, Cuba
Chilonycteris macleayi macleayi: Cerro de la Guanabana, Isla de Pinos, Cuba
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus: Sierra Cubita, Prov. of Camaguey, Cuba

Notoedres (Bakeracarus) lasionycteris minimus ssp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 271-276 Issued Sept Wa
Molossus major tropidorhynchus: Santiago de Cuba, Prov. of Oriente, Cuba; Marianao, La Habana, Cuba
Tadarida laticaudata yucatanica: Yaguajay, Prov. of Las Villas, Cuba

Notoedres (Bakeracarus) noctilionis sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 271-276 Issued Sept Wa
Noctilio leporinus mastivus: Los Almacigos, Isla de Pinos, Cuba

Notoedres oudemansi Fain
Gregory MW
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 149-157 Wa
mites of Erinaceus albiventris, prevalence, density, distribution on body, symptoms, gross lesions, histology; Notoedres oudemansi, description of male mite, male hosts particularly affected: Nairobi area of Kenya

Notopterophorus papilio Hesse, illus.
Gotto RV; Threadgold LT
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 337-363 Wa
Notopterophorus papilio from Ascidia mentula, alate processes ('wings'), light and scanning and transmission electron microscopy, speculations on function: northern Ireland

Numidicola antennatus
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
grey-breasted guineafowl: Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis (Peters, 1931)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 40 Issued Mar Wa
chickens: Cuba

Numidilipeurus tropicalis
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Nycteribia aegyptia Macquart, 1851
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Nycteribia blainvillei, Karaman, 1939
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Stylidia integra (Theodor & Moscona 1954)

N(ycteribia) (Acrocholidia) blainvillei Leach, 1901; Speiser; (nec blainvillii Leach 1817, nec blainvillii Latreille 1818)
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Stylidia integra (Theodor & Moscona 1954)

Nycteribia (Listropoda) blasii Kolenati 1856 ?
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara of mammals: northeast Mediterranean area

? Nycteribia fitzingerii Kolenati, 1856
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Nycteribia hyrtlii Kolenati, 1856
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Eucampsipoda aegyptia (Macquart 1851)

Nycteribia integra, Sanborn & Hoogstraal, 1953
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Stylidia integra (Theodor & Moscona 1954)

N(ycteribia) integra Theodor, 1952
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Stylidia integra (Theodor & Moscona 1954)

Nycteribia (Stylidia) integra Theodor & Moscona, 1954; Theodor in Lindner, 1954
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Stylidia integra (Theodor & Moscona 1954)

Nycteribia (Nycteribia) kolenatii Theodor & Moscona 1954
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Myotis daubentoni: Jugoslawien

Nycteribia (Nycteribia) latreillei (Leach 1817)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Myotis nattereri: Turkei
Myotis capaccinii: Griechenland
M. myotis myotis: Turkei
M. blythi oxygnathus: Turkei
Miniopterus schreibersi: Turkei

Nycteribia (N.) latreillii (Leach)
Peterson BV; Martin RL; Maurer FW jr
1976 Entom News 87 (7-8) Sept-Oct 239-242 Wa
Myotis myotis: Turkey

Nycteribia (Nycteribia) pedicularia Latreille 1805
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Myotis capaccinii: Jugoslawien; Griechenland; Turkei; Zypern
Myotis blythi oxygnathus: Turkei
Miniopterus schreibersi: Turkei
Myotis myotis myotis: Turkei

Nycteribia (N.) pedicularia Latreille
Peterson BV; Martin RL; Maurer FW jr
1976 Entom News 87 (7-8) Sept-Oct 239-242 Wa
Myotis myotis
M. capaccinii
Miniopterus schreibersi
all from Turkey

Nycteribia (Nycteribia) schmidli schmidli Schiner 1853
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Miniopterus schreibersi: Jugoslawien; Griechenland; Turkei
Myotis myotis: Turkei
Myotis capaccinii: Griechenland; Turkei
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Turkei

Nycteribia (N.) schmidlii schmidlii Schiner
Peterson BV; Martin RL; Maurer FW jr
1976 Entom News 87 (7-8) Sept-Oct 239-242 Wa
Myotis myotis
M. blythi
Miniopterus schreibersi
Rhinolophus euryale
all from Turkey

Nycteribia (Acrocholidia) vexata Westwood 1835
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Pipistrellus pipistrellus: Turkei
Myotis capaccinii: Griechenland
M. nattereri: Turkei
M. myotis myotis: Turkei
M. blythi oxygnathus: Turkei

Nycterophila coxata Ferris, 1916
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
Macrotus waterhousei minor: Cueva Grande de Caguanes, Yaguajay, Las Villas, Cuba

Nyctibiolichus new genus
Atyeo WT
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 528-535 Wa
Pterolichidae
tod: N. megamerus n. sp.

Nyctibiolichus megamerus new species (tod), illus.
Atyeo WT
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 528-535 Wa
Nyctibius griseus panamensis: Chiman, Panama
N. griseus jamaicensis: Spanishtown, Jamaica

Nyctibiolichus sinuatus new species, illus.
Atyeo WT
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 528-535 Wa
Nyctibius griseus panamensis: Mandinga, Panama

Oaxacarus new genus
Goff ML; Spicer GS
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 242-244 Wa
Trombiculidae
tod: O. geophis n. sp.

Oaxacarus geophis new species (tod), illus.
Goff ML; Spicer GS
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 242-244 Wa
Geophis anocularis (between ventral scutes immediately anterior to anal plate): Mexico, Oaxaca, Sierra Mixe, 0.3 km W of Totontepec

Odontacarus Ewing, 1929
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
key to larvae of species from New Guinea

Odontacarus Ewing, 1929
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
Trombiculidae, Leeuwenhoekiinae
diagnosis, key to larvae of North American subgenera and species

Odontacarus Ewing, 1929
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
subgenus of Odontacarus
diagnosis, key

Odontacarus sp.
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Odontacarus (Leogonius) athertonensis (Womersley), illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
key, redescription
Syn.: Acomatacarus athertonensis Womersley, 1945
[no host]: Australia, Queensland, Mt Jukes and Wongabel; PNG, New Guinea (NE), Morobe Distr, Lae

Odontacarus (Leogonius) australiensis (Hirst), illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
synonymy, key, redescription
man: Sydney, New South Wales, Australia

Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) bakeri (Hoffmann, 1951)
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) chiapanensis (Hoffmann, 1948)
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dentatus (Ewing, 1925)
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
synonymy, key

Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) hirsutus (Ewing, 1931)
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) kromani Goff & Loomis, 1973
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) linsdalei (Brennan & Jones, 1954)
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus longipes (Womersley, 1945)
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Leogonius) novaguinea (Womersley)

Odontacarus (Leogonius) mcculochi (Womersley), illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
synonymy, key, redescription
boots: Trinity Beach area, Queensland, Australia

Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) micheneri (Greenberg, 1952)
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus mitchelli n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 33-40 Wa
Rattus niobe: PNG, New Guinea (NE)

Odontacarus morlani Brennan, 1959
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dentatus (Ewing, 1925)

Odontacarus (Leogonius) nadchatrami n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
key
Melidectes rufocrissalis: Papua New Guinea, Western Highlands Distr and New Guinea (NE, SE)
Lonchura sp.: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Meliphaga sp.: Irian, New Guinea (NW); PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Pachycephala sp.: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Astrapia stephaniae: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Melidectes belfordi: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Melipotes fumigatus: PNG, New Guinea (NE, SE)
Diphyllodes magnificus: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Pachycephala schlegelii: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Coracina caeruleogrisea: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Trichoglossus haematodus: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Crateroscelis murina: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Halcyon megarhynchus: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Podargus ocellatus: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Tregellasia leucops: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Falco berigora: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Melidectes sp.: PNG, New Guinea (NE, SE)
Paradisaea raggiana: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Pteridophora alberti: PNG, New Guinea (NE, SE)
Astrapia mayeri: PNG, New Guinea (NE, SE)
Cnemophilus macgregorii: PNG, New Guinea (NE, SE)
Epimachus prob. mayeri: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Ifrita kowaldi: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Turdus poliocephalus: PNG, New Guinea (NE)

Odontacarus (Leogonius) novaguinea (Womersley), illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
synonymy, key, redescription
Gymnorhina sp.: Buna area
Podargus sp.: Dobodura area
'shrike thrush': New Guinea (SE), Northern Distr, Dobodura area
'honeyeater': New Guinea (SE), Northern Distr, Dobodura area
all from Papua New Guinea

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) pinnatus n. sp., illus.
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key
Cophosaurus texanus
Phrynosoma modestum
Crotaphytus collaris
Cnemidophorus tigris
Uta stansburiana
Crotaphytus reticulatus
all from United States, Texas

Odontacarus polychaetus: Brennan & Jones, 1959
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dentatus (Ewing, 1925)

Odontacarus (Leogonius) riannae n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
key
Melidectes belfordi: Irian, Wissel Lakes, Enarotali
Diphyllodes magnificus: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Melipotes fumigatus: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Melipotes sp.: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Pachycephala sp.: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Peltops montanus: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Poecilodryas albonotata: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Aegotheles albertisii: Irian, New Guinea (NW)

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) robbinsi Loomis & Spath, 1969
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus (Leogonius) trisetosus n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
key
Pachycephalopsis poliosoma: Papua New Guinea, Morobe Distr
Crateroscelis murina: Papua New Guinea, Morobe Distr
Ninox jacquinoti: PNG, N Solomon Is
Cracticus cassicus: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Aplonis metallica: New Guinea (NE)
Dacelo prob. gaudichaud: New Guinea (NE)
Ailuroedus buccoides: New Guinea (NE)
Diphyllodes magnificus: New Guinea (NE)
Drepanornis albertisii: New Guinea (NE)
Oriolus szalayi: New Guinea (NE)
Pitohui dichrous: New Guinea (NE)
Xanthotis chrysotis: New Guinea (NE)
Melanocharis versteri: New Guinea (NE)
Pitohui sp.: New Guinea (NE)
Chlamydera lauterbachi: New Guinea (NE)
Trichoglossus haematodus: New Guinea (NE)
Epimachus prob. mayeri: New Guinea (NE)
Melipotes fumigatus: New Guinea (NE)
Melilestes megarhynchus: New Guinea (NE)
Tregellasia leucops: New Guinea (NE)

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) tubercularis (Brennan, 1952)
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus (Odontacarus) unicus new species, illus.
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 50-51 Wa
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus: Venezuela, Aragua, Campamento Rafael Rangel

Odontacarus (Leogonius) unisetosa new species, illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 140-141 Wa
Rattus ruber: Papua New Guinea, West Sepik Distr, Telefomin
R. verecundos: Papua New Guinea, West Sepik Distr, Telefomin Subdistr, Oksapmin

Odontacarus (Tarsalacarus) villosus Goff & Loomis, 1973
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
key

Odontacarus whartoni: Brennan & Jones, 1959
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
as syn. of Odontacarus (Odontacarus) dentatus (Ewing, 1925)

Odontacarus (Leogonius) ziegleri n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 143-154 Wa
key
Paradisaea raggiana
Podargus ocellatus
Meliphaga vaccinia
all from Papua New Guinea, Morobe Distr

Odontopsyllus dentatus
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Lynx rufus: Colorado

Odontopsyllus multispinosus
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Odontopsyllus multispinosus (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus: Michigan

Oeciacus hirundinis
Gresikova M et al
1980 Acta Virol Internat J English ed 24 (3) May 222-223 Wa
Oeciacus hirundinis, isolation of paramyxovirus type 4 from bugs collected in nests of Delichon urbica in Slovakia

Oeciacus vicarius Horvath
Hayes RO et al
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 257-262 Wa
Oeciacus vicarius from nests of Petrochelidon pyrrhonota and Passer domesticus, isolation of Western equine enchephalitis-related alphavirus, role in natural cycle and endemic persistence of virus: Colorado

Oeciacus vicarius
Monath TP et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 969-983 Wa
recovery of Tonate virus from Oeciacus vicarius and nestling birds in North America

Oeciacus vicarius Horvath
Rush WA et al
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (3) May 15 315-318 Wa
Oeciacus vicarius, exper. transmission of Fort Morgan (FM) virus to and from house sparrows, evidence that O. vicarius can serve as biologic vector and reservoir for FM virus

Oedemagena tarandi, illus.
Cogley TP; Anderson JR; Weintraub J
1981 Internat J Insect Morphol and Embryol 10 (1) 7-18 Wa
warble fly eggs, ultrastructure and function of attachment organ

Oedemagena tarandi
Nordkvist M
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 131-134 Wa
Oedemagena tarandi and Cephenomyia trompe in reindeer, efficacy of fenthion: Sweden

Oestromyia leporina, illus.
Rietschel G
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 277-289 Wa
Oestromyia leporina-infected Mastomys natalensis (exper.), histological reactions

Oestromyia leporina (Pallas, 1778), illus.
Rietschel G
1980 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 107 (2) 265-285 Wa
Oestromyia leporina, egg development and adaptation; thermotactic orientation of 1st stage larvae; 2nd stage immobile and not capable of coordinated locomotion; leaving of host by mature 3rd stage induced by light; interruption of diapause by freezing or its omission by keeping host under long-day conditions during last 2-5 days of 3rd larval stage

Oestrus aureoargentatus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Oestrus macdonaldi
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Oestrus ovis
Apt W; Salinas C; Guerrero F
1980 Rev Med Chile 108 (10) Oct 921-923 Wm
external ophthalmomyiasis (3 larvae identified as Oestrus ovis), humans, 5 clinical case reports: Chile

Oestrus ovis, illus.
al-Dabagh M et al
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 73-77 Wa
Oestrus ovis causing human myiasis, findings in 5 males (eye, ear, nose, throat) who had histories of close contact with sheep: Ranya area of Iraq

Oestrus ovis, illus.
Dar MS et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 303-306 Wa
Oestrus ovis, human ophthalmomyiasis, incidence, seasonal variation, host age and sex distribution, typical case history: Benghazi area, Eastern Libya

Oestrus ovis, illus.
Guevara Benitez D; Lopez Roman R; Ramos Ontiveros F
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 377-381 Wa
Oestrus ovis, human, case of ocular myiasis: Provincia de Granada, Espana

Oestrus ovis, illus.
Healey MC; Collins RK; Hawkins JA
1980 South Med J 73 (10) Oct 1387-1389 Wm
Oestrus ovis, causing ophthalmooestriasis externa, first instar larvae removed from conjunctival folds of male college student, case report: Mississippi

Oestrus ovis, illus.
Priour DJ
1980 Texas Med 76 (10) Oct 52-53 Wm
Oestrus ovis, 73-year-old man, ophthalmomyiasis (conjunctival surface of left eye) developed 2 days after shearing sheep: Kerr County, Texas

Oestrus variolosus Loew, 1863
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 257-262 Wa
Damaliscus korrigum (sinus): Afrique centrale

Oestrus variolosus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
blue wildebeest
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Olabidocarpus americanus McDaniel & Lawrence, 1964, illus.
McDaniel B; Tenorio JM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 180-182 Wa
description of male
Lasiurus cinereus semotus: Hawaiian Is.

Olencira praegustator (Latrobe, 1802)
Fannaly MT
1980 Proc Louisiana Acad Sc 43 Dec 26-29 Wa
Olencira praegustator on Brevoortia patronus, life history, host lengths, parasite lengths, parasite sex distribution, effect on host: Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana

Olivinirmus Zlotorzycka, 1964
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Ologamasus sp.
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Ololaelaps sp.
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Ophiomegistus Banks, 1914
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
key to species (largely females)
Syn.: Celaenopsoides Gunther, 1942

Ophiomegistus
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 512-523 Wa
key to species, includes: O. samuelsoni n. sp.; O. radovskyi n. sp.; O. mabuyae Voss, 1966; O. brachymeleus Voss, 1966; O. keithi Domrow, 1978; O. armouri n. sp.; O. kaii n. sp.; O. clelandi Womersley, 1958; O. luzonensis Banks, 1914; O. australicus (Womersley, 1958)

Ophiomegistus Banks, 1914
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
Paramegistidae
diagnosis, key to species, includes: O. novaguinea n. sp.; O. clelandi Womersley, 1958; O. australicus (Womersley, 1958); O. brennani n. sp.; O. mabuyae Voss, 1966; O. samuelsoni Goff, 1979; O. radovskyi Goff, 1979; O. brachymeleus Voss, 1966; O. keithi Domrow, 1978; O. armouri Goff, 1979; O. kaii Goff, 1979; O. alainae n. sp.; O. nihi n. sp.; O. luzonensis Banks, 1914; O. sarawakensis n. sp.
Syn.: Celaenopsoides Gunther, 1942

Ophiomegistus alainae new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
key
Emoia sp.: New Guinea

Ophiomegistus armouri new species, illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 512-523 Wa
key
Sphenomorphus jobiensis: New Guinea

Ophiomegistus australicus (Womersley) comb. n., illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
description of female, key
Syn.: Neomegistus australicus Womersley, 1958
Tiliqua: Nuyts Archipelago, South Australia
Pseudechis australis: Moura, Queensland

Ophiomegistus australicus
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
key

Ophiomegistus brachymeleus Voss, 1966, illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
description of male and female, key
Brachymeles schadenbergi talinis: Philippines

Ophiomegistus brennani new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
key
Mabuya multifasciata: Indonesia, West Java, Garoet

Ophiomegistus buloloensis: Gunther, 1951
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
as syn. of Ophiomegistus luzonensis Banks, 1914

Ophiomegistus buloloensis: Gunther, 1951
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
as syn. of Ophiomegistus luzonensis Banks, 1914

Ophiomegistus clelandi Womersley, 1958
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
key
Ophidia: Central Australia

Ophiomegistus kaii new species, illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 512-523 Wa
key
Scincidae (under gular scales): Bulolo, Morobe Distr, Papua New Guinea

Ophiomegistus keithi sp. n., illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
key
unidentified lizard: Heyfield, Papua New Guinea

Ophiomegistus keithi Domrow, 1978
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 512-523 Wa
key
Scincidae (under gular and ventral body scales): Wanuma, Madang Distr, Papua New Guinea

Ophiomegistus luzonensis Banks, 1914, illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
synonymy, description, key; considerable intraspecific variation
Ophidia (under scales): Philippines
Rattus exulans browni: Papua New Guinea
Liasis albertisii: Papua New Guinea
Stegonotus: Papua New Guinea
Micropechis: Papua New Guinea

Ophiomegistus luzonensis Banks, 1914, illus.
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
synonymy, key
unidentified lizard: PNG, New Guinea (NE), Sepik Distr, Drei Kikir

Ophiomegistus mabuyae Voss, 1966, illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 113-124 Issued June 1 Wa
key
Mabuya multifasciata: Malaysia; Philippines

Ophiomegistus mabuyae Voss, 1966
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
key
Emoia sp.: New Guinea
Mabuya multifasciata: Philippine Is, Busuanga I, 6 km NE of San Nicolas

Ophiomegistus maximus, new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (3-4) Dec 17 380-384 Wa
Oligodon purbacens: Bukit Lagong Forest Reserve, Kepong, Selangor, Malaysia

Ophiomegistus nihi new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
key
Mabuya multifasciata: Malaysia, Sarawak (Borneo)

Ophiomegistus novaguinea new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 398-410 Wa
key
Sphenomorphus pratti: New Guinea

Ophiomegistus radovskyi new species, illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 512-523 Wa
key
Scincidae (under gular scales): Papua New Guinea (Madang Distr, 14 km NNW of Wanuma; Morobe Distr, Bulolo)

Ophiomegistus samuelsoni new species, illus.
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 512-523 Wa
key
Scincidae: near Bulolo, Morobe Distr, Papua New Guinea

Ophionyssus natricis
Jacobson E et al
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 918-921 Wa
spirochetemia in Cyclura cornuta, may have been transmitted by Pimeliaphiloides sp. and Ophionyssus natricis found in skin scrapings, dichlorovos pest strip eliminated mites, case report: southwestern coastal Florida

Ophioseides joubini of Schellenberg (1922)
Jones JB
1979 N Zealand J Marine and Freshwater Research 13 (4) 533-544 Wa
as syn. of Ophioseides schellenbergi n. sp.

Ophioseides schellenbergi n. sp., illus.
Jones JB
1979 N Zealand J Marine and Freshwater Research 13 (4) 533-544 Wa
Syn.: Ophioseides joubini of Schellenberg (1922)
Pyura cancellata: Ward I., Wellington Harbour, New Zealand
P. trita: New Plymouth, New Zealand
Cnemidocarpa cerea: Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand

Ophthalmognathus dogieli Dubinin, 1957
Fain A; Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 506-508 Wa
as syn. of O. schoutedeni (Fain, 1955)

Ophthalmognathus schoutedeni (Fain, 1955)
Fain A; Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 506-508 Wa
Syn.: O. dogieli Dubinin, 1957

Ophthalmognathus schoutedeni of Fain, 1956
Fain A; Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 506-508 Wa
as syn. of O. tenorioae new species

Ophthalmognathus tenorioae new species, illus.
Fain A; Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 506-508 Wa
Syn.: O. schoutedeni of Fain, 1956
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli: Hawaiian Is, Oahu I
N. nycticorax: Africa, Rwanda

Ophthalmophila Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, 1971, subgen.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Domrowana Vercammen-Grandjean & Langston, subgen.

Ophthalmopsylla volnensis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Opiscrostis bruneri (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus: Michigan

Opisocrostis labis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Opisodasys keeni
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice were returned to natural habitat, sex and age of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Siskiyou County, California

Opisodasys keeni (Baker)
Haas GE; Johnson L; Wilson N
1980 J Entom Soc Brit Columbia 77 43-46 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus: Admiralty Island, Hood Bay, southeastern Alaska

Opisodasys pseudarctomys (Baker)
Day JF; Benton AH
1980 Am Midland Naturalist 103 (2) Apr 333-338 Wa
siphonapteran parasites of Glaucomys volans volans have apparently separated themselves seasonally by adjusting their life history schedules so that adults of only one species of flea predominate in the nest during any given month of the year

Orbitacolax nudus Cressey and Boyle 1973
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
as syn. of Pseudorbitacolax nudus (Cressey and Boyle 1973) [n. comb.]

Orchopeas sp.
Schwan TG; Dobkin DS
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 93-98 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus: Colorado

Orchopeas caedens
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Orchopeas caedens
Russo PK et al
1981 N England J Med 304 (19) May 7 1166-1168 Wa
serologic and epidemiologic evidence of first possible human case of epidemic typhus transmitted by fleas from Glaucomys volans in Massachusetts

Orchopeas caedens caedens (Jordan)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Mustella frenata
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
all from Michigan

Orchopeas caedens durus (Jordan)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Alaska

Orchopeas howardi
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Orchopeas howardi
Beresford-Jones WP
1981 J Small Animal Practice 22 (1) Jan 27-29 Wa
fleas of dogs and cats, prevalence from 1972-1976, post-mortem examination, public health importance
dogs: Camden Town area, central London

Orchopeas howardii
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Orchopeas howardii (Baker)
Durden LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 483-484 Wa
fleas and lice of Sciurus carolinensis, seasonal abundance, male hosts more heavily infested than females: Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee

Orchopeas howardi (Baker)
Lauer DM; Sonenshine DE
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 1-10 Wa
Orchopeas howardi, radiolabeling techniques to study size and mobility of populations in laboratory colonies of Glaucomys volans and in mark-and-recapture experiments, influence of temperature and host density on flea population size, applications to field studies

Orchopeas howardii (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Vulpes vulpes
Sciurus carolinensis
S. niger
Glaucomys volans
Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis
all from Michigan

Orchopeas howardii (Baker)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Orchopeas howardii (Baker)
White DJ; White CP
1981 J N York Entom Soc 89 (1) Mar 2-15 Wa
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance, birds, mammals, arboviruses, occurrence and relevance on Plum Island, New York
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Peromyscus leucopus

Orchopeas howardi howardi
Buckle A; Harris S
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 431-439 Wa
flea epifauna of suburban Vulpes vulpes population, infestation levels, host age and sex, seasonal variation, foxes probably obtain majority of their fleas from habitat through which they move rather than from prey items: suburban London

Orchopeas howardii howardii (Baker)
Day JF; Benton AH
1980 Am Midland Naturalist 103 (2) Apr 333-338 Wa
siphonapteran parasites of Glaucomys volans volans have apparently separated themselves seasonally by adjusting their life history schedules so that adults of only one species of flea predominate in the nest during any given month of the year

Orchopeas howardii howardii (Baker)
Larson OR
1978 Proc North Dakota Acad Science 31 (2) Apr 28-31 Wa
Sciurus niger rufiventer: North Dakota

Orchopeas h. howardi
Molyneux DH; Croft SL
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 233-239 Wa
Leptomonas spp. of Siphonaptera, ultrastructure of candidate 'cysts'

Orchopeas leucopus (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi
P. maniculatus gracilis
Clethrionomys gapperi
Aegiolus funereus
Passer domesticus
all from Michigan

Orchopeas leucopus (Baker)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Orchopeas neotomae
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Orchopeas sexdentatus subspecies 1
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Orchopeas sexdentatus subspecies 2
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Orchopeas sexdentatus
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Orchopeas sexdentatus agilis (Rothschild)
Larson OR
1978 Proc North Dakota Acad Science 31 (2) Apr 28-31 Wa
Sylvilagus audubonii baileyi: North Dakota

Ornithobius anseris Gurlt, 1842
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Anaticola anseris (Linneo, 1758)

Ornithocheyla Lawrence, 1959
Fain A
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 25-39 Wa
as syn. of Neocheyletiella Baker, 1949

Ornithodoros
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Argasidae, key
key to species, Spanish; includes: Ornithodoros coniceps; O. erraticus

Ornithodoros sp.
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Dobsonia beauforti
D. moluccensis
all from Indonesia

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) sp. near denmarki
Keirans JE; Clifford CM; Hoogstraal H
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 427-438 Wa
[no host]: Galapagos Islands

Ornithodoros sp.
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus: Cueva Tenebrosa, Sierra de Cubita, Camaguey, Cuba

Ornithodoros alactagalis Isaak.
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Ornithodoros alactagalis Issaak., 1936
Gugushvili GK
1980 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 98 (2) May 453-456 Issued May 26 Wa
Ornithodoros verrucosus and O. alactagalis feeding on various amphibians and reptiles in different types of biotopes and landscape areas: Georgian SSR

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) amblus Chamberlin 1920, illus.
Clifford CM et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 312-323 Wa
Ornithodoros amblus, redescription of male and female, description of nymph and larva, hosts, distribution, species relationships, life cycle, virus infections, human hosts and reactions, tick control and spider and lizard predation
humans
Phalacrocorax gaimardi
+Sula variegata (nests)
+S. nebouxi (nests)
+Pelecanus occidentalis thagus (nesting area)
+Phalacrocorax bougainvillii (nesting area)

+Larosterna inca (roosts)
all from Peru

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) azteci Matheson, 1935
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes
Macrotus waterhousei minor
Brachyphylla nana
all from Cuba

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) brodyi Matheson, 1935
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus: Cuba

Ornithodoros capensis Neumann, 1901
Cerny V
1966 Poeyana s A (26) Nov 11 10 pp. Wc
Thalasseus sandvicensis acuflavidus: Cayuelo El Socorro, Sagua La Grande, Las Villas, Cuba

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) capensis Neumann, 1901
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Thalasseus sandvicensis acuflavidus: Cuba

Ornithodoros capensis
Chastel C
1980 Med Trop 40 (5) Sept-Oct 535-548 Wm
tick borne arboviruses associated with marine birds, general review

Ornithodoros capensis
Humphery-Smith I; Moorhouse DE
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 353-357 Wa
Ornithodoros capensis, survival in abandoned nests of Anous minutus during non-nesting season as mechanism of host acquisition when birds re-use nests: Heron Island, Capricorn Group, Great Barrier Reef

Ornithodoros capensis
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some
+Larus cirrhocephalus (nests): West Africa

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) capensis Neumann
Yunker CE et al
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 453-460 Wa
Ornithodoros capensis from birds' nests, isolation of new arbovirus: coastal islands of Aransas and Calhoun Counties, Texas

Ornithodoros concanensis
George JE; Cook B
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 275-285 Wa
Argas cooleyi and Ornithodoros concanensis nymphs (hydrated, dehydrated, or engorged) in temperature gradient apparatus, exokinetic responses to various environmental temperatures, minimal and maximal lethal temperatures, activity index

Ornithodoros concanensis Cooley & Kohls, 1941
Webb JP jr
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 437-447 Wa
Ornithodoros concanensis nymphs, host-locating behavior, effect of various stimuli (carbon dioxide, host odor and heat, tick odor, contact, gravity, light)

Ornithodoros concanensis
Wilkinson PR; Fyfe R; Martin JEH
1980 Canad Field-Naturalist 94 (2) Apr-June 191-193 Wa
Falco mexicanus (around eyes): Alberta, Canada

Ornithodoros coriaceus
Galun R
1979 Pract Tissue Culture Applic 399-406 Wa
combination of in vitro feeding techniques and tissue culture for study of arthropod-borne disease agents

Ornithodoros coriaceus
Groocock CM; Hess WR; Gladney WJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (4) Apr 591-594 Wa
3 ticks indigenous to the United States, assessment of ability to maintain and transmit African swine fever virus

Ornithodoros coriaceus
Lane RS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 239-252 Wa
ecology of spotted fever group rickettsiae, survey of potential mammalian hosts and tick vectors, evidence of rickettsial infection in Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Dermacentor occidentalis, and Ixodes pacificus
+deer bedding or resting areas: California

Ornithodoros coriaceus
Leahy MG; Booth KS
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 18-21 Wa
Argas persicus, Ornithodoros coriaceus, and Rhipicephalus sanguineus, induction of sterility and ecdysis failure by precocene 2 (synthetic anti-juvenile hormone), application of juvenile hormone did not reverse effects, effective doses of precocene 2 are too high for consideration as control agent

Ornithodoros coriaceus
Mac Kercher DG
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 132 n s 52 (1) Jan-Mar 145-151 Wa
Ornithodoros coriaceus, possible role in epizootic bovine abortion

Ornithodoros coriaceus
McKercher DG et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (5) May 803-805 Wa
Ornithodoros coriaceus, 2 unidentified viral agents isolated, neither involved in etiology of epizootic bovine abortion

Ornithodoros coriaceus
McKercher DG et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 922-924 Wa
Ornithodoros coriaceus, transmission of Chlamydia to cattle

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) darwini Kohls, Clifford & Hoogstraal, 1969, illus.
Keirans JE; Clifford CM; Hoogstraal H
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 427-438 Wa
Ornithodoros darwini and O. galapagensis from iguanid lizards, description of adults and nymphs, scanning electron microscopy
+Amblyrhynchus cristatus (resting area)
Conolophus subcristatus
+C. pallidus (under stone in burrow)
all from Galapagos Islands

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) dusbabeki Cerny, 1967
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Molossus major tropidorhynchus
Eptesicus fuscus ssp.
Noctilio leporinus mastivus
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes
all from Cuba

Ornithodoros erraticus
Schlein Y; Gunders AE
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 467-471 Wa
Ornithodoros, sex pheromone in coxal fluid of female ticks, induces mating behavior in males, both pheromone and recognition of behavioral pattern are essential components of mating behavior

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) galapagensis Kohls, Clifford & Hoogstraal, 1969, illus.
Keirans JE; Clifford CM; Hoogstraal H
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 427-438 Wa
Ornithodoros darwini and O. galapagensis from iguanid lizards, description of adults and nymphs, scanning electron microscopy
Amblyrhynchus cristatus
Conolophus subcristatus
+C. pallidus (under stone in burrow)
Tropidurus sp.
all from Galapagos Islands

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) kelleyi Cooley and Kohls, 1941
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus: Cuba

Ornithodoros kelleyi
Wilkinson PR; Fyfe R; Martin JEH
1980 Canad Field-Naturalist 94 (2) Apr-June 191-193 Wa
bat-inhabited attics: Saskatchewan and Alberta, Canada

Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Ornithodoros moubata Murray, illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Ornithodoros moubata
Brossard M et al
1981 Acta Trop 38 (1) Mar 55-70 Wa
Ornithodoros moubata, immune response of rabbits to repeated infestations by female ticks, appears to have little adverse effect on tick; demonstration of linear relationship between a) weight of unfed and engorged females and b) weight of engorged females and number of deposited eggs

Ornithodoros moubata
Centurier C; Weiland G; Seubert S
1981 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 94 (11-12) June 1 238-241 Wa
Ornithodoros moubata, immunized and non-immunized rabbits, no differences in weight gain and weights of replete ticks, course of drop off, and drop off and moulting rate; reaginic antibodies to soluble salivary gland antigen not demonstrable by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test; intensive antibody formation occurred in immunized and non-immunized rabbits, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay; no immunity to 2nd nymphal instars developed

Ornithodoros moubata (Murray, 1877)
Mango CKA; Galun R
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 305-308 Wa
Ornithodoros moubata, suitability of laboratory hosts for rearing, chickens and rabbits superior to rats and guinea pigs, comparison with field-collected ticks from warthog burrows indicates there are missing factors in diet of laboratory-fed ticks

Ornithodoros moubata
Schlein Y; Gunders AE
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 467-471 Wa
Ornithodoros, sex pheromone in coxal fluid of female ticks, induces mating behavior in males, both pheromone and recognition of behavioral pattern are essential components of mating behavior

Ornithodoros moubata (Murr.)
Vasil'eva IS; Ershova AS
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 42-48 Wa
Ornithodoros spp. nymphs, duration of molting under experimental conditions, effect of population size and density

Ornithodoros natalinus Cerny and Dusbabek, 1967
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Natalus lepidus: Cuba

Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl., illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Ornithodoros papillipes Bir., illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Ornithodoros papillipes (Birula)
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Ornithodoros papillipes (Bir.)
Vasil'eva IS; Ershova AS
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 42-48 Wa
Ornithodoros spp. nymphs, duration of molting under experimental conditions, effect of population size and density

Ornithodoros puertoricensis
Webb, JW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 176-178 Wa
Herpestes auropunctatus: St. Croix, Virgin Islands

Ornithodoros savignyi, illus.
Feldman-Muhsam B; Bachrach U; Ben-Joseph M
1980 J Insect Physiol 26 (6) 407-413 Wa
Ornithodoros savignyi, presence of spermine in spermatophore, first report of spermine in the Arthropoda

Ornithodoros savignyi
Jupp PG et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 15-19 Wa
Ornithodoros savignyi, failure to become infected with chikungunya virus

Ornithodoros savignyi, Audouin, 1827
Koshy TJ; Rajavelu G; Lalitha CM
1979 Kerala J Vet Sc 10 (2) Dec 214-219 Wa
Ornithodoros savignyi, life cycle studies using rabbit and calf

Ornithodoros savignyi
McIntosh BM et al
1980 South African Med J 58 (3) July 19 127-132 Wm
Ornithodoros savignyi, failed to become infected or to transmit Rift Valley fever virus by bite, experimental transmission studies to establish vectors in South African coastal lowlands

Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) tadaridae Cerny and Dusbabek, 1967
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Tadarida minuta: Cuba

Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol., illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol.
Vasil'eva IS; Ershova AS
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 42-48 Wa
Ornithodoros spp. nymphs, duration of molting under experimental conditions, effect of population size and density

Ornithodoros tholozani
Schlein Y; Gunders AE
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 467-471 Wa
Ornithodoros, sex pheromone in coxal fluid of female ticks, induces mating behavior in males, both pheromone and recognition of behavioral pattern are essential components of mating behavior

Ornithodoros verrucosus Ol. Sass. et Fen., illus. following p. 600
Balashov IuS
1979 Entom Obozr 58 (3) 660-662 Wa
13 species of Argasidae nymphs and adults, ultrastructure of cuticle surface and chaetom of idiosoma, scanning electron microscopy

Ornithodoros verrucosus Ol., Sass. et Fen., 1934
Gugushvili GK
1980 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 98 (2) May 453-456 Issued May 26 Wa
Ornithodoros verrucosus and O. alactagalis feeding on various amphibians and reptiles in different types of biotopes and landscape areas: Georgian SSR

Ornithodoros (Subparmatus) viguerasi Cooley and Kohls, 1941
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei
C. macleayi macleayi
Brachyphylla nana
Phyllonycteris poeyi
all from Cuba

Ornithogastia Vercammen-Grandjean, new status
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
Trombiculidae, Trombiculinae
diagnosis, key to subgenera and species of larval Guntheria and Ornithogastia in Papua New Guinea
tod: Neoschoengastia paenitens Brennan, 1952
Syns.: Paraschoengastia (Ornithogastia) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960; Guntherana (Ornithogastia): Vercammen-Grandjean et al., 1970

Ornithogastia riversi (Wharton & Hardcastle), new combination, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Neoschoengastia riversi Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946
Eurystomus orientalis: Guivan, Somor, Philippine Is; Bougainville, Cape Torokina, Papua New Guinea
Halcyon chloris: Guivan, Somor, Philippine Is
Haliaeetus sanfordi: Bougainville, Cape Torokina, Papua New Guinea
Hirundo taluticu: Bougainville, Cape Torokina, Papua New Guinea
Falco sererus: Bougainville, Cape Torokina, Papua New Guinea

Ornithoica bistativa
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pavo cristatus: Nepal

Ornithomyia anchineuria
Dick TA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 229-235 Wa
ectoparasites, Pediocetes phasianellus, prevalence, intensity, and seasonal distribution: Manitoba

Ornithomya anchineuria Speiser
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Ornithomya anchineuria, cluster of mite eggs (but no mites) attached to basal veins on underside of each wing
Junco hyemalis, probably: Alaska

Ornithomya avicularia L.
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological analysis of distribution during hosts' spring and autumn flights
Circus aeruginosus
C. macrourus
Buteo buteo
Falco naumanni
Streptopelia orientalis
Otus scops
Pica pica
Corvus monedula
C. frugilegus
Sturnus vulgaris
Emberiza leucocephalos
all from southern Kazakhstan

Ornithomya avicularia
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Ithaginis cruentus: Nepal

Ornithomya bequaerti Maa
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Ornithomya bequaerti, two flies carried three female Myialges pari attached to basal veins on underside of each wing
Canachites canadensis
Junco hyemalis, probably
Catharus ustulatus
all from Alaska

Ornithomya chloropus Bergroth
Cheke RA
1978 Entom Month Mag (1356-1359) 113 May-Aug 1977 120 Issued Sept 11 Wa
Riparia riparia: Glen Esk, Angus, Scotland

Ornithomya chloropus Bergr.
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological analysis of distribution during hosts' spring and autumn flights
Circus macrourus
Accipiter nisus
Merops apiaster
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica
Riparia riparia
Anthus trivialis
A. spinoletta
Motacilla flava
Sturnus vulgaris
Pastor roseus
Passer hispaniolensis
Fringilla coelebs
F. montifringilla
Cannabina cannabina
Serinus pusillus
Emberiza callandra
E. leucocephalos
E. hortulana
Calandrella cinerea
all from southern Kazakhstan

Ornithomya comosa Austen
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological
analysis of distribution during hosts' spring
and autumn flights
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica
Riparia riparia
Anthus trivialis
all from southern Kazakhstan

Ornithomya fringillina Curtis
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological
analysis of distribution during hosts' spring
and autumn flights
Accipiter nisus
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica
Anthus spinoletta
Sturnus vulgaris
Carduelis carduelis
Fringilla coelebs
Emberiza leucocephalos
E. hortulana
all from southern Kazakhstan

Ornithonysus bacoti
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst)
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk
(1) 50-54 Wa
[Rhombomys opimus]: Karakumsk Canal route

Ornithonyssus bacoti
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus
all from Nepal

Ornithonyssus bacoti
Renz A; Wenk P
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 166-168
Wa
Litomosoides carinii, intracellular
development in Ornithonyssus bacoti

Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst) 1913
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (2) June 227-231 Wa
Rattus rattus: Rangoon, Burma

Ornithonyssus bacoti
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 348-351 Wa
mesostigmatid mites of rodents, relative abundance,
seasonal variation: Rangoon, Burma
Rattus rattus

Ornithonyssus bursa (Berlese)
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
Syn.: Leiognathus bursa Berlese, 1888
+Rallus pectoralis, probably (nest): Qld,
Australasia
Falco cenchroides: Qld, Australasia
man: Qld, Australasia

Ornithonyssus bursa
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274
Wa
Elanus caeruleus
Garrulax lineatus
all from Nepal

Ornithonyssus bursa
Post W
1981 J Field Ornithol 52 (1) Winter 16-22 Wa
+Agelaius xanthomus (nest): La Parguera, Puerto
Rico

Ornithonyssus latro Domrow, 1963
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4)
July 28 185-217 Wa
Eptesicus pumilus: W.A., Australasia

Ornithonyssus sylviarum Can. et Fanz.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2)
113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk
Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian
Polesia

Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago)
DeVaney JA
1981 Poultry Science 60 (9) Sept 2033-2036 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, White Leghorn hens, 9
anticoccidials as feed additives did not control
mites at levels tested

Ornithonyssus sylviarum
DeVaney JA et al
1980 Poultry Science 59 (8) Aug 1745-1749 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, Menacanthus stramineus,
30 strains of egg-type hens, dispersal
patterns in poultry house, no indications of
host resistance, dietary regimens had no effect
on parasite populations

Ornithonyssus sylviarum
DeVaney JA; Beerwinkle KR
1980 Poultry Science 59 (6) June 1226-1228 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, White Leghorn chickens
(exper.), effective control on hens but not
roosters by clipping feathers in vent area to
2-3 mm length, effect on egg production

Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago)
DeVaney JA; Beerwinkle KR
1980 Poultry Science 59 (10) Oct 2198-2201 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, off-host survival,
manipulation of ambient temperature and humidity
would be effective in exterminating mites
on inanimate objects, microwave irradiation had
no lethal effect

Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago)
DeVaney JA; Ivie GW
1980 Poultry Science 59 (6) June 1208-1210 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, Hy-Line pullets (exper.),
orally administered coumaphos, famphur,
crufomate, ronnel, and phosmet, no systemic
activity, some hens were poisoned

Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago)
DeVaney JA; Ziprin RL
1980 Poultry Science 59 (1) Jan 34-37 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum-infested roosters and
hens (exper.), correlation of sera antibodies
with level of mite population

Ornithonyssus sylviarum
DeVaney JA; Ziprin RL
1980 Poultry Science 59 (8) Aug 1742-1744 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum-infested and -reinfested White Leghorn hens (exper.), degree and duration of acquired immunity related to initial level of infestation

Ornithonyssus sylviarum
Dick TA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 229-235 Wa
ectoparasites, Pediocetes phasianellus, prevalence, intensity, and seasonal distribution: Manitoba

Ornithonyssus sylviarum
Gross WG [i e WB] et al
1980 Poultry Science 59 (2) Feb 205-210 Wa
resistance to infectious diseases including Eimeria necatrix and Ornithonyssus sylviarum in 3 pairs of genetically selected lines of chickens

Ornithonyssus sylviarum
Hall RD et al
1978 Poultry Science 57 (6) Nov 1728-1732 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, Leghorn roosters (exper.), effect of corticosterone and inbred antibody competency on mite population development, antibody competency alone probably was not responsible for observed differences

Ornithonyssus sylviarum
Hall RD et al
1980 Poultry Science 59 (11) Nov 2424-2430 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, laying hens, comparative field trials of 4 acaricides applied as aqueous sprays using different techniques, duration of residual control, degree of drug resistance

Ornithonyssus sylviarum
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Oriolus xanthornus: Nepal

Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago)
Williams RE; Berry JG
1980 Poultry Science 59 (6) June 1211-1214 Wa
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, White Leghorn hens (exper.), effective control with permethrin and fenvalerate, compared with malathion and carbaryl respectively

Ornithophila metallica Schiner
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological analysis of distribution during hosts' spring and autumn flights
Circus pygargus
Asio flammeus
Coracias garrulus
Merops apiaster
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica
Riparia riparia
Pica pica
Anthus trivialis
A. spinoletta
Sturnus vulgaris
Carduelis carduelis
Carpodacus erythrinus
Passer hispaniolensis
P. indicus
Fringilla coelebs

Ornithophila metallica Schiner-- Continued
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Emberiza callandra
E. leucocephalos
E. hortulana
Melanocorypha bimaculata
Musica striata
all from southern Kazakhstan

Ornithophila metallica
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Dendrocitta vagabunda: Nepal

Orochlorus Vercammen-Grandjean, subgenus
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
as syn. of Tarsalacarus Vercammen-Grandjean, subgenus

Oropsylla arctomys
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York

Oropsylla arctomys (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Taxidea taxus
Vulpes vulpes
Marmota monax
all from Michigan

Oropsylla idahoensis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Oropsylla idahoensis (Baker)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Spermophilus parryii: Worthington Glacier, Alaska

Oropsylla ilovaiskyi
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Oropsylla ilovaiskii
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Orthohalarachne Newell, 1947
Furman DP; Dailey MD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 352-359 Wa
Halarachnidae, Halarachninae
diagnosis

Orthohalarachne attenuata, illus.
Kim KC; Haas VL; Keyes MC
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 45-51 Wa
Orthohalarachne attenuata and O. diminuata in
Callorhinus ursinus (respiratory passages),
infestation rate, pathology, population densities and structure, microhabitat preference,
sex and age of host: St. Paul Island, Alaska

Orthohalarachne attenuata
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Zalophus californianus
(lung of all): all from Oregon Coast

Orthohalarachne diminuata, illus.
Kim KC; Haas VL; Keyes MC
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 45-51 Wa
Orthohalarachne attenuata and O. diminuata in
Callorhinus ursinus (respiratory passages),
infestation rate, pathology, population densities and structure, microhabitat preference,
sex and age of host: St. Paul Island, Alaska

Orthohalarachne diminuata
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata (nasal turbinates): Oregon
Coast

Orycteroxenus soricis (Oudemans)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Indiana

Oryzorictobia gen. nov.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key, tod: O. ikongoensis spec. nov.

Oryzorictobia ikongoensis spec. nov. (tod),
illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec
121-188 Wa
Oryzorictes tetradactylus: foret d'Ikongo,
Madagascar

Ostrincola C. B. Wilson
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Myicolidae
diagnosis

Ostrincola japonica sp. nov., illus.
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Ostrea echinata (mantle cavity): Sasebo,
Japan

Ostrincola koe sp. nov., illus.
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
Paphia undulata (mantle cavity): Japan (intertidal zone of Sakibe near Sasebo; Tsuyazaki
near Fukuoka)

Otobius megnini (Duges, 1883), illus.
Chellappa DJ; Alwar VS
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 114-115 Wa
sheep (ears): Sheep Breeding Research Station,
Sandynallah, India

Otobius megnini
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test:
Cameron, Texas

Otobius megnini
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle,
precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated
by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P.
ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with
other arthropods compared

Otobius megnini
Gray GG; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 448-449 Wa
Ammotragus lervia: Palo Duro Canyon, Armstrong
County, Texas

Otobius megnini (Duges, 1883), illus.
Koshy TJ; Rajavelu G; Lalitha CM
1979 Cheiron 8 (1) June 52-55 Wa
Otobius megnini, life cycle studies using
sheep and a rabbit

Otobius megnini
Rodriguez PH
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 358 Wa
Sylvilagus auduboni: Grant County, New Mexico

[Otodectes] otodektoza
Gerasimova GN et al
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 41-42 Wa
skin mites, dogs and/or cats, acaricides:
Omsk

Otodectes cynotis
Canestri-Trotti G; Venturoli M
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 205-210 Wa
Cheyletiella yasguri, dogs (cutaneous lesions),
first report in Italy, Otodectes cynotis also
on dog, trichloroxyethyldimethylphosphonate;
skin lesions in human owners but agent not
found: Italy

Otodectes cynotis
Powell MB et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 877-882 Wa
Otodectes cynotis, cats (nat. and exper.),
reaginic hypersensitivity, precipitating
antibodies, hematologic indices; mode of feeding requires ingesting feline tissue fluids
and is route by which parasite antigens are
presented to host

Otodectes cynotis
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y.
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (10) Mar 3 414-429 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, humans, increasing incidence, pathology, differential diagnosis, various dermatologic presentations and their clinical courses compared, review of some animal scabies and their presentations in man, therapeutic recommendations

Oulocrepis dissimilis (Nitzsch, 1842)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 40 Issued Mar Wa
chickens: Cuba

Oxylipeurus baileyi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Ithaginis cruentus
Tragopan satyra
Lophophorus impejanus
all from Nepal

Oxylipeurus clavatus (McGregor)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida; South Carolina)

Oxylipeurus dentatus (Sugimoto, 1934)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 40 Issued Mar Wa
chickens: Cuba

Oxylipeurus formosanus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Arborophila rufogularis: Nepal

Oxylipeurus himalayensis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Tragopan satyra
Lophophorus impejanus
all from Nepal

Oxylipenrus longus (Piaget, 1880)
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Tragopan satyra: India: Meghalaya: Shillong Zoo

Oxylipeurus polytrapezius, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Ozosetiella subgenus nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912
tod of subgen.: Gahrliepia moucheti V-G., 1960

Painjunirmus Ansari, 1947
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Palaeopsylla sp. 1
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Soriculus nigrescens: Nepal

Palaeopsylla sp. 2
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Sorex cylindricauda
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Palaeopsylla sp. 3
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Soriculus nigrescens: Nepal

Palaeopsylla atlantica ssp. propria?
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
description
Talpa sp.: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Palaeopsylla atlantica grulichi, ssp. nova, illus.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Talpa sp.: Ribadelago de Franco, Zamora, nord-ouest de l"Espagne

Palaeopsylla helenae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
Sorex cylindricauda
all from Nepal

Palaeopsylla iberica Jordan et Rothschild 1921
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Talpa sp.: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Palaeopsylla minor (Dale 1878)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Talpa sp.: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Palaeopsylla minor (Dale)
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Talpa europaea: France

Palaeopsylla minor (Dale)
Libois RM
1978 Les Naturalistes Belges 59 (10-12) Oct-Dec 311-322 Wa
Sorex araneus: Hautes Fagnes, Belgique

Palaeopsylla m. minor
Molyneux DH; Croft SL
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 233-239 Wa
Leptomonas spp. of Siphonaptera, ultrastructure of candidate 'cysts'

Palaeopsylla miyama Sakaguti and Jameson
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Dymecodon pilirostris
Urotrichus talpoides
all from district of Oze, Japan

Palaeopsylla nippon Jameson and Kumada
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Dymecodon pilirostris
Apodemus speciosus
all from district of Oze, Japan

Palaeopsylla remota
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Paleopsylla sinica Ioff
Sagdieva PD; Okhotina MV
1979 Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR 94 (3) June 709-712 Wa
Sorex: Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve (Terneisk raion Primorsk kraia)

Palaeopsylla soricis Dale
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Palaeopsylla soricis, ssp.
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Sorex araneus
Talpa sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Palaeopsylla soricis
Smit FGAM
1978 Entom Month Mag (1356-1359) 113 May-Aug 1977 155 Issued Sept 11 Wa
Palaeopsylla soricis, presence of undescribed tylenchoid and Hymenolepis scutigera in abdominal cavity
Sorex araneus: Wiltshire, England

Palaeopsylla soricis soricis (Dale)
Libois RM
1978 Les Naturalistes Belges 59 (10-12) Oct-Dec 311-322 Wa
Sorex araneus: Hautes Fagnes, Belgique

Palaeopsylla tauberi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
R. turkestanicus
Sorex cylindricauda
Soriculus caudatus
S. leucops
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Pandarus niger Kirtisinghe, illus.
Uma Devi DV; Shyamasundari K; Hanumantha Rao K
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 103-112 Issued Jan Wa
Pandarus niger, structure and cytochemistry of oocyte
Scoliodon palasorrah (skin): Waltair coast, India

Paraceras melis melis
Buckle A; Harris S
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 431-439 Wa
flea epifauna of suburban Vulpes vulpes population, infestation levels, host age and sex, seasonal variation, foxes probably obtain majority of their fleas from habitat through which they move rather than from prey items: suburban London

Paraceras sauteri
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis bengalensis
Martes flavigula
Petaurista magnificus
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus turkestanicus
Soriculus caudatus
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus acanthus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Crocidura horsfieldi
Mus musculus
Mustela altaica
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys leucurus
P. sikimensis
Rattus turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus custodis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus rattus
R. turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus digitatus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus gurkha
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus hollandi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
Soriculus nigrescens
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus magnificus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Pitymys leucurus
Sorex minutus
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus mustangensis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Rattus turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus oribatus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ochotona lama
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus paraphaeopsis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus rattus: Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus spinosus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Pitymys leucurus
Rattus rattus
all from Nepal

Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Paradyschiria dubia Rudow, 1871
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
Noctilio leporinus mastivus: Cueva Grande de Caguanes, Yaguajay, Las Villas, Cuba

Parafreyana g. n.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 153-158 Issued June Wa
Avenzoariidae, Freyaninae
tod: P. nomonyxi (Dub., 1950) [n. comb.]

Parafreyana nomonyxi (Dub., 1950) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 153-158 Issued June Wa
Syn.: Freyana nomonyxi Dubinin, 1950
description
Nomonyx dominicus: Cuba

Parakosa flexipes (Pinichpongse), comb. n., illus.
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
description
Syn.: Eulabidocarpus flexipes Pinichpongse, 1963
Molossus major tropidorhynchus: Nueva Gerona, Isla de Pinos y El Pilon, Mayari, Provincia de Oriente, Cuba

Parakosa tadarida McDaniel et Lawrence, 1962
Dusbabek F; de la Cruz J
1966 Poeyana s A (31) Dec 2 20 pp Wc
Syn.: Eulabidocarpus rectipes Pinichpongse, 1963
Molossus major tropidorhynchus (patas posteriores): Santiago de Cuba, Provincia de Oriente y Nueva Gerona, Isla de Pinos, Cuba

Paralges major Trouessart, 1887 (material from Eutoxeres aquila, not from Phaethornis longirostris)
Atyeo WT; Gaud J
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 306-308 Wa
as syn. of Ptyssalges major (Trouessart, 1887) new combination

Paralges major Trouessart, 1887 (material from Phaethornis longirostris, not from Eutoxeres aquila)
Atyeo WT; Gaud J
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 306-308 Wa
as syn. of Ptyssalges, undescribed species

Paralucilia wheeleri (Hough)
Botzler RG; Hurley RL
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 550 Wa
Procyon lotor (groin): 4 km north of Trinidad, California, USA

Paraneopsylla ioffi nepali
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys leucurus
all from Nepal

Paraperiglischrus rhinolophinus (Koch, 1841)
Deunff J; Beaucournu JC
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 203-224 Wa
Spinturnicidae (5 spp.) of bats, host specificity, host population structure, parasite localization, parasite sex ratio, seasonal prevalence and intensity of infection; presence of Spinturnix myoti in guano: France

Parapsyllus australiacus
Obendorf DL; McColl K
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in Eudyptula minor, gross and histopathology
Eudyptula minor: along coast of Victoria, Australia

Parasarcophaga argyrostoma (Robineau-Desvoidy)
Adham FK; Zohdy NZ; Yeramian MA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 83-87 Wa
Autogeny in Parasarcophaga argyrostoma

Paraschoengastia (Ornithogastia) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Ornithogastia Vercammen-Grandjean, new status

Parasecia Loomis 1966
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
subgenus of Fonsecia
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae
keys

Parasitidae [sp.]
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Parasitus sp.
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Parasitus sp.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Rhombomys opimus]: Karakumsk Canal route

Paraspeleognathopsis (Paraspeleognathopsis) bakeri (Fain, 1955) Fain, 1958 =Speleognathopsis bakeri Fain, 1955
Fain A; Lukoschus F
1968 Bull et Ann Soc Roy Entom Belgique 104 (1-2) 85-90 Ws Indexed from photocopy
Apodemus sylvaticus: Belgique; Hollande
A. sylvaticus callipides: Espagne
A. agrarius coreae: Korea
Melomys cervinipes (fosses nasales): Australie

Paraspeleognathopsis (Speleorodens) clethrionomys spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus F
1968 Bull et Ann Soc Roy Entom Belgique 104 (1-2) 85-90 Ws Indexed from photocopy
Clethrionomys glareolus (fosses nasales): Nijmegen, Quartier de Hatert a Overasselt, Etang de Ketelvenn a Overasselt, Hollande
Microtus agrestis (fosses nasales): Nijmegen, Hollande

Parastivalius novaeguineae (Rothschild)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Echymipera rufescens
Rattus leucopus
all from Queensland

Parechetus carangis (Bassett-Smith), illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac Indexed from photocopy
description, female
Syn.: Caligodes carangis Bassett-Smith, 1898
Caranx sp. (throat): Trivandrum, South India

Passeronyssus havanensis sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 213-226 Issued Sept Wa
Vireo flavifrons
V. griseus
all from Botanical garden, Havana, Cuba

Passeronyssus vireonis sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 213-226 Issued Sept Wa
Vireo olivaceus olivaceus: Botanical garden, Havana, Cuba

Patellinirmus nov. gen.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 55-99 Wa
Goniodidae
tod: P. novaeseelandiae n. sp.

Patellinirmus harrisoni n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 55-99 Wa
key
Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae chathamensis: ilha Chatam, Nova Zelandia

Patellinirmus novaeseelandiae n. sp. (tod), illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 55-99 Wa
key
Hemiphaga n. novaeseelandiae: Christchurch, Nelson Creek, Wellington, Mt. Bruce, Nova Zelandia

Patellinirmus restinctus n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J
1972 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 5 Dec 55-99 Wa
key
Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae spadicea: ilha Norfolk, Regiao Australiana

Patrinyssus Jameson, 1950
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Laelapidae, Hirstionyssinae
key, diagnosis

Patrinyssus hubbardi
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Aplodontia rufa

Pediculidae
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Anoplura
key

Pediculosis
Andrews JRH
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (1) Jan-Feb 32-34 Wm
pediculosis, humans, current status in New Zealand

Pediculosis
Catterall RD
1981 Lancet London (8215) 1 Feb 7 315-319 Wm
biological effects of sexual freedom, humans, infections discussed included trichomoniasis, scabies, pediculosis, Entamoeba histolytica, and Giardia lamblia

Pediculosis
Jensen O; Nielsen AO; Bjerregaard P
1978 Acta Dermato-Venereol 58 (6) 557-559 Wm
pediculosis capitis treated with quassia tincture, humans: Denmark

Pediculosis
Judson FN et al
1980 Am J Epidemiol 112 (6) Dec 836-843 Wa
sexually transmitted diseases, comparative prevalence rates in heterosexual and homosexual men, includes incidence of pediculosis and scabies: Denver metropolitan area

Pediculosis
Letz A
1980 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 42 (4) Apr 228-231 Wm
head lice, school children, survey shows increasing incidence: Kassel, West Germany

Pediculosis
Levkov AA
1980 Vestnik Dermat i Venerol (12) Dec 28-31 Wm
scabies, pediculosis, humans, therapeutic trials using benzyl benzoate in vaseline oil

Pediculosis
McCormack WM et al
1981 Am J Obst and Gynec 139 (2) Jan 15 130-133 Wa
sexually transmitted conditions among women college students, survey, includes Trichomonas vaginalis; scabies and pediculosis pubis were not encountered

Pediculosis
Maunder JW
1981 Community Med 3 (1) Feb 31-37 Wm
head lice, human, novel phenomena arising from use of acetylcholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides

Pediculosis
Nielsen AO; Secher L
1980 Cutis 25 (6) June 655-658 Wm
pediculosis pubis, man, infestation of entire body after using topical steroids, clinical case report: Denmark

Pediculosis
Pereira MG; Silva MJR
1980 An Brasil Dermat 55 (3) July-Sept 137-140 Wm
sexually transmitted diseases, incidence, 14-23 year-old males in agricultural high school, includes information on pediculosis: Planaltina, Distrito Federal

Pediculosis
Smith DE; Walsh J
1980 Cutis 26 (6) Dec 618-619 Wm
pediculosis pubis, humans, Kwell shampoo and RID (over-the-counter pyrethrin-based pediculicide) equally effective and safe, open study comparing efficacy: California

Pediculosis
Vanbreuseghem R et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 69-76 Wa
tinea capitis and other skin infections including pediculosis, school children, incidence survey: Santa Cruz, Bolivia

Pediculus, illus.
Barriere H; Litoux P; Faucheux M
1979 Ann Dermat et Venereol 106 (5) May 511-515 Wm
Dermacentor reticulatus, Demodex folliculorum, Pediculus, morphology, scanning electron microscopy

Pediculus alaudae Schrank, 1776
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus alaudae (Schrank)

Pediculus anseris Linneo, 1758
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Anaticola anseris (Linneo, 1758)

Pediculus capitis
Haensel R; Manuwald O
1980 Ztschr Ges Hyg u Grenzgebiete 26 (11) Nov 821-824 Wm
Pediculus capitis, schoolchildren, seasonal incidence as related to climatic differences and host age: county of Suhl

[Pediculus] capitis
Lange K et al
1981 Acta Dermato-Venereol 61 (1) 91-92 Wm
pediculosis capitis, humans, pyriderm shampoo effective: Denmark

Pediculus colymbinus Scopoli, 1763
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Aquanirmus colymbinus (Scopoli, 1763)

Pediculus curuccae Schrank, 1776
Price RD
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 207-220 Wa
as syn. of Menacanthus curuccae (Schrank)

Pediculus cuspidatus Scopoli, 1763
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Rallicola cuspidata (Scopoli, 1763)

Pediculus gruis Linneo, 1758
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Esthiopterum gruis (Linneo, 1758)

[Pediculus humanus] human body louse
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity
of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their
aminoanilide precursors

Pediculus humanus
Feldlaufer MF; Eberle MW
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 398-399
Wa
Pediculus humanus, insecticidal effect of
precocene II

Pediculus humanus, illus.
Slifer EH; Sekhon SS
1980 J Morphol 164 (2) May 161-166 Wa
Pediculus humanus, sense organs on antennal
flagellum, scanning and transmission electron
microscopy

Pediculus humanus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Pediculus humanus capitis
Grainger CR
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 296-299
Wa
Pediculus humanus capitis, children, incidence
in relation to age, sex, urban vs. rural areas,
and social background: Mahe, Seychelles

Pediculus humanus capitis De Geer
Petrelli G et al
1980 Roy Soc Health J 100 (2) Apr 64-66 Wm
Pediculus humanus capitis, school children,
epidemiology of wide-spread infestation,
highest incidence in females in primary school:
Rome, Italy

Pediculus humanus capitis
Sinniah B; Sinniah D; Rajeswari B
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 734-738
Wa
Pediculus humanus capitis, school children,
prevalence and distribution in relation to
race, age, sex, hair length, ethnic group, and
socioeconomic group: Peninsular Malaysia

Pediculus humanus var. capitis, illus.
Timon-David P et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 56-75 Wa
Pediculus humanus var. capitis, P. h. var.
corporis, humans, diagnosis, clinical review,
therapeutic and prophylactic measures reviewed

Pediculus humanus var. corporis
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan
253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and
transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Pediculus humanus var. corporis
Timon-David P et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 56-75 Wa
Pediculus humanus var. capitis, P. h. var.
corporis, humans, diagnosis, clinical review,
therapeutic and prophylactic measures reviewed

Pediculus humanus humanus
Campos R et al
1981 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 23 (1) Jan-Feb
28-30 Wm
Pediculus humanus humanus, adults and children, co-trimoxazole administered orally,
clinical trials: Brasil

Pediculus lari O. Fabricius, 1780, illus.
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Saemundssonia lari (O. Fabricius,
1780)

Pediculus melis J. C. Fabricius, 1805
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
3-25 Wa
as syn. of Trichodectes (Trichodectes) melis
(J. C. Fabricius, 1805)

Pediculus moschatae Linneo, 1758
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Acidoproctus moschatae (Linneo,
1758)

Pediculus mustelae Schrank, 1803
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
3-25 Wa
as syn. of Trichodectes (Stachiella) mustelae
(Schrank, 1803)

Pediculus ovalis Scopoli, 1763
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli,
1763)

Pediculus pilosum Scopoli, 1763
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Pseudomenopon pilosum (Scolopi,
1763)

Pediculus vulturis J. C. Fabricius, 1775
Martin-Mateo MP
1979 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 33 Jan-Dec 1977
221-226 Issued Apr 4 Wa
as syn. of Laemobothrion (L.) vulturis (J. C.
Fabricius, 1775)

Pelecanigogus nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa
Liotheidae
tod: Colpocephalum eucarenum Ntz. i. Brm.

Pelecanigogus unciferus [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Peledectes sg. n.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 271-274 Issued Sept Wa
subgen. of Phalacrodectes
tod of subgen.: Phalacrodectes (Peledectes) punctatissimus sp. n.

Pellonyssus viator
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Cecropis daurica: Nepal

Penella sp.
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Grampus griseus (skin): stranded along Oregon Coast

Penenirmus sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Troglodytes troglodytes: Nepal

Penenirmus sp.
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Megalaima virens marshallorum
M. asiatica asiatica
all from India

Penenirmus arcticus Car., 1958
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Dendrocopos major]
[Lanius minor]
[Corvus corax]
all from Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Penenirmus arcticus Carriker
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Picoides tridactylus: Alaska

Penenirmus caligineus (Carriker)
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Sturnidoecus caligineus (Carriker)

Penenirmus zeylanicus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Megalaima zeylanica
Troglodytes troglodytes
all from Nepal

Penicillidia conspicua Speiser 1900
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Miniopterus schreibersi: Jugoslawien
ohne Wirt: Turkei

Penicillidia dufouri dufouri (Westwood 1835)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Myotis myotis myotis
M. blythi oxygnathus
M. capaccinii
all from Turkei

Penicillidia (P.) dufourii dufourii (Westwood)
Peterson BV; Martin RL; Maurer FW jr
1976 Entom News 87 (7-8) Sept-Oct 239-242 Wa
Myotis myotis
M. blythi
Miniopterus schreibersi
all from Turkey

Peniculus fistula (Rudolphi), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (nageoire caudale): Golfe du Lion

Pergamasus sp.
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Periglischrus vargasi Hoffmann, 1944
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes: Cueva Tenebrosa, Sierra de Cubita, Camaguey, Cuba

Perineus concinnus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899), illus.
Pilgrim RLC; Palma RL
1979 Pacific Insects 21 (2-3), Dec 21 172-178 Wa
synonymy, redescription
Diomedea albatrus: Pacific Grove (Bay of Monterey, California, USA); Sitka, Alaska; Iturup, Kuril Is., USSR
D. immutabilis: Laysan Is., Hawaiian Is.; Sand I., Midway Is., Hawaiian Is.
D. nigripes (abdomen): Midway Is., Hawaiian Is.; Queen Charlotte I., British Columbia, Canada

Perineus tenuipenalis Keler, 1958
Pilgrim RLC; Palma RL
1979 Pacific Insects 21 (2-3) Dec 21 172-178 Wa
as syn. of Perineus concinnus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899)

Periplexis Wilson, 1919
Aleshkina LD
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 934-935 Wa
Periplexis, diagnostic characteristics

Periplexis antarcticensis Hewitt, 1965
Aleshkina LD
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 934-935 Wa
brief description
host unknown: southern section of Atlantic Ocean

Periplexis lobodes Wilson, 1919, illus.
Aleshkina LD
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 934-935 Wa
brief description
Alepocephalus australis: region of Kitov ridge, South-East Atlantic

Peristrophila spp.
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Zenaida macroura (wing feathers, wing covert)
Columbina passerina (primary and secondary coverts, alulars, tail coverts)
all from Texas

Peristrophila columbae (Hirst)
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Columba livia
Buteo jamaicensis
(body feathers of all): all from Texas

Peristerophila mucuya sp. n., illus.
Casto SD
1980 Southwest Entom 5 (1) Mar 1-5 Issued Apr 3 Wa
Columbina passerina (primary and secondary coverts, alulars, tail coverts): Millett, La Salle County, Texas

Peristrophila zenaidurae (Clark)
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Zenaida macroura (primary covert)
Zenaida asiatica (primaries, major primary coverts, secondaries, secondary coverts, rectrices, rectrial coverts)
Columba livia (wing covert)
all from Texas

Peromyscopsylla bidentata bidentata (Kolenati)
Libois RM
1978 Les Naturalistes Belges 59 (10-12) Oct-Dec 311-322 Wa
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Sorex araneus
all from Hautes Fagnes, Belgique

Peromyscopsylla bidentata gervasii ssp. nova, illus.
Beaucournu JC
[1975] Bull Soc Zool France 99 (4) 1974 681-686 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Microtus agrestis: Laguiole (Aveyron), Vernhes; Orcival (Puy-de-Dome)
Clethrionomys glareolus: Col de la Moreno (Puy-de-Dome); Urdos (Pyrenees-Atlantiques), route du Col du Somport
Microtus arvalis: Urdos (Pyrenees-Atlantiques), Peyrenere
Arvicola sapidus: Mont-Louis (Pyrenees-Orientales), Lac de la Bouillouse
Microtus sp.: Les Angles (Pyrenees-Orientales), le long de l'Aude

Peromyscopsylla catatina (Jordan)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis
Clethrionomys gapperi
all from Michigan

Peromyscopsylla hesperomys hesperomys (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis
Clethrionomys gapperi
all from Michigan

Peromyscopsylla himalaica
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus rattus: Nepal

Peromyscopsylla ino Nakagawa and Sakaguti
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Microtus montebelli: district of Oze, Japan

Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica (Scalon)
Haas GE et al
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1822-1825 Wa
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus sp.
M. oeconomus
all from Alaska

Peromyscopsylla silvatica (Meinert)
Libois RM
1978 Les Naturalistes Belges 59 (10-12) Oct-Dec 311-322 Wa
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Sorex araneus
all from Hautes Fagnes, Belgique

Peromyscopsylla spectabilis (Rothschild 1898)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Arvicola sapidus
Microtus agrestis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus nivalis
Eliomys quercinus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arvicola terrestris
all from nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Petauralges gen. nov.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1979 Mitt Hamburg Zool Mus u Inst 76 Nov 387-393 Issued Nov 30 Wa
Psoroptidae, Listropsoralginae
tod: P. rackae sp. n.

Petauralges rackae sp. n. (tod), illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1979 Mitt Hamburg Zool Mus u Inst 76 Nov 387-393 Issued Nov 30 Wa
Petaurus breviceps (skin): Australia

Petauristophthirus nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Haematopinidae
tod: Neohaematopinus petauristae Frs. 1923

Petauristophthirus batuanae [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Phaenicia serricata, illus.
Jacobson J et al
1980 IC Infect Control 1 (5) Sept-Oct 319-320 Wm
Phaenicia serricata, myiasis, 2 elderly patients (nares, chest incision), hospital-acquired infections, clinical aspects

Phaenicia sericata
Magnarelli LA; Andreadis TG
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 894-896 Wa
Phaenicia sericata, Sarcophaga sp. (probably S. crassipalpis), Musca domestica, Cuterebra sp. (probably C. buccata), 4 human cases of furuncular, traumatic, and nasal myiasis: Connecticut

Phalacrodectes (Peledectes) punctatissimus sp. n. (tod of subgen.), illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 271-274 Issued Sept Wa
Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis: Cayo Jutia, Prov. of Las Villas, Cuba

Phalacropsylla nivalis n. sp., illus.
Barrera A; Traub R
1967 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico 14 (1-4) 1965 35-46 Issued Mar 15 Wa
Neotoma mexicana torquata: Mt. Popocatepetl, Mirador del Poeta, Estado de Mexico, Mexico, and 9 km. west of Rio Frio village between Valley of Mexico and Valley of Puebla, Estado de Mexico, Mexico
Peromyscus melanotis: Mt. Popocatepetl, Mirador del Poeta, Estado de Mexico, Mexico

Philichthyidae
Essafi K; Raibaut A
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 355-361 Wa
key to genera

Philopteridae
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Ischnocera
key

Philopteridae [sp.]
White DJ; White CP
1981 J N York Entom Soc 89 (1) Mar 2-15 Wa
arthropods of medical and veterinary importance, birds, mammals, arboviruses, occurrence and relevance on Plum Island, New York

Philopterus Nitzsch, 1818 (pro parte)
Tendeiro J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 583-588 Wa
as syn. of Alcedoecus Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen

Philopterus sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Megalaima asiatica
Urocissa erythrorhyncha
Dendrocitta vagabunda
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax
Corvus macrorhynchos
Zoothera dauma
Turdus albocinctus
T. ruficollis
Carpodacus erythrinus
C. nipalensis
all from Nepal

Philopterus sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Zonotrichia leucophrys
Ixoreus naevius
Catharus ustulatus
Spizella arborea, probably
all from Alaska

Philopterus agelaii
Post W
1981 J Field Ornithol 52 (1) Winter 16-22 Wa
ectoparasites, Agelaius xanthomus, prevalence by age and sex of host
Agelaius xanthomus (feathers of head region): La Parguera, Puerto Rico

Philopterus auratus Nitzsch 1818
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella aurata Burmeister 1838

Philopterus capistratus Bedford, 1919, *nec* Neumann, 1912
Tendeiro J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 583-588 Wa
as syn. of Alcedoecus mossambicanus n. sp.

Philopterus ebraeus Nitzsch, 1818
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Esthiopterum gruis (Linneo, 1758)

Philopterus extraneus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Urocissa flavirostris
Corvus macrorhynchos
all from Nepal

Philopterus fringillae (Scopoli, 1772)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (body, wings, neck, head): Newfoundland, Canada

Philopterus jejunus Nitzsch, 1818
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Anaticola anseris (Linneo, 1758)

Philopterus merulae D., 1842
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Turdus merula]
[Passer domesticus]
all from Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Philopterus ocellatus osborni
Pfaffenberger GS; Butler WF; Hudson DS
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 545-547 Wa
Corvus cryptoleucus: New Mexico

Philopterus passerinus D., 1842
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Lanius e. excubitor]
[Motacilla]
all from Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Philopterus picae D., 1842
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Pica pica]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Philopterus pseudonirmus (Nitzsch, 1874). In Seguy, 1944
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella ovalis (Scopoli, 1763)

Philopterus thryptocerphalus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax
Myophoneus caeruleus
all from Nepal

Philopterus transversifrons (Carriker)
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Strigiphilus transversifrons (Carriker)

Pholeoixodes
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 348 Wa
systematic and nomenclatoric problems within subgenus Pholeoixodes

Phormia regina
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Phthiridium biarticulatum Hermann
Peterson BV; Martin RL; Maurer FW jr
1976 Entom News 87 (7-8) Sept-Oct 239-242 Wa
Rhinolophus euryale: Turkey

Phthiridium integrum, Maa, 1965
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
as syn. of Stylidia integra (Theodor & Moscona 1954)

Phthirus See Pthirus

Phthona leptoptera
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Microhierax caerulescens: Nepal

Phyllostomyobia Fain, 1973
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae, Myobiini
key to species

Phyllostomyobia chrotopterus Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key
brief description
Chrotopterus sp.: Joinville, Sta Catharina, Brazil

Phyllostomyobia leptonycteris Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key, brief description
Leptonycteris nivalis (facial hairs): Mt Emory, Texas, U.S.A.

Phyllostomyobia mimon Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
key
Mimon bennetti: along Potaro road from Bartica, Guyana

Physconelloides wisemani
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida asiatica: Florida

Physconelloides zenaidurae
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura: Florida

Physostomum bombycillae Denny, 1842
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Physostomum diffusum Kellog, 1896
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Physostomum frenatum Burmeister, 1838
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus frenatus (Burmeister, 1838)

Physostomum hastatum Osborn, 1902
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Physostomum intermedium Uchida, 1915
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Physostomum intermedium Piaget, 1880 (no Uchida, 1915)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816)

Physostomum irascens Burmeister, 1838
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Physostomum japonicum Uchida, 1915
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Physostomum merulae Durrant, 1906
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816)

Physostomum microcephalum Kellog, 1896
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Physostomum pallidum Kellog, 1896
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Picicola Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1938
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
key to foedus species group from Passeriformes
Syn.: Tyrannicola Carriker, 1956

Picicola acutus (Piaget, 1880)
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
incertae sedis
Syn.: Nirmus acutus Piaget, 1880

Picicola bimaculatus (Piaget, 1885), illus.
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
synonymy, description, key, lectotype designated
Gymnorhina tibicen: Rotterdam

Picicola foedus (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899), illus.
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
key
synonymy, description
Tyrannus tyrannus: Oklahoma
T. dominicensis: British West Indies; Puerto Rico
T. verticalis: Nebraska; Utah
T. vociferans: Colorado; Oklahoma
Muscivora forficata: Oklahoma; Texas
Sayornis saya: Colorado; Nebraska; New York
S. phoebe: West Virginia
S. n. nigricans: Arizona
Xolmis cinerea: Santa Cruz, Bolivia
Colonia c colonus: Brazil, S.A.
Pygarrhichas albogularis: Argentina; Chile, S.A.
Pipilo alberti: Texas
Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii: Utah
Stelgidopteryx ruficollis: West Virginia
Junco h. hymenalis: West Virginia
Cinclodes a. antarcticus: Falkland Islands, Antarctica

Picicola (Tyrannicola) foedus Kellogg and Chapman, 1899
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola foedus (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)

Picicola nitzschi (Ponton, 1871)
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
incertae sedis
synonymy

Picicola orpheus (Osborn, 1896), illus.
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
synonymy, key, description
Vireo olivaceus: Wisconsin

Picicola regulus sp. n., illus.
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
key
Basileuterus coronatus regulus: Venezuela: Tabay-Merida

Picicola (Tyrannicola) rubina Carriker, 1956
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola foedus (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)

Pimeliaphiloides sp.
Jacobson E et al
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 918-921 Wa
spirochetemia in Cyclura cornuta, may have been transmitted by Pimeliaphiloides sp. and Ophionyssus natricis found in skin scrapings, dichlorovos pest strip eliminated mites, case report: southwestern coastal Florida

Pimeliaphilus sharifi Abdussalam, 1941, illus.
Nagar SK; Kumar K.; Raizada RN
1978 Ann Zool Agra 14 (3) July 93-118 Wa
description, measurements
Hemidactylus flaviviridis (between pad and claws): Delhi State, India

Placomyobia Jameson, 1970
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key

Plegadiphilus eudocimus Tuff, 1965
Forrester DJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 58 Wa
Eudocimus albus: Florida

Pleochaetis equatoris equatoris (Jordan)
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Syn.: Ceratophyllus equatoris Jordan, 1933 (partim)
Thomasomys cinereiventer: southwestern Colombia

Pleochaetis smiti Johnson, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Caenolestes obscurus
Oryzomys albigularis
Thomasomys cinereiventer
all from southwestern Colombia

Plocopsylla phyllisae Smit, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Caenolestes obscurus: southwestern Colombia

Plocopsylla thor Johnson, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Thomasomys cinereiventer: southwestern Colombia

Pneumolaelaps marginepilosa Selln.
Bogdanov II
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 522-525 Wa
Lemmus sibiricus [and/or] Dycrostonyx torquatus: East Taimyr

Pneumonyssus capricorni Domrow, 1974
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Phalanger maculatus: W.A., Australasia

Pneumonyssus dentatus Domrow, 1961
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
as syn. of Domrownyssus dentatus (Domrow)

Polygenis bohlsi bohlsi (Wagner), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
synonymy, mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Oryzomys albigularis
O. caliginosus
Thomasomys fuscatus
Oryzomys alfaroi
all from southwestern Colombia

Polygenis bohlsi jordani (Costa Lima, 1937)
Mello DA; Brasil D
1979 Rev Brasil Pesqui Med e Biol 12 (6) Dec 389-390 Wm
Zygodontomys lasiurus
Oryzomys eliurus
O. subflavus
Calomys callosus
Nectomys squamipes
Trichomys apereoides
Rattus rattus frugivorus
all from Municipio de Formosa, Estado de Goias

Polygenis caucensis new species, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Oryzomys caliginosus: Alto Anchicaya, 650 m, Depto. del Valle, Colombia
Didelphis marsupialis: Curiche River, Depto. del Choco, Colombia

Polygenis delpontei, new species, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Oryzomys caliginosus: Depto. del Valle, Municipio de Cali, Quebrada Honda near Pichinde
Reithrodontomys mexicanus: Depto. del Valle, Municipio de Cali, Quebrada Honda near Pichinde
Oryzomys sp.(?): Depto. del Valle, Municipio de Cali, Quebrada Honda near Pichinde; Rincon del Yarumal, Pichinde, Depto. del Valle, and La Buitrera, Depto. del Valle
Thomasomys fuscatus: Rincon del Yarumal, Pichinde, Depto. del Valle; Saladito (Km 12), 2000 m, Depto. del Valle
all from southwestern Colombia

Polygenis dunni (Jordan & Rothschild), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
synonymy, mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution

Polygenis gwyni
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Polygenis gwyni (C. Fox)
Miller BE et al
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 161-166 Wa
fleas, rodents, chlorphoxim as oral systemic, field enclosure test and single- and multi-species field tests, effective control with no adverse effects upon hosts: New Mexico

Polygenis hopkinsi, new species, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Oryzomys albigularis: Cerro Munchique (60 kms by road west of Popayan), and Pena del Cerro, Dept. del Cauca, Colombia

Polygenis klagesi (Rothschild), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Proechimys semispinosus
Hoplomys gymnurus
all from southwestern Colombia

Polygenis klagesi samuelis
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Proechimys sp.
Nectomys squamipes
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Polygenis nitidus Johnson, 1957
Botelho JR; Linardi PM
1980 Rev Brasil Entom 24 (2) Aug 29 127-130 Wa
Proechimys dimidiatus
P. iheringi
Zygodontomys pixuna
all from Municipio de Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Polygenis nitidus Johnson, 1957, illus.
Linardi PM; Nagem RL
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (1) Feb 155-157 Wa
description of male
Proechimys dimidiata: Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Polygenis pradoi (Wagner, 1937)
Botelho JR; Linardi PM
1980 Rev Brasil Entom 24 (2) Aug 29 127-130 Wa
Akodon arviculoides
Nectomys squamipes
Oxymycterus hispidus
Zygodontomys lasiurus
Z. pixuna
all from Municipio de Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Polygenis pradoi (Wagner), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Syn.: Rhopalopsyllus pradoi Wagner, 1937
Oryzomys albigularis
O. caliginosus
Rhipidomys latimanus
Thomasomys fuscatus
all from southwestern Colombia

Polygenis rimatus rimatus (Jordan, 1932)
Botelho JR; Linardi PM
1980 Rev Brasil Entom 24 (2) Aug 29 127-130 Wa
Akodon arviculoides
Calomys expulsus
Euryzygomatomys guiara
Oxymycterus hispidus
Zygodontomys pixuna
all from Municipio de Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Polygenis roberti beebei (I. Fox), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Syn.: Rhopalopsyllus beebei I. Fox, 1947

Polygenis thurmani Johnson, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Didelphis marsupialis
Oryzomys albigularis
Oryzomys sp. (probably O. caliginosus)
Rhipidomys latimanus
all from southwestern Colombia

Polygenis trapidoi, new species, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Oryzomys caliginosus: Depto. del Valle, Municipio de Cali, Valle del Rio Pichinde, 1700-1900 m, Colombia

Polygenis tripus (Jordan, 1933)
Botelho JR; Linardi PM
1980 Rev Brasil Entom 24 (2) Aug 29 127-130 Wa
Akodon arviculoides
Zygodontomys pixuna
all from Municipio de Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Polygenis tripus (Jordan, 1933), illus.
Cerqueira EJL; Linardi PM
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (2) May 419-423 Wa
Polygenis tripus, evolutive cycle, description of larva

Polygenis tripus (Jordan), illus.
Linardi PM; Cerqueira EJL; Williams P
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 41-43 Wa
Allantonematidae [sp.] (may belong to either Neoparasitylenchus or Metaparasitylenchus) from Polygenis tripus (body cavity)
Zygodontomys lasiurus: Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Polyplax spp.
Glicken A; Schwab RG
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 577-586 Wa
ectoparasites, Peromyscus maniculatus, rates of reinfestation after ectoparasite-free mice were returned to natural habitat, sex and age of host: Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Siskiyou County, California

Polyplax sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus nitidus
R. niviventer
R. rattus
R. r. brunneus
R. r. brunneusculus
R. turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Polyplax asiatica Ferris
King RE; Walton DW; Tun MM
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 240-244 Wa
hoplopleurid lice of small mammals, seasonal relationships
Bandicota bengalensis: Rangoon, Burma

Polyplax asiatica
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Nesokia indica
Rattus rattus
all from Nepal

Polyplax asiatica
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Polyplax chinensis Ferris
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus
all from Tadzhikistan

Polyplax ellobii (Sosnina)
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Ellobius talpinus
Meriones erythrourus
Rhombomys opimus
all from Tadzhikistan

Polyplax opimi Sosnina
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Meriones meridianus
Rhombomys opimus
all from Tadzhikistan

Polyplax paradoxa Johnson
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus
all from Tadzhikistan

Polyplax pricei
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus nitidus: Nepal

Polyplax reclinata (Nitzsch)
King RE; Walton DW; Tun MM
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 240-244 Wa
hoplopleurid lice of small mammals, seasonal relationships
Suncus murinus: Rangoon, Burma

Polyplax reclinata
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Suncus murinus: Nepal

Polyplax serrata
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Polyplax serrata Burm.
Arzamasov IT; Kraevskaia LI; Labetskaia AG
1977 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s Biial Navuk (2) 113-114 Wa
ectoparasites, murine rodents: Polessk Luninetsk region, Bretsk oblast, Belorussian Polesia

Polyplax serrata
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus nitidus: Nepal

Poliplax serrata
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: Espana

Polyplax serrata (Burm.)
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Mus musculus
Meriones erythrourus
all from Tadzhikistan

Polyplax spinolusa
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Polyplax spinulosa (Burmeister)
Gibney VJ; Campbell JB
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 531-536 Issued July 17 Wa
Polyplax spinulosa, rats (exper.), effect of riboflavin (vitamin B-2)-deficient ration on infestation levels, results indicate increased host susceptibility; no correlation between host sex and infestation level

Polyplax spinulosa
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Rattus exulans
R. rattus septicus
all from Indonesia

Polyplax spinulosa
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rajah: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Polyplax spinulosa (Burmeister)
King RE; Walton DW; Tun MM
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 240-244 Wa
hoplopleurid lice of small mammals, seasonal relationships
Bandicota bengalensis
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
R. exulans
all from Rangoon, Burma

Polyplax spinulosa
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Tatera indica: Nepal

Poliplax spinulosa
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Rattus rattus: Espana

Polyplax spinulosa
Walberg JA et al
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (1) Feb 60-62 Wa
Rattus norvegicus: laboratory facility, New York

Polyplax stephensi
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus: Nepal

Polyplax turkestanica Blag.
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Rattus turkestanicus
Meriones erythrourus
all from Tadzhikistan

Polyplax turkestanica major Blag.
Sosnina EF; Davydov GS
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (2 (71)) Apr-June 14-20 Wa
Nesokia indica
Meriones erythrourus
all from Tadzhikistan

Porocephalus crotali (Humboldt, 1808) Humboldt,
1811, illus.
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599
Wa
synonymy, description
Philander opossum
Marmosa cinerea
M. murina
Chironetes minimus
all from Brasil

Porocephalus crotali
Riley J
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 127-131 Wa
Porocephalus crotali, development in Crotalus
atrox (exper.) from nymph to adult, length of
infection, pathology in lung

Porocephalus crotali
Rodrick GE 1943-
1971 Diss (Univ Oklahoma) 68 pp Ann Arbor Michigan
Wa(DISS 72-3,432)
An ontogenetic study of lactate dehydrogenase
in Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida)

Porocephalus crotali Humboldt, 1808
Trainer JE jr 1943-
1971 Diss (Univ Oklahoma) 78 pp Ann Arbor Michigan
Wa(DISS 72-3,443)
An ultrastructural investigation of body wall
components in Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida)

Kiricephalus tortus Sambon 1922 (Porocephalus
tortus Shipley 1898), illus.
Krishnasamy M; Self JT
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 750 Wa
Hemiscillium indicum (orbit): off coast of
Malaysia

Porribius caminae (Rothschild)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued
June 1 Wa
Eptesicus pumilus: Queensland

Portunion conformis
Kuris AM et al
1979 J Invert Path 34 (1) July 26-31 Wa
development of virus particles in Portunion
conformis and its host Hemigrapsus oregonensis:
San Francisco Bay, California

Portunion conformis, illus.
Kuris AM; Poinar GO; Hess RT
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 211-232 Wa
Portunion conformis in Hemigrapsus oregonensis
and H. nudus, parasite mortality in relation
to season, geographic area, multiple infection,
host size, parasite developmental stage, host
sex, and host species; recovery of female host
reproductive capability; morphology of host
response: Pacific coast of North America

Probopyrus floridensis Richardson
Beck JT
1980 Am Midland Naturalist 104 (1) July 135-154
Wa
as syn. of P. pandalicola (Packard)

Probopyrus pandalicola (Packard)
Beck JT
1980 Am Midland Naturalist 104 (1) July 135-154
Wa
Probopyrus pandalicola on Palaemonetes paludosus, breeding season, brood size (annual and
seasonal variation, relationship to host
length, independent of host sex), attachment
and size development of male and female parasites, host and parasite population structure
and longevity: Wakulla Co., Florida
Syn.: Probopyrus floridensis Richardson

Procellariphaga nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa
Menoponidae
tod: P. ossifragae nov. spec.

Procellariphaga affinis [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Procellariphaga brevifimbriata [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Procellariphaga irrumpens [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Procellariphaga longithoracica [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Procellariphaga narboroughi [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Procellariphaga numerosa [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Procellariphaga ossifragae nov. spec. (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa
Macronectes giganteus

Procellariphaga paulula [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Procellariphaga petulans [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued
Apr 12 Wa

Procellariphaga pinguis [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Proctolaelaps pygmaeus
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Proctolaelaps pygmaeus Muell.
Meledzhaeva MA; Zinkina OA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (1) 50-54 Wa
[Cricetulus migratorius]: Karakumsk Canal route

Proctolaelaps pygmaeus
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Apodemus flavicollis (nest): region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Proctophyllodes (Allanalges) Trouessart, 1886
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges Trouessart, 1886

Proctophyllodes (Allanalges) (in part), Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Poppe, 1888
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Poppe, 1888
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Poppe, 1888
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Poppe, 1888
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1885
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1885
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1886
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Proctophyllodes sp.
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Seiurus noveboracensis (wings): Newfoundland, Canada

Proctophyllodes sp. (brevicaudatus?)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (wings): Newfoundland, Canada

Proctophyllodes sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Urocissa flavirostris
Ficedula parva
Petronia xanthocollis
all from Nepal

Proctophyllodes sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Perisoreus canadensis
Carduelis flammea
all from Alaska

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) analgoides Trouessart, 1885
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges analgoides (Trouessart, 1885) new combination

Proctophyllodes (Allanalges) bifoliatus Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges bifoliatus (Trouessart and Neumann)

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) elegans Trouessart, 1886
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges elegans (Trouessart, 1886) [new combination]

Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) gracilipes Trouessart, 1885
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges gracilipes (Trouessart) new combination

Proctophyllodes hylocichlae Atyeo and Braasch
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Catharus ustulatus: Alaska

Proctophyllodes (Allanalges) podagricus Trouessart, 1886
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges podagricus (Trouessart)

Proctophyllodes polyxenus Atyeo and Braasch
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Spizella arborea
Zonotrichia leucophrys
all from Alaska

Proctophyllodes quadrisetosus Atyeo and Braasch
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Dendroica coronata: Alaska

Proechinophthirus fluctus
Lyons ET; Keyes MC; Conlogue J
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 455-464 Wa
Uncinaria lucasi and sucking lice, Callorhinus ursinus, dichlorvos, disophenol, controlled and critical tests: St. Paul Island, Alaska

Proechinophthirus fluctus
Lyons ET; Kim KC; Keyes MC
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 53-57 Wa
Uncinaria lucasi and lice, Callorhinus ursinus, disophenol, critical tests, few signs of toxicosis

Proechinophthirus zumpti Werneck, 1955, illus.
Kim KC
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 497-501 Wa
Proechinophthirus zumpti on Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus (head, belly, back, tail), description of eggs and numphs, redescription of adults, population density and structure: South Africa

Prolistrophorus inornatus sp. n., illus.
Lizaso NM
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 205-210 Issued July 3 Wa
Oryzomys subflavus: Jequie, Bahia

Proradfordia Lukoschus, Dusbabek et Jameson, 1973
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Myobiidae of rodents, host-parasite specificity and parallel evolution

Proradfordia octodon sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Octodon degus: Valparaiso, Chili

Proradfordia octodon Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
description
Octodon degus: Valparaiso, Chili

Proterothrix Gaud 1968
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
key to species

Proterothrix sp.
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Garrulax lineatus: Nepal

Proterothrix allothyrus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
key
Syns.: Pterodectes schizothyrus (var.) Gaud et Mouchet, 1959; P. schizothyrus (partim), Gaud et Till, 1961
Megaceryle maxima: Zaire (Kadia); Cameroun (M'balmayo); Tanzanie

Proterothrix melanurus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
key
Syn.: Pterodectes schizothyrus (partim), Gaud et Mouchet 1959; Gaud et Till, 1961
Ceryle rudis: Cameroun (Yaounde)

Proterothrix schizothyrus Gaud, illus.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
key
Alcedo quadribrachys: Zaire
Ispidina picta: Cameroun

Proterothrix stenothyrus n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
key
Syn.: Pterodectes schizothyrus (partim), Gaud et Mouchet 1958; Gaud et Till, 1961
Halcyon senegalensis: Mali (Bougouni); Sud-Cameroun (Yaounde, Douala)

Protomyobia Ewing, 1938
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Myobiidae
key

Przhevalskiana silenus, illus.
Tadayon RA; Cheema AH; Muhammed SI
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (5) May 798-802 Wa
goats: Iran

Pseudalges Radford, 1950
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
diagnosis, synonymy, key, key to species, type
species: P. analgoides (Trouessart, 1885) new
combination

Pseudalges, Oudemans, 1905
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges Trouessart, 1886

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges new genus

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Pseudalges, Radford, 1958
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges Trouessart, 1886

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1958
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges new genus

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1958
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1958
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges Gaud, 1952

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1958
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1958
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Pseudalges (in part), Turk, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Pseudalges (in part), Turk, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Pseudalges acuticaudatus (Trouessart) new combination
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
description
Syns.: Allanalges acuticaudatus Trouessart,
1899; Pseudalges acuticaudatus, Radford, 1953

Pseudalges acuticaudatus, Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges acuticaudatus (Trouessart)
new combination

Pseudalges analgoides (Trouessart, 1885) new
combination (type species), illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
key, description
Syns.: Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) analgoides
Trouessart, 1885; Pterocolus (Allanalges) analgoides,
Berlese, 1897; Pterocolus analgoides,
Trouessart, 1899; Allanalges analgoides, Canestrini
and Kramer, 1899; Pseudalges analgoides,
Oudemans, 1905
Merops superciliosus
M. viridis
all from Malaya

Pseudalges analgoides, Oudemans, 1905
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges analgoides (Trouessart,
1885) new combination

Pseudalges bifoliatus, Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Calcealges bifoliatus (Trouessart
and Neumann)

Pseudalges claudus, Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June
187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges claudus (Trouessart)
new combination

Pseudalges claudus anoma, Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Arthrogynalges anomus (Trouessart) new combination

Pseudalges elegans, Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges elegans (Trouessart, 1886) [new combination]

Pseudalges gracilipes, Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges gracilipes (Trouessart) new combination

Pseudalges inchoatarcus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Dicrocercus hirundineus: Buzi, Mozambique
Melittophagus bullockoides: South Africa
M. pusillus: South Africa

Pseudalges podagricus, Radford, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Allanalges podagricus (Trouessart)

Pseudocaligus fistulariae sp. nov., illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research$_h$ Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^h Indexed from photocopy
Fistularia villosa (buccal cavity): Trivandrum, South India

Pseudocycnus armatus (Bassett-Smith), illus.
Kurian CV
1961 Bull Centr Research$_h$ Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 63-77 Lac^h Indexed from photocopy
synonymy
Indocybium guttatum (gill filaments): off Alleppey, Kerala

Pseudolynchia canariensis
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida asiatica: Florida

Pseudolynchia canariensis Macquart
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological analysis of distribution during hosts' spring and autumn flights
Circus pygargus
C. macrourus
Accipiter nisus
A. badius
Falco tinnunculus
Streptopelia orientalis
Coracias garrulus
all from southern Kazakhstan

Pseudolynchia canariensis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Columba livia
Streptopelia orientalis
all from Nepal

Pseudomenopon pilosum (Scolopi, 1763), illus.
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Gallus domesticus: Espana

Pseudomolgus Sars, 1918
Tanaka O
1961 J Fac Agric Kyushu Univ 11 (3) Nov 30 249-273 Wa
as syn. of Anthessius Della Valle, 1883

Pseudonicothoe gen. n.
Avdeev GV; Avdeev VV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (12) Dec 1893-1897 Wa
Nicothoidae
tod: P. branchialis sp. n.

Pseudonicothoe branchialis sp. n. (tod), illus.
Avdeev GV; Avdeev VV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (12) Dec 1893-1897 Wa
Heterocarpus laevigatus (gills): region of Ratak island, Pacific Ocean

Pseudorbitacolax Pillai 1971
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
Bomolochidae
key, redescription

Pseudorbitacolax fimbriatus new species, illus.
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
Sardinella fimbriata (eyes): New Guinea

Pseudorbitacolax nudus (Cressey and Boyle 1973) [n. comb.], illus.
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
Syn.: Orbitacolax nudus Cressey and Boyle 1973
Herklotsichthys punctatus (eyes): Philippines

Pseudorbitacolax varunae (Bennet 1966), illus.
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
synonymy, redescription
Anodontostoma chacunda (eyes): Manila, Philippine Islands; Kerala, India; Madras, India; Java; Sandakan Bay, Borneo

Pseudoschoengastia apista
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Psocodea
Haub F
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (1) Jan 15 3-6 Wa
comments concerning 'Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura' by K. C. Kim and H. W. Ludwig, Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 71 (6), Nov. 15, 1978, pp. 910-922

Psorergates (Psorobia) sp., illus.
Lee KJ et al
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (1) Feb 77-79 Wa
Macaca arctoides (dermal cysts on face, chest, and abdomen): breeding colony

Psoroptes
Collins EA
1980 Vet Rec 107 (9) Aug 30 205 Wa
Psoroptes, horses (external auditary meatus), head shaking condition, aural haematoma, monosulfiram treatment: North Yorkshire

[Psoroptes] psoroptic mange
Maske DK; Ruprah NS
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (4) Apr 494-497 Wa
psoroptic mange, buffaloes, prevalence by season, climate, host sex and age, temperature, and relative humidity: Haryana, India

Psoroptes [sp.]
Gerring EL; Thomsett LR
1980 Vet Rec 106 (23) June 7 490 Wa
Psoroptes [sp.], horse (ear canal), head shaking condition, gamma benzene hexachloride

Psoroptes sp., probably P. ovis
Lange RE; Sandoval AV; Meleney WP
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 77-82 Wa
Psoroptes sp., probably P. ovis, Ovis canadensis mexicana, lesions in ears and on various body parts: San Andres National Wildlife Refuge, southern New Mexico

Psoroptes communis var. Bos bubalis
Maske DK; Ruprah NS
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (5) May 563-564 Wa
Psoroptes communis var. Bos bubalis (Psoroptes natalensis), in vitro survival of different stages and hatchability of eggs at various temperatures and relative humidities

Psoroptes communis var. cuniculi, illus.
Abu-Samra MT; Imbabi SE; Mahgoub ES
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 627-637 Wa
mange in domestic animals, survey, clinical picture, histopathology, treatment; new technique for isolation of Demodex folliculorum var. bovis
donkeys
rabbits
all from Sudan

Psoroptes communis var. ovis
Abu-Samra MT; Imbabi SE; Mahgoub ES
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 627-637 Wa
mange in domestic animals, survey, clinical picture, histopathology, treatment; new technique for isolation of Demodex folliculorum var. bovis
sheep: Sudan

Psoroptes communis ovis
Kirkwood AC; Quick MP
1981 Vet Rec 108 (13) Mar 28 279-280 Wa
Psoroptes communis ovis, sheep, diazinon, laboratory tests and field trials

Psoroptes cuniculi
Arlian LG et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (10) Oct 1782-1784 Wa
Psoroptes cuniculi, off-host survival times for male and female mites as function of ambient temperature and relative humidity conditions, implications for control of transmission

Psoroptes cuniculi, illus.
Cook RW
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 72-74 Wa
incidence in goats (ears): New South Wales

Psoroptes cuniculi
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle, precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P. ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with other arthropods compared

Psoroptes cuniculi
Munro R; Munro HMC
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (1) Feb 1-5 Wa
Psoroptes cuniculi, goats, clinical observations, treatment with malathion and benzene hexachloride, some mites survived in deeper parts of ear canal: Fiji

Psoroptes cuniculi
Wilkins CA et al
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2112-2113 Wa
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits, efficacy of 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 subcutaneously or various avermectin analogues topically

Psoroptes cuniculi
Wright FC; Crookshank HR; Cooper JF
1980 Southwest Entom 5 (3) Sept 187-190 Wa
Psoroptes ovis, P. cuniculi, determination and comparison of free amino acids and related compounds

Psoroptes cuniculi
Wright FC; DeLoach JR
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 186-187 Wa
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits (exper.), feeding monitored by ^{51}Cr-labeled hemoglobin, data suggest that mites penetrate capillaries and ingest intact erythrocytes

Psoroptes cuniculi (Delafond)
Wright FC; Riner JC; Robbins WE
1979 Southwest Entom 4 (4) Dec 278-281 Wa
Psoroptes cuniculi, P. ovis, acaricidal effect of 9 straight chain dimethyl amines and 9 straight chain dimethyl amides compared with permitted acaricides

Psoroptes natalensis
Maske DK; Ruprah NS
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (5) May 563-564 Wa
Psoroptes communis var. Bos bubalis (Psoroptes natalensis), in vitro survival of different stages and hatchability of eggs at various temperatures and relative humidities

Psoroptes ovis
Fisher WF; Wilson GI
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 146-151 Wa
Psoroptes ovis infested- and uninfested-cattle, precipitating antibodies in sera demonstrated by agar-gel diffusion when tested against P. ovis and P. cuniculi extracts, agar-gel diffusion tests on sera of cattle infested with other arthropods compared

Psoroptes ovis (Hering)
Guillot FS
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 44-47 Wa
Psoroptes ovis, population increase on stanchioned but not unstanchioned cattle suggests that host self-grooming contributes to decline of P. ovis and body scab during summer, deteriorating skin condition also a factor, evidence that P. ovis does not enter quiescent stage for summer survival

Psoroptes ovis
Kirkwood AC
1980 Vet Rec 107 (20) Nov 15 469-470 Wa
Psoroptes ovis, sheep (exper.), effect on body-weight and wool loss

Psoroptes sp., probably P. ovis
Lange RE; Sandoval AV; Meleney WP
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 77-82 Wa
Psoroptes sp., probably P. ovis, Ovis canadensis mexicana, lesions in ears and on various body parts: San Andres National Wildlife Refuge, southern New Mexico

Psoroptes ovis
Wright FC; Crookshank HR; Cooper JF
1980 Southwest Entom 5 (3) Sept 187-190 Wa
Psoroptes ovis, P. cuniculi, determination and comparison of free amino acids and related compounds

Psoroptes ovis
Wright FC; Guillot FS; Meleney WP
1981 J Wilflife Dis 17 (3) July 381-386 Wa
Psoroptes ovis from Ovis canadensis mexicana, experimental transmission to domestic sheep, rabbits, and cattle, studies indicate that mites are not adapted to cattle or domestic sheep and could transfer to cattle only with great difficulty: New Mexico

Psoroptes ovis (Hering 1838)
Wright FC; Riner JC; Robbins WE
1979 Southwest Entom 4 (4) Dec 278-281 Wa
Psoroptes cuniculi, P. ovis, acaricidal effect of 9 straight chain dimethyl amines and 9 straight chain dimethyl amides compared with permitted acaricides

Psoroptic mange See [Psoroptes]

Psoroptoides haplonychus Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Hyomesalges haplonychus (Gaud et Mouchet)

Psoroptoides haplonychus, partim, Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Hyomesalges allourus n. sp.

Psoroptoides haplonychus (variete), Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Hyomesalges allourus n. sp.

Psoroptoides uroplax, partim, Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Atacturalges trichosus n. sp.

Psoroptoides uroplax (variete), Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Atacturalges trichosus n. sp.

Psoroptoides uroplax Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Atacturalges uroplax (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.]

Psoroptoidinae
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
key to genera and species from African hornbills

Pteracarus Jameson & Chow, 1952
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Myobiini

Pteracarus sp. 1
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
Myotis mystacinus: Suisse

Pteracarus sp. 2
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 203-220 Wa
Barbastella barbastellus: Suisse

Pteracarus breviatus spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Pipistrellus savii: Sionnet, Geneve, Suisse

Pteracarus cloeotis [lapsus p. 679 for Hipposiderobia cloeotis spec. nov.]
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa

Pteracarus macfarlanei Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Murina huttoni (posterior part of dorsum): Gunong Benom, Pahang, Malaya

Pteracarus minutus daubentoni Dusbabek, 1973
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Myotis nattereri
M. nathalinae
all from Suisse

Pteracarus minutus occidentalis Dusbabek et Wilson, 1973
Fain A; Aellen V
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 313-320 Wa
Barbastella barbastellus: Suisse

Pteracarus minutus subspec. tricolor subspec. nov.
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
Myotis tricolor: Grotte Mulonga, Lubudi, Zaire; Bishopstowe, Pietermaritzburg

Pteracarus peruvianus sp. nov., illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Thyroptera discifera: Cumeria, Loreto, High Ucayali, Peru

Pteracarus shealsi Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Dasypterus ega (posterolateral region of dorsum): Trinidad

Pteralloptes elythrurus? Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (1) Mar 31 61-86 Wa
as syn. of Analloptes megatrichopus n. sp.

Pterocolurus Gaud et Mouchet
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
as syn. of Vexillaria Gaud et Mouchet

Pterocolurus aphyllus, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
as syn. of Vexillaria africana Gaud et Mouchet, 1959

Pterocolurus dendrochaetus, Gaud, 1973
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
as syn. of Vexillaria equifolia Gaud, 1973

Pterocolus Haller, 1878 (non Schoenherr, 1833)
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Trouessartia Canestrini, 1899

Pterocolus (Allanalges) (in part), Berlese, 1897
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges new genus

Pterocolus (Allanalges) (in part), Berlese, 1897
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges Radford, 1950

Pterocolus analgoides, Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges analgoides (Trouessart, 1885) new combination

Pterocolus (Allanalges) analgoides, Berlese, 1897
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Pseudalges analgoides (Trouessart, 1885) new combination

Pterocolus elegans, Poppe, 1888
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges elegans (Trouessart, 1886) [new combination]

Pterocolus gracilipes, Trouessart, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges gracilipes (Trouessart) new combination

Pterocolus (Allanalges) gracilipes, Berlese, 1897
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Bicentralges gracilipes (Trouessart) new combination

Pterodectes leioplax
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Urocissa flavirostris: Nepal

Pterodectes schizothyrus (partim), Gaud et Mouchet 1958; Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
as syn. of Proterothrix stenothyrus n. sp.

Pterodectes schizothyrus (partim), Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
as syn. of Proterothrix allothyrus n. sp.

Pterodectes schizothyrus (partim), Gaud et Mouchet 1959 ; Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
as syn. of Proterothrix melanurus n. sp.

Pterodectes schizothyrus (var.) Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
as syn. of Proterothrix allothyrus n. sp.

Pterolichus sp.
Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 92-93 Wa
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Francolinus pondicerianus pondicerianus (feathers of all): all from market in Madras

Pterolichus sp.
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Arkansas; Florida)

Pterolichus sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Canachites canadensis: Alaska

Pterolichus diploderma Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept Wa
Numida meleagris (wings): Cuba

Pterolichus latus sp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept Wa
Meleagris gallopavo (wings): Vertientes, Prov. of Camaguey, Cuba

Pterolichus obtusus Robin, 1877
Balasundaram S; Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 8-10 Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus
Numida meleagridis
Meleagridis gallipavo
(feathers of all): all from Tamil Nadu

Pterolichus obtusus Robin, 1877
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus
Numida meleagris
Meleagris gallopavo
(wings of all): all from Cuba

Pterolichus obtusus Robin, 1868, illus.
Oba MSP; Pereira MC; Schumaker TTS
1978 Biologico S Paulo 44 (6) June 145-148 Wa
Gallus gallus domesticus: Mogi das Cruzes, Sao Paulo, Brasil

Pterolichus pavonis Oudemans, 1905, illus.
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept Wa
male described
Pavo cristatus (wings): Cuba

Pterolichus serrativentris, Trouessart, 1886
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
as syn. of Ciconiacarus serrativentris (Trouessart)

Pterolichus (Eupterolichus) vexillarius, var. minuta, Canestrini et Kramer, 1899
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
as syn. of Vexillaria minuta (Megnin et Trouessart)

Pterolichus vexillarius minutus, Megnin et Trouessart, 1884
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
as syn. of Vexillaria minuta (Megnin et Trouessart)

Pteronyssoides bouweri, Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
as syn. of Cleyastobius bouweri (Till) [n. comb.]

Pteronyssoides paraphoeniculi, Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
as syn. of Cleyastobius parapheniculi (Till) [n. comb.]

Pteronyssoides phoeniculi, Gaud et Till, 1961
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
as syn. of Cleyastobius phoeniculi (Till) [n. comb.]

Pteronyssus [sp.], probably picoides Cerny
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Picoides tridactylus: Alaska

Pteronyssus bouweri Till, 1956
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
as syn. of Cleyastobius bouweri (Till) [n. comb.]

Pteronyssus monoplax Cerny
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Picoides tridactylus: Alaska

Pteronyssus paraphoeniculi Till, 1956
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
as syn. of Cleyastobius paraphoeniculi (Till) [n. comb.]

Pteronyssus phoeniculi, Till, 1956
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
as syn. of Cleyastobius phoeniculi (Till) [n. comb.]

Pteronyssus [sp.], probably picoides Cerny
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Picoides tridactylus: Alaska

Pterophagus strictus Megnin, 1877
Balasundaram S; Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 8-10 Wa
Columba livia domestica (feathers): Tamil Nadu

Pterophagus strictus Robin, 1877
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept Wa
Columba livia domestica (neck): Cuba

Pterophagus strictus Megnin 1877
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Passer domesticus: provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Pteropiella dobsonia Fain, 1975
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Labidocarpellus dobsonia (Fain, 1975) n. comb.

Pteropiella papuana Fain, 1975
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
as syn. of Labidocarpellus papuanus (Fain, 1975) n. comb.

Pteropimyobia Fain, 1973
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Myobiini
definition

Pteropimyobia nyctimene Fain, 1973 emend. nov.
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
emendation of: Pteropimyobia nyctineme Fain, 1973

Pteropimyobia nyctimene Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Nyctimene bougainvillei: Buin, Bougainville Is., Solomon Is.

Pteropimyobia nyctineme Fain, 1973
Fain A
1974 Rev Zool Africaine 88 (3) Sept 27 677-682 Wa
emended to: Pteropimyobia nyctimene Fain, 1973 emend. nov.

Pteropimyobia pahangensis Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
brief description
Macroglossus minimus sobrinus (neck): Gunong Benom, Pahang, Malaya

Pterygocrusolichus chanayi (Trouessart, 1885)
Cerny V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 233-238 Issued Sept Wa
Meleagris gallopavo (wings): Cuba

Pterygosoma neumanni var. hirstiella Abdussalam, 1941, illus.
Nagar SK; Kumar K.; Raizada RN
1978 Ann Zool Agra 14 (3) July 93-118 Wa
description, measurements

Phthirus pubis (Linnaeus, 1758) Leach, 1815, illus.
Alwar VS; Raja EE
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 111-113 Wa
brief description
Bubalus bubalis (base of tail): Madras

Pthirus pubis, illus.
Berman EL; Carter HW; Brodkin R
1980 Scan Electron Micr (3) 517-522 Wa
Pthirus pubis, structure of eggs, hatching mechanism, light and scanning microscopy

Phthirus pubis
Chapel TA et al
1979 Sex Transmit Dis 6 (4) Oct-Dec 257-260 Wm
Phthirus pubis, incidence survey in clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, clinical findings, diagnosis, epidemiology and associated sexually transmitted diseases

Phthirus pubis
Felman YM; Nikitas JA
1980 Cutis 25 (5) 482-489 559 Wm
Phthirus pubis, humans, biology, sexual transmission, clinical manifestations, diagnosis, treatment, clinical review

Phthirus pubis, illus.
Primakov FD
1978 Vestnik Oftal Moskva (5) Sept-Oct 74-75 Wm
Phthirus pubis, human, infection of eyelid and lashes, case report

Phthirus pubis, illus.
Reddy SC
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (1) Apr 39-41 Wm
Phthirus pubis, young males, case reports, blepharitis: India

Pthirus pubis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Ptilonyssus angustatus sp. n., illus.
Feider Z; Mironescu I
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 19-39 Issued Mar Wa
Lanius collurio (cavite nasale): Roumanie (Agigea; Pingarati; Sarul Dornei)
L. minor (cavite nasale): Faraoani, Roumanie

Ptilonyssus carduelis Fain
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Carduelis flammea: Alaska

Ptilonyssus insularis sp. n.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 227-235 Issued Sept Wa

Ptilonyssus insularis cubanus subsp. n.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 227-235 Issued Sept Wa
Dives atroviolaceus: Aguacate, Mantingua, Baracoa, prov. of Oriente, Cuba

Ptilonyssus insularis insularis subsp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 227-235 Issued Sept Wa
Quiscalus niger caribaeus: Cayo Piedra, Isla de Pinos; La Cocodrila, Isla de Pinos
Dives atroviolaceus: La Cocodrila, Isla de Pinos

Ptilonyssus ludovicianus sp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 227-235 Issued Sept Wa
Pheucticus ludovicianus: Soledad, Botanical Garden, prov. of Las Villas, Cuba

Ptilonyssus perisorei George
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Perisoreus canadensis: Alaska

Ptilonyssus sairae Castro
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Dendroica coronata: Alaska

Ptilonyssus teretistris sp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 227-235 Issued Sept Wa
Teretistris fornsi: El Dorado, prov. of Las Villas, Cuba

Ptyssalges new genus (type genus)
Atyeo WT; Gaud J
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 306-308 Wa
Ptyssalgidae new family
tod: Ptyssalges major new combination

Ptyssalges sp., illus.
Atyeo WT; Gaud J
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 306-308 Wa

Ptyssalges, undescribed species
Atyeo WT; Gaud J
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 306-308 Wa
Syn.: Paralges major Trouessart, 1887 (material from Phaethornis longirostris, not from Eutoxeres aquila)

Ptyssalges major (Trouessart, 1887) new combination (tod)
Atyeo WT; Gaud J
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 306-308 Wa
Syns.: Paralges major Trouessart, 1887 (material from Eutoxeres aquila, not from Phaethornis longirostris); Dermoglyphus major (Trouessart, 1887)
Eutoxeres aquila: Brazil

Ptyssalgidae new family
Atyeo WT; Gaud J
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 306-308 Wa
Analgoidea (s. s.)
type genus: Ptyssalges n. gen.

Puffinoecus nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Philopteridae
tod: P. peusi nov. spec.

Puffinoecus bicolor [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Puffinoecus coloratus [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Puffinoecus enderleini nom. nov.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Syn.: Docophorus schillingi Enderlein 1908
Pterodroma m. mollis

Puffinoecus gaini [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Puffinoecus minor [n. comb.]
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa

Puffinoecus peusi nov. spec. (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Puffinus d. diomedea

Pulex sp.
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Pulex sp.
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Pulex sp., undetermined
Haas GE; Wilson N
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 25-30 Wa
Canis familiaris: Kauai; Hawaii
Homo sapiens: Hawaii

Pulex cheopis Rothschild, 1903
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
as syn. of Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild)

Pulex irritans L. 1758
Botelho JR; Linardi PM
1980 Rev Brasil Entom 24 (2) Aug 29 127-130 Wa
Proechimys dimidiatus: Municipio de Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Pulex irritans
Buckle A; Harris S
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 431-439 Wa
flea epifauna of suburban Vulpes vulpes population, infestation levels, host age and sex, seasonal variation, foxes probably obtain majority of their fleas from habitat through which they move rather than from prey items: suburban London

Pulex irritans
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Lynx rufus: Colorado

Pulex irritans L.
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
+chien (litiere): France

Pulex irritans
Guiguen C; Beaucournu JC
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 481-486 Wa
Pulex irritans (vector of human plague), first appearance in potential plague area of Burundi

Pulex irritans L.
Haas GE; Wilson N
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 25-30 Wa
Pulex simulans and P. irritans, occurrence on dogs in Hawaii, review of records dating to 1922
Canis familiaris: Hawaii
Sus scrofa: Hawaii

Pulex irritans Linnaeus, 1758, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution: southwestern Colombia

Pulex irritans
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Canis aureus
Felis bengalensis
Rattus rattus
Vulpes bengalensis
V. ferrilata
all from Nepal

Pulex irritans
Schneider R
1981 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 43 (3) Mar 149-150 Wm
Pulex irritans in composted swine manure used on gardens, probable cause of infestations on humans and animals in the general area of the gardens: Germany

Pulex irritans
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Pulex simulans
Custer JW; Pence DB
1979 J Med Entom 15 (2) Feb 8 132-133 Wa
Bassariscus astutus: west Texas

Pulex simulans
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Pulex simulans Baker
Haas GE; Wilson N
1967 J Med Entom 4 (1) Apr 25 25-30 Wa
Pulex simulans and P. irritans, occurrence on dogs in Hawaii, review of records dating to 1922
Canis familiaris: Kauai; Oahu; Hawaii

Pulex simulans Baker, 1895
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Thomasomys cinereiventer: southwestern Colombia

Pumiliopes Shen 1957
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
Bomolochidae
key, redescription

Pumiliopes capitulatus Cressey and Boyle 1973
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
as syn. of Pumiliopes jonesi (Bennet 1967) [n. comb.]

Pumiliopes jonesi (Bennet 1967) [n. comb.]
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
description
Syns.: Bomolochus jonesi Bennet 1967; Pumiliopes capitulatus Cressey and Boyle 1973
Herklotsichthys displonotus: Singapore
Rastrelliger kanagurta: Red Sea; Sri Lanka; Madras, India; Philippine Islands; Java
R. faughni: Philippine Islands
Scomber japonicus: Gulf of Guinea; Mauritania; Zanzibar
S. australasicus: Philippine Islands
Clupanodon punctatus: Hae-yoe Chi Kiang
(eyes of all)

Pumiliopes squamosus Cressey and Boyle 1973
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
Sardinella fimbriata: Hong Kong; Nosy Be, Madagascar
S. zunasi: Japan
S. jussieui: Batavia
(eyes of all)

Pumiliopsis Pillai 1967
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
Bomolochidae
key, redescription

Pumiliopsis emarginatus Cressey and Boyle 1973
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
as syn. of P. sardinellae (Bennet 1964)

Pumiliopsis plautus Cressey and Boyle 1973, illus.
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
description
Syn.: P. spathepedes Bennet 1975
Sardinella sirm (eyes): Zanzibar; Aden

Pumiliopsis sardinellae (Bennet 1964), illus.
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
Syn.: Pumiliopsis emarginatus Cressey and Boyle 1973
Sardinella albella: Mombasa; Aden; Zanzibar
S. bulan: Sarawak; Nosy Be; Batavia; Penang; Java; Philippine Islands
S. fimbriata: Sri Lanka; Thailand; Hong Kong; Formosa
S. jussieui: Thailand
(eyes of all)

Pumiliopsis spathepedes Bennet 1975
Cressey R; Cressey HB
1980 Fish Bull National Oceanic and Atmos Admin 78 (3) July 715-730 Wa
as syn. of P. plautus Cressey and Boyle 1973

Pygiopsylla hoplia Jordan and Rothschild
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Perameles nasuta: Queensland

Pygiopsylla pavida Rothschild, 1916
Holland GP
1971 Canad Entom 103 (2) Feb 213-234 Wa
as syn. of Acanthopsylla pavida (Rothschild)

Pygiopsylla sinuata Holland
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Rattus fuscipes: Queensland

Pygmephorus hastatus Mahunka
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Pygmephorus tamiasi Mahunka
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Quadraceps bicuspis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Charadrius dubius: Nepal

Quadraceps b. bicuspis (Nitzsch), illus.
Timmermann G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 41-47 Issued May 14 Wa

Quadraceps bicuspis dressleri n. subsp., illus.
Timmermann G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 41-47 Issued May 14 Wa
Charadrius melanops: Perth, W-Australien

Quadraceps conformis (Blagoveshtchensky 1940)
Timmermann G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 41-47 Issued May 14 Wa
Heteroscelus incanus (Balg): Japan

Quadraceps dasi
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Vanellus indicus: Nepal

Quadraceps dominella Timmermann 1953, illus.
Martens JM
1980 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (5-6) July 27 349-354 Wa
redescription
Charadrius obscurus: Manakau, Nord-Insel, Neuseeland

Quadraceps furvus (Burmeister, 1838)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Tringa erythropus: Espana

Quadraceps hoplopteri
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Vanellus indicus
V. spinosus
all from Nepal

Quadraceps hospes (Nitzsch, 1866)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Charadrius squatarola
Anas crecca
all from Espana

Quadraceps insignis
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Sterna aurantia: Nepal

Quadraceps novaeseelandiae Timmermann 1953, illus.
Martens JM
1980 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (5-6) July 27 349-354 Wa
redescription
Charadrius novaeseelandiae: Neuseeland (Rangatira, Chatham Inseln)

Quadraceps vanelli (Denny, 1842). In Hopkins y Clay, 1952
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Quadraceps hospes (Nitzsch, 1866)

Rachendassellarven
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis, efficacy of various antiparasitics: Austria

Radfordia Ewing, 1938
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Myobiidae of rodents, host-parasite specificity and parallel evolution
key to subgen.
key to species, includes: Radfordia (Radfordia) pogonomys; R. (R.) oryzomys sp. n.; R. (R.) lancearia; R. (R.) ensifera; R. (R.) malacomys; R. (R.) hornerae; R. (R.) expansa; R. (R.) praomys; R. (R.) eburneensis eburneensis; R. (R.) eburneensis mabokeensis subsp. n.; R. (R.) acomys; R. (R.) affinis; R. (R.) elegantula; R. (R.) paraguayensis sp. n.; R. (R.) hamiltoni; R. (R.) sigmodontis; R. (R.) palustris; R. (R.) vandenberghi sp. n.; R. (Microtimyobia) zibethicalis; R. (M.) arborimus; R. (M.) eothenomys; R. (M.) subuliger; R. (M.) triton sp. n.; R. (M.) cricetulus; R. (M.) ladakensis; R. (M.) arvicolae sp. n.; R. (M.) hylandi sp. n.; R. (M.) arctica sp. n.; R. (M.) lemnina

Radfordia Ewing, 1938
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key; key to species

Radfordia (Radfordia) acomys sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Acomys hunteri: Zoo de Hambourg

Radfordia (Radfordia) acomys Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key, description
Acomys hunteri
A. cahirinus
all mort au Zoo de Hambourg

Radfordia arborimus (Fain & Whitaker, 1974)
Whitaker JO jr; Maser C
1979 Northwest Sc 53 (3) Aug 224-227 Wa
Arborimus longicaudus: Oregon

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) arctica spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus: Jamesonland, Groenland
Dicrostonyx sp.: Ft Chimo, Labrador

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) arctica ssp. lemmus ssp. n., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Lemmus lemmus: S-Vaggevare, Sitojaure, Lulelappmark, Suede

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) arvicolae spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
Arvicola terrestris: Heer Agimont, Belgique; Hamert et Kerkrade, Nederland
A. terrestris monticola: Pyrenees, France

Radfordia (Hylomyscobia) bukokoensis sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Hylomyscus sp.: Bukoko, Republique Centrafricaine

Radfordia (Hylomyscobia) bukokoensis Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
description
Hylomyscus sp.
H. stella
all from Bukoko, Republique Centrafricaine

Radfordia (Radfordia) eburneensis ssp. mabokeensis subspec. nov.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
Malacomys longipes: Maboke, Republique Centrafricaine

Radfordia ensifera
Walberg JA et al
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (1) Feb 60-62 Wa
Rattus norvegicus: laboratory facility, New York

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) eothenomys sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Eothenomys sp.: Taiwan

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) eothenomys Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key, description
Eothenomys sp.: Chuei-feng, Taiwan

Radfordia (Austromyobia) gerbillus spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Gerbillus gerbillus gerbillus: Le Caire
G. nanus: Gabes, Tunisie

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) hylandi spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
Microtus pennsylvanicus: Patience Is., U.S.A.; Hart Township, Canada; Cheboygen, Pellston, and Roberts Lake, Michigan; Hart Township, R. I., U.S.A.
M. enixus: Fort Chimo, Labrador
Pitymys pinetorum: Smithfield, R. I., et Hovey Lake, Indiana, U.S.A.
Clethrionomys gapperi: St. Zenon, Canada; E. Greenwich, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
Microtus mexicanus: Culbersan, Texas, U.S.A.

Radfordia (Austromyobia) jaculus sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Jaculus gerboa: Egypte

Radfordia (Austromyobia) jaculus Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
description
Jaculus gerboa: Ramleh, Egypte
J. orientalis

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) ladakensis sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Microtus blythi: Ladak, Kashmir

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) ladakensis Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key, description
Microtus blythei: Ladak, Cachemire

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) lemnina (Koch, 1841)
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key, description
Microtus agrestis: Belgique; Hollande
M. arvalis:
M. oeconomus ratticeps: Texel, Hollande
M. calamorum: Hunan, Chine
M. transcaspicus: Monts Kopet Dag, Turkmenie, U.R.S.S.
M. montebelloi: prefecture Fukuoda et de Hondshu, Japon
M. unalascensis: Unalaska Is., Alaska
M. operarius: Kowak riv., Alaska
Clethrionomys gapperi: Slave River, Alberta; New York, U.S.A.
C. rufocanus: S-Abisko, Suede
C. r. bedfordiae: Japon

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) lemnina ssp. clethrionomys ssp. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
Clethrionomys glareolus: Heer Agimont, Belgique; Pescasseroli, Italie; Hamert et Nijmegen, Hollande

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) lemnina ssp. micromys Fain et Lukoschus, 1976 comb. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Syn.: Radfordia (Microtimyobia) micromys Fain et Lukoschus, 1976
Micromys minutus: Hamert, Hollande

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) lemnina ssp. rutila ssp. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Clethrinomys rutilus: Bjorkliden, N. Suede

Radfordia (Austromyobia) mesomelas sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Dendromus mesomelas: Afrique du Sud-Ouest

Radfordia (Austromyobia) mesomelas Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
Dendromus mesomelas: Kuringkuru, Sud-Ouest Africain

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) micromys sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Micromys minutus: Hollande

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) micromys Fain et Lukoschus, 1976
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
as syn. of Radfordia (Microtimyobia) lemnina ssp. micromys Fain et Lukoschus, 1976 comb. nov.

Radfordia (Radfordia) oryzomys sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Oryzomys subflavus: Brasilia

Radfordia (Radfordia) oryzomys Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key, description
Oryzomys subflavus: Brasilia, Bresil

Radfordia (Radfordia) palustris sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Oryzomys palustris: Georgetown, South Carolina

Radfordia (Radfordia) palustris spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
Oryzomys palustris coloratus: Oap-Locka, Florida, U.S.A.
O. palustris palustris: Okefinkee Swamp, Georgia, and Georgestown, South Carolina, U.S.A.

Radfordia (Radfordia) paraguayensis spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
rongeur, non identifie: Paraguay

Radfordia (Hystricomyobia) perakensis Fain, 1973 n. tax., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
description, syn.: Radfordia (Radfordia) perakensis Fain, 1973
Rattus surifer: Larut, Perak

Radfordia (Radfordia) perakensis Fain, 1973
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
as syn. of Radfordia (Hystricomyobia) perakensis Fain, 1973 n. tax.

Radfordia (Radfordia) pogonomys sp. n.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
Pogonomys loriae: Loria, British New Guinea

Radfordia (Radfordia) pogonomys Fain et Lukoschus, 1976, illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key, description
Pogonomys loriae: Loria, Haveri, British New Guinea

Radfordia (Microtimyobia) triton spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
Cricetulus triton nestor: Yongpyong, Coree

Radfordia (Radfordia) vandenberghi spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
key
Oryzomys sp.: Cerro Miguel, Bolivie

Radfordia zibethicalis
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

Radfordiella subgenus nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915
tod of subgen.: Schoengastiella hipposideros Audy, 1952

Raillietia manfredi, illus.
Cook RW
1981 Austral Vet J 57 (2) Feb 72-74 Wa
incidence in goats (ears): New South Wales

Raillietiella orientalis
Krishnasamy M; Self JT
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 750 Wa
Hemiscillium indicum (gut): off coast of Malaysia

Rallicola cuspidata (Scopoli, 1763)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Syn.: Pediculus cuspidatus Scopoli, 1763
Rallus aquaticus: Espana

Ratitiphagus nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Liotheidae
tod: R. batocina nov. spec.

Ratitiphagus batocina nov. spec. (tod)
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Pterocnemia p. pennata

Rhadinopsylla sp. 1
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Ochotona lama
O. roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
all from Nepal

Rhadinopsylla sp. 2
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ochotona roylei
Pitymys sikimensis
all from Nepal

Rhadinopsylla acuminata
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Rhadinopsylla attenuata
Ahn YK; Soh CT
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 41-49 Wm
flea fauna of rodents in coastal areas, survey, resistance to DDT studied: Korea

Rhadinopsylla bivirgis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Rhadinopsylla cedestis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Rhadinopsylla isacantha Rotschild
Libois RM
1978 Les Naturalistes Belges 59 (10-12) Oct-Dec 311-322 Wa
Microtus agrestis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Mustela nivalis
all from Hautes Fagnes, Belgique

Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) ? pitymydis (Zavattari 1914)
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Pitymys mariae: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Rhinoestrus sp.
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
springbok: game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Rhinoestrus phacochoeri Rodhain et Bequaert, 1915
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 257-262 Wa
description
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (sinus): Afrique centrale

Rhinoestrus purpureus
Rastegaev IuM
1980 Oftal Zhurnal 35 (7) 444-445 Wm
Rhinoestrus purpureus as cause of human ophthalmomyiasis, clinical review

Rhinomyobia gen. nov.
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
Myobiidae
tod: Acanthophthirius rhinolophi Fain, 1973

Rhinonyssus sp.
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Uria aalge: Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Rhinonyssus spinactitis sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 213-226 Issued Sept Wa
Actitis macularia: Canal de Vijil, La Gloria, Prov. of Camaguey, Cuba

Rhinoptes perdiculae Fain, 1965, illus.
Fain A
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 189-198 Wa

Rhinoptes pternistis subsp. alectoris subsp. n.
Fain A
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 189-198 Wa
Alectoris graeca chukar (fosses nasales): Zoo d'Anvers

Rhipicephalus
Gil Collado J; Guillen Llera JL; Zapatero Ramos LM
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 107-118 Wa
Ixodidae, key
key to species, Spanish; includes: Rhipicephalus bursa; R. pusillus; R. turanicus; R. sanguineus

Rhipicephalus
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematoscopic survey, mortality rate in relation to host age and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire

Rhipicephalus spp.
Johnson BK et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 732-737 Wa
Amblyomma variegatum, Rhipicephalus spp., arbovirus isolations from ixodid ticks infesting livestock: Kano Plain, Kenya

Rhipicephalus spp.
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Rhipicephalus sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mus musculus
Nesokia indica
all from Nepal

Rhipicephalus sp. indet.
Stephen S; Chandrashekara I; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 865-869 Wa
tick, flea, and lice survey for possible vectors of Coxiella burnetii, only Rhipicephalus sanguineus from mongrel dogs was infected: South Kanara district, India

Rhipicephalus sp. indet.
Stephen S; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 870-872 Wa
tick, lice, and flea survey for possible vectors of spotted fever group rickettsiae, only Ctenocephalides canis harbored rickettsia: South Kanara district (Coastal Karnataka), India

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Bell LJ
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 319-325 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, 2 organ culture techniques ('backless tick explants' and excised salivary gland cultures), maturation of Theileria parva in 2 systems compared

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, illus.
Fawcett DW; Doxsey S; Buescher G
1981 Tissue and Cell 13 (2) 209-230 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, salivary gland, ultrastructure of type III acinus

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, illus.
Fawcett DW; Doxsey S; Buescher G
1981 Tissue and Cell 13 (2) 231-253 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, salivary gland, changes in ultrastructure of type III acinus in course of feeding, cellular basis for fluid secretion in type III acinus

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Heller-Haupt A; Varma MRG; Langi AO
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 150-151 Wa
4 species of ixodid ticks on laboratory animals, acquired resistance to secondary infestation with same species but either partial or no resistance to infestation with another species

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blesbok
blue wildebeest
impala
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Irvin AD et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 451-456 Wa
Theileria parva, incorporation of radio-labelled nucleic acid precursors by parasites in bovine blood and in salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, possible applications of this labelling method

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, illus.
Irvin AD et al
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 137-147 Wa
Theileria parva, rapid method for preparing and staining salivary glands of infected Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, application of technique in series of studies monitoring protozoal infection in adult ticks, female ticks consistently more highly infected than males

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Jongejan F et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 320-324 Wa
Theileria parva, artificial infection of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus using fresh or cryopreserved infected blood, failure to infect ticks with cell culture grown stages of parasite

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Kurtti TJ et al
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 280-290 Wa
Theileria parva, cellular origin and development of bovine lymphoblastoid cell lines persistently infected with macroschizonts, comparison of cultures of lymphoblastoid cells isolated from cattle with patent East Coast fever, cultures obtained by infecting normal lymphocytes in vitro with sporozoites, and continuous line which had been isolated earlier; use of lymphocyte cultures to quantitate infectivity of sporozoites obtained from organ cultures of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus salivary glands

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Kurtti TJ; Buescher G
1979 Pract Tissue Culture Applic 351-371 Wa
ticks, cell culture, review with appendix on initiation of cell lines from embryos of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Lourens JHM
1980 Bull Entom Research 70 (1) Mar 1-10 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, genetics of organochlorine resistance in 3 East African strains (Entebbe, Katoma, Kericho)

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Mackenzie PKI; Lawrence JA
1979 Rhodesian Vet J 10 (3) Sept 64-66 Wa
Theileria lawrencei, cattle, indirect fluorescent antibody test using T. parva schizont antigen; successful transmission of T. lawrencei by Rhipicephalus appendiculatus

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Mehlhorn H; Schein E; Warnecke M
1978 Acta Trop 35 (2) June 123-136 Wa
Theileria parva, development of kinetes in gut of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, electron microscopy

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Melrose TR; Walker AR; Brown CGD
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Theileria, identification of infections in salivary glands of vector ticks using isoenzyme electrophoresis, clear separation of parasite enzyme from tick salivary gland enzyme, differentiation of isoenzymes between parasite species and strains

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Price JE; Karstad LH
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 469-473 Wa
dogs: Kenya

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Pudney M; Varma MGR
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 367-389 Wm
filariae, present state of knowledge of in vitro cultivation, includes some unpublished work on cultivation of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus and O. gutturosa in continuous cell line from Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and on attempts to establish cell cultures from Simulium spp., workshop presentation

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Rechav Y
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 81-83 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, specificity of assembly pheromone(s), response of 7 other species of hard ticks

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann
Rechav Y
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 150-163 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, R. evertsi evertsi, larvae, nymphs, adults, vertical and horizontal migration under field conditions, relationship among dispersal patterns, ecological factors (wind, humidity), and methods commonly used in studying tick populations

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann), illus.
Rubaire-Akiiki CM; Mutinga MJ
1980 Bull Animal Health and Prod Africa 28 (1) Mar 35-47 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on rabbits, histopathological skin reactions associated with acquired resistance, Arthus type of immediate hypersensitivity is superimposed on and enhances physiopathological reactions of skin, implications for transmission of disease agents by this vector

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann), illus.
Rubaire-Akiki CM; Mutinga MJ
1980 Bull Animal Health and Prod Africa 28 (1) Mar 49-59 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on rabbits, immunological reactions associated with acquired resistance, homocytotropic and precipitating antibody formation

Rhpicephalus appendiculatus, Neuman 1901
Sheikh NA
1979 Pakistan J Scient Research Lahore 31 (3-4) 115-122 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, rabbits (exper.), humoral response

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Short NJ; Norval RAI
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 77-84 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, larvae, nymphs, adults, seasonal activity, vertical migration of adults on vegetation, influence of climatic factors (temperature, humidity, day length)

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Short NJ; Norval RAI
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 19-26 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (vector of Theileria parva), seasonal occurrence, regulatory roles of different climatic factors (humidity, temperatures, daylength), simple model which can be used to predict seasonal occurrence of adults: Africa

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Stagg DA et al
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 191-197 Wa
Theileria parva, method for separation and concentration of large numbers of sporozoites from Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, course of initial infection of cattle leucocytes with sporozoites in vitro

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, illus.
Waladde SM; Kokwaro ED; Chimtawi M
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (2) 191-196 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cold receptor on tarsus I, electrophysiological and ultrastructural observations

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Young AS et al
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 129-144 Wa
Theileria = Cytauxzoon taurotragi, development in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, illus.
Young AS et al
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 473-479 Wa
Theileria parva, effect of irradiation on susceptibility of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks to infection

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Young AS; Leitch BL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 751-752 Wa
Theileria parva, T. lawrencei, infection rates in salivary glands of adult Rhipicephalus appendiculatus following various temperature regimes or field exposure during premoult and postmoult periods of nymphs

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Young AS; Leitch BL
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 199-211 Wa
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (4 strains), effect of range of constant temperatures during pre-moult and post-moult period of engorged nymphs on their moulting, on development of several stocks of Theileria parva within the ticks, and on resultant infection levels of T. parva in salivary glands of the adult ticks

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Walker AR; Young AS; Leitch BL
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 63-69 Wa
Theileria parva in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus collected from two field sites and two experimental sources, diagnosis using salivary gland staining, microscopical examination of whole tick suspensions, and infectivity tests in cattle, feasibility of assessing field infection rates in ticks using combination of diagnostic methods: Kenya

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Young AS; Leitch BL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 356-359 Wa
Theileria spp., probable relationship between parasite development (transformation of zygotes into kinetes) and ecdysis of their tick hosts, could be controlled directly by temperature or by ecdysis process which is itself controlled by temperature

Rhipicephalus bursa C. & F.
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
cattle
sheep (anus, vulva, inguinal area, scrotum, udder)
dog
goat (anus, vulva, inguinal area, scrotum, udder)
all from Cyprus

Rhipicephalus bursa
Paci P et al
1980 Ann Sclavo 22 (3) May-June 404-416 Wm
Ixodes ricinus, Rhipicephalus spp., vectors of viruses (TBE, Tribec, and Bhanja) causing meningoencephalitis in humans : Tuscany area of Italy

Rhipicephalus bursa Canestr. & Fanz., 1877
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to type of vegetation: Latina province and environs of Rome

Rhipicephalus bursa
Uilenberg G et al
1980 Vet Quart 2 (1) Jan 3-14 Wa
Babesia motasi (Netherlands), sheep (blood) (nat. and exper.), comparison with other Babesia of sheep, morphological and serological comparison with B. motasi (Turkey), pathogenicity in splenectomized sheep and effective treatment with diminazene and amicarbalide, cross-immunity tests with B. motasi (Turkey), tick transmission studies indicate Haemaphysalis punctata is a vector: Ameland and Texel, the Netherlands

Rhipicephalus bursa
Weber G
1980 J Protozool 27 (1) Feb 59-71 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Babesia bigemina kinetes in hemolymph of Boophilus microplus, Babesia ovis kinetes in hemolymph and ovary of Rhipicephalus bursa, ultrastructure and enzyme cytochemistry of pellicle and apical complex

Rhipicephalus bursa
Weber G
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 904-913 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Babesia ovis, erythrocytic stage, sporozoites in salivary glands of Rhipicephalus bursa, Theileria annulata, sporozoites in salivary glands of Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum, ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in mitochondria

Rhipicephalus cuspidatus
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Rhipicephalus evertsi
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov 124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment: Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
Gothe R; Kunze K
1981 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 28 (3) 241-248 Wa
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi, paralysis in sheep (exper.), neuropathophysiology

Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
Horak IG
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
blue wildebeest
impala
springbok
all from game reserves, Republic of South Africa

Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
Rechav Y
1978 J Med Entom 15 (1), Nov 7 81-83 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, specificity of assembly pheromone(s), response of 7 other species of hard ticks

Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann
Rechav Y
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 150-163 Wa
Amblyomma hebraeum, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, R. evertsi evertsi, larvae, nymphs, adults, vertical and horizontal migration under field conditions, relationship among dispersal patterns, ecological factors (wind, humidity), and methods commonly used in studying tick populations

Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum Du Toit
Rechav Y; Knight MM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 85-89 Wa
Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum, life cycle in laboratory, spermatogenesis, seasonal activity and hosts
Himalayan giant rabbits (exper.)
Guernsey calves (exper.)
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
cattle
angora goats
Rhabdomys pumilio
all from South Africa

Rhipicephalus guilhoni
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
Gill HS; Bhattacharyulu Y; Gill BS
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (1) Feb 61 Wa
Theileria ovis experimentally transmitted to sheep by Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides; attempts to transmit T. ovis to sheep by Haemaphysalis bispinosa failed

Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides Supino, 1897
Jagannath MS; Pillai KRS; Hiregoudar LS
1979 Indian Vet J 56 (11) Nov 978 Wa
Elephas maximus (neck region): Dubare Elephant Camp, India

Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Antilope cervicapra
Canis aureus
Cuon alpinus
Felis chaus
F. viverrina
Golunda ellioti
Herpestes edwardsi
Lepus nigricollis
Martes flavigula
Mus musculus
Nemorhaedus goral
Paguma larvata
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
Rattus rattus brunneusculus
R. turkestanicus
Sus scrofa
all from Nepal

Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Gallus gallus: Nepal

Rhipicephalus muhsamae
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated from some: West Africa

Rhipicephalus pulchellus
den Boer J; den Boer MH
1980 Physiol Entom 5(2) June 107-110 Wa
Rhipicephalus pulchellus, aggregation behavior, possible mechanisms, laboratory studies disturbed by presence of human observer

Rhipicephalus pulchellus
Price JE; Karstad LH
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 469-473 Wa
dogs: Kenya

Rhipicephalus pumilio P. Sch., 1935
Dash M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 18 Issued Mar Wa
ixodid ticks found on domestic and wild animals and vegetation of pastures
camel
pika
all from Mongolia

Rhipicephalus pumilio Schulze
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
Gazella subgutturosa: Xinjiang

Rhipicephalus ramachandrai
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Tatera indica: Nepal

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Achuthan HN; Mahadevan S; Lalitha CM
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 181-184 Wa
Babesia bigemina, B. canis, natural and artificial infections of ixodid ticks, transmission studies

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille)
Anderson JF; Magnarelli LA
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 314-323 Wa
ixodid ticks of vertebrates, infestation levels, seasonal geographical distribution, parasite sex ratios, age of parasite; field studies suggest some Dermacentor variabilis and Ixodes dammini may have 2-year life cycles
Canis familiaris
humans
all from Connecticut

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Belot J; Mishra G
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (11) Nov 869-871 Wa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, 8 acaricides tested

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Carey AB; Krinsky WL; Main AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 89-99 Wa
ticks of mammals; abundance, seasonality, geographic distribution, host-tick and tick-tick interactions of Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis; relationship between I. dammini and public health
dogs: south-central Connecticut, USA

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806), illus.
Centurier C et al
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 472-477 Wa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs, man, epidemiology, morphological differentiation from Ixodes ricinus: Germany

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 279-284 Issued Sept Wa
dog: Cuba

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Drummond RO; Whetstone TM; Miller JA
1981 J Econom Entom 74 (4) Aug 432-436 Wa
ticks, systemic control with an avermectin (Merck MK-933)

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Egerton JR et al
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 88-97 Wa
nematodes, sheep; heartworms, dogs and ferrets; ticks, guinea-pigs; (all exper.), 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 and some derivatives, efficacy

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille)
Gladney WJ; Dawkins CC
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 184-189 Wa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, nymphs, efficacy of 31 acaricides using 'tea bag' technique

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Haggart DA; Davis EE
1980 J Insect Physiol 26 (8) 517-523 Wa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, electrophysiological evidence for ammonia-sensitive neurones on first tarsi, behavioral bioassay supports concept that ammonia plays role in directing host-seeking or other behaviors

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Heath ACG
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 169-175 Wa
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Ixodes holocyclus, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, engorged larvae, effect of temperature and humidity on survival, molting, and rate of development, temperature and humidity preferences reflected climate within geographic ranges of tick species

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Heath ACG; McColl HP; Tenquist JD
1980 N Zealand Vet J 28 (8) Aug 168-169 Wa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, accidental importation into New Zealand

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Hinaidy HK; Tschepper P
1979 Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 66 (10) Oct 302-304 Wa
Babesia canis, dog (blood), clinical signs, Rhipicephalus sanguineus identified as carrier: Austria, spent short time in Israel

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Hoffmann G
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (23) Dec 1 special no 477-479 Wa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, detailed instructions for exterminating ticks in houses and stables and measures for controlling ticks on dogs

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille)
Huang CA; Teng KF
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (1) Feb 93-95 Wa
ticks from Xinjiang

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Leahy MG; Booth KS
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 18-21 Wa
Argas persicus, Ornithodoros coriaceus, and Rhipicephalus sanguineus, induction of sterility and ecdysis failure by precocene 2 (synthetic anti-juvenile hormone), application of juvenile hormone did not reverse effects, effective doses of precocene 2 are too high for consideration as control agent

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latr.)
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence, climatic factors, predilection sites, geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes gibbosus
dog
cat
all from Cyprus

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Canis aureus: Nepal

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille 1804)
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Paci P et al
1980 Ann Sclavo 22 (3) May-June 404-416 Wm
Ixodes ricinus, Rhipicephalus spp., vectors of viruses (TBE, Tribec, and Bhanja) causing meningoencephalitis in humans : Tuscany area of Italy

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Parker RJ; Wilson AJ
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (12) Dec 606 Wa
Anaplasma marginale, transtadial transmission by Rhipicephalus sanguineus to cattle

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Price JE; Karstad LH
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 469-473 Wa
dogs
Canis mesomelas
all from Kenya

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Rhodes AR; Norment BR
1979 J Med Entom 16 (6) Dec 18 488-492 Wa
ticks of mammals, frequency, developmental stage, seasonal distribution
Canis familiaris
Sigmodon hispidus
Mus musculus
all from Marshall County, Mississippi

Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr., 1806
Rivosecchi L; Stella E; Khoury C
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
149-166 Issued Jan Wa
ixodid ticks, distribution in relation to
type of vegetation: Latina province and
environs of Rome

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Stephen S; Chandrashekara I; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 865-869 Wa
tick, flea, and lice survey for possible vectors
of Coxiella burnetii, only Rhipicephalus
sanguineus from mongrel dogs was infected:
South Kanara district, India

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Stephen S; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 870-872 Wa
tick, lice, and flea survey for possible vectors
of spotted fever group rickettsiae, only
Ctenocephalides canis harbored rickettsia:
South Kanara district (Coastal Karnataka),
India

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Sucharit S
1981 J Med Ass Thailand 64 (2) Feb 96-98 Wm
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, child (ear), case
report

Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Sucharit S; Rongsriyam Y
1980 J Med Ass Thailand 63 (9) Sept 535-536 Wm
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs, localization
on various parts of body

Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreile, 1806)
Szymanski S
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (7)
555-556 Wa
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, first report in
Poland
dog: Warsaw, possibly infested in Krutynia
locality (Masurian Lake District), Poland

Rhipicephalus sanguineus, illus.
Tripathy NK; Misra SS; Das CC
1980 Current Sc Bangalore 49 (24) Dec 20 950-951
Wa
Boophilus microplus, Rhipicephalus sanguineus,
meiosis

Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus
Chinery WA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 15-19 Wa
Haemaphysalis spinigera, Rhipicephalus s.
sanguineus, skin reaction after intracutaneous
injection of salivary gland extract into sensitized
and nonsensitized rabbits, indicates
that ticks' saliva contains pharmacodynamic
substance (closely related to histamine) in
addition to having antigenic properties

Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus
Donnelly J; et al
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (1) Feb 50-60
Wa
Babesia equi, B. caballi, horses, comparison of
complement fixation and immunofluorescent antibody
tests in prevalence survey; presence of
tick vectors: Sultanate of Oman

Rhipicephalus simus
Anderson JF et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 897-899
Wa
Rhipicephalus simus, importation into United
States from Africa on boutonneuse fever patient:
Connecticut, U.S.A., had just returned
from Kenya

Rhipicephalus simus
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov
124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment:
Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Rhipicephalus simus
Price JE; Karstad LH
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 469-473 Wa
dogs
Canis mesomelas
all from Kenya

Rhipicephalus sulcatus
Main AJ et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 380-382 Wa
ticks, Wad Medani and Soldado viruses isolated
from some: West Africa

Rhipicephalus sulcatus
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov
124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment:
Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Rhipicephalus turanicus
Achuthan HN; Mahadevan S; Lalitha CM
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 181-184 Wa
Babesia bigemina, B. canis, natural and artificial
infections of ixodid ticks, transmission
studies

Rhipicephalus turanicus
Kuima AU; Sapozhnikov GN
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 17-22 Wa
Sus scrofa nigripes
Cervus elaphus bactrianus
Gazella subgutturosa subgutturosa
Capra falconeri heptneri
Ovis orientalis vignei
all from Tadzhikistan

Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom. & Matikashvili
Le Riche PD et al
1974 Bull Entom Research 64 (1) Aug 53-63 Wa
Ixodoidea, domestic animals, seasonal occurrence,
climatic factors, predilection sites,
geographic distribution, life cycle of Ixodes
gibbosus
cattle
sheep (pinna of ear, chin, throat, poll,
udder, inguinal area)
goats (ear pinna, inside ear, chin, neck,
shoulders, poll, udder, inguinal areas)
camel
cat
all from Cyprus

Rhipicephalus turanicus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Rattus rattus
R. r. brunneus
R. turkestanicus
all from Nepal

Rhipicephalus turanicus
Osman OM
1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov
124-126 Wa
9 spp. of ticks, sheep, sites of attachment:
Jebel Marra, Southern Darfur

Rhodacaridae [sp.]
Coffman CC
1972 Diss (South Dakota State Univ) 107 pp Ann
Arbor Michigan Wa(DISS 72-33,332)
Geomys b. bursarius: South Dakota

Rhopalopsyllus australis tupinus Jordan & Rothschild, 1923, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Eira barbara: southwestern Colombia

Rhopalopsyllus australis tupinus
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Cuniculus paca
Didelphis marsupialis
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Rhopalopsyllus beebei I. Fox, 1947
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
as syn. of Polygenis roberti beebei (I. Fox)

Rhopalopsyllus cacicus saevus Jordan & Rothschild, 1923, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Agouti paca: Carimagua, Depart. del Meta, Colombia

Rhopalopsyllus cacicus saevus
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Cuniculus paca: Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Rhopalopsyllus lugubris Jordan & Rothschild, 1908, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution

Rhopalopsyllus lugubris cryptoctenes (Enderlein)
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
Agouti paca: Carimagua, Depart. del Meta, Colombia

Rhopalopsyllus lugubris lugubris Jordan & Rothschild, 1908
Botelho JR; Linardi PM
1980 Rev Brasil Entom 24 (2) Aug 29 127-130 Wa
Akodon arviculoides
Oxymycterus hispidus
Proechimys dimidiatus
P. iheringi
all from Municipio de Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Rhopalopsyllus lugubris lugubris
Wells EA et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
Cuniculus paca
Dasypus kapleri
Didelphis marsupialis
all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia

Rhopalopsyllus pradoi Wagner, 1937
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
as syn. of Polygenis pradoi (Wagner)

Rhyncholophus attolus Banks 1916
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus attolus (Banks)
[n. comb.]

Rhyncholophus retentus Banks 1916
Womersley H
1945 Tr Roy Soc South Australia 69 (1) July 27
96-113 Wa
as syn. of Acomatacarus retentus (Banks)
[n. comb.]

Rhynchophthirina
Haub F
1980 Ann Entom Soc Am 73 (1) Jan 15 3-6 Wa
comments concerning 'Phylogenetic relationships of parasitic Psocodea and taxonomic position of the Anoplura' by K. C. Kim and H. W. Ludwig, Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 71 (6), Nov. 15, 1978, pp. 910-922

Rhynchopsyllus megastigmata Traub and Gammons, 1950
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
Rhynchopsyllus megastigmata is conspecific with R. pulex Haller, 1880

Rhynchopsyllus pulex Haller, 1880, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Rhynchopsyllus megastigmata Traub and Gammons, 1950, is conspecific with R. pulex
Molossus molossus major
M. molossus
M. molossus major, or Glossophaga soricina, or Desmodus rotundus
Noctilio labialis
all from southwestern Colombia

Rhynonirmus Thompson
Emerson KC; Price RD
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (4) Oct 811-814
Issued Oct 31 Wa
key to species, includes: R. kingi Emerson
and Price, 1968; R. helvolus (Burmeister,
1838); R. infuscatus (Osborn, 1896); R. parsonsae
Clay, 1961; R. medius Timmermann, 1955; R.
carrikeri n. sp.; R. scolopacis (Denny, 1842);
R. stenurae Timmermann, 1955

Rhynonirmus carrikeri n. sp., illus.
Emerson KC; Price RD
1980 J Kansas Entom Soc 53 (4) Oct 811-814
Issued Oct 31 Wa
key
Capella nobilis: Paramo Frontina, Antioquia,
Colombia; Paramo Sonson, Antioquia, Colombia;
Los Angostura, Santander, Colombia

Rhynonirmus helvolus Burmeister 1838
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
synonymy
Scolopax rusticola

Rhynonirmus scolopacis
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Monte Vista National Wildlife
Refuge, Rio Grande County, Colorado; Hudspeth
County, Texas

Rhyzolaelaps inaequipilis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Cannomys badius: Nepal

Ricinus accentor Eichler, 1953
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus bombycillae (Denny, 1842) Harrison,
1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus difusus (Kellog, 1896) Harrison, 1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
synonymy, measurements
Turdus merula: Estacion Alpina del Ventorrillo,
Cercedilla, Madrid y Pozuelo de Alarcon,
Madrid, Espana

Ricinus ernstlangi Eichler, 1941
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816)

Ricinus ernstlangi Eich., 1941
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Turdus merula]: Charvaksk reservoir,
Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Ricinus frenatus (Burmeister, 1838), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
synonymy, measurements
Regulus regulus: Espana

Ricinus fringillae deGeer, 1778
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (back, wings, head): Newfoundland,
Canada

Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778, illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
synonymy, measurements
Emberiza citrinella: Villaviciosa, Oviedo,
Espana
Fringilla coelebs: San Rafael, Segovia,
Espana

Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Fringilla coelebs: Espana

Ricinus hastatus (Osborn, 1902) Harrison, 1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus inexpectatus Balat, 1966
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus intermedius (Piaget, 1880) Harrison,
1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816)

Ricinus japonicus (Uchida, 1915) Harrison, 1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus medius Uchida, 1926
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus merulae (Durrant, 1906) Harrison, 1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816)

Ricinus microcephalus (Kellog, 1896) Harrison, 1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus mystax (Burmeister, 1838) Harrison, 1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus elongatus (Olfers, 1816)

Ricinus nitidissimus (Nitzsch, 1818) Harrison, 1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus pallidus (Kellog, 1896) Harrison, 1916
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus subpallidus Blagoveshtchensky, 1951
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ricinus uchidai Fresca, 1924
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 109-122 Wa
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae De Geer, 1778

Ripiaspichia V-G., 1968
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Walchia Ewing, 1931

Rivoltasia sp. (near coturnicola Fain)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Rivoltasia bifurcata
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Rivoltasia sp. (near coturnicola Fain)
Doster GL; Wilson N; Kellogg FE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 515-520 Wa
Colinus virginianus: southeastern United States (Florida)

Rodentopus Fain, 1965, new status
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
subgenus of Ctenoglyphus
redefinition

Rodentopus (Rodentopus) persicus nov. spec., illus.
Fain A
1970 Bull Inst Roy Sc Nat Belgique 46 (31) Sept 30 1-5 Wa
Meriones persicus: Iran

Rodentopus sciuri Fain
Gregory MW
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 149-157 Wa
mites of Erinaceus albiventris, prevalence, density, distribution on body, symptoms, gross lesions, histology; Notoedres oudemansi, description of male mite, male hosts particularly affected: Nairobi area of Kenya

Rostrinirmus ruficeps N., 1866
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Passer hispaniolensis]
[Pastor roseus]
all from Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Rostropsylla daca
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Rowleyella arborea
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Dremomys lokriah: Nepal

Ruttenia loxodontis
Stehlik M
1980 Vet Rec 107 (10) Sept 6 227 Wa
African elephant (skin on abdominal flanks and thighs): zoo in Czechoslovakia (transported from Uganda)

Sacculina amplituba nov. sp., illus.
Phillips WJ
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 255-262 Wa
Matuta granulosa: main channel, Moreton Bay, Queensland

Sacculina carcini
Andrieux N; Herberts C; De Frescheville J
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 441-448 Wa
Sacculina carcini, effect of parasite extracts and of hemolymph of infected Carcinus on proteinogram and molting of uninfected Carcinus, changes similar to those found in infected Carcinus

Sacculina carcini
Herberts C; de Frescheville J
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70B (3) 657-659 Wa
Sacculina carcini haemolymph contains haemocyanin

Sacculina carcini Thompson, illus.
Hubert M; Payen GG; Chassard-Bouchaud C
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1479-1486 Wa
Sacculina carcini, Loxothylacus panopei, ultrastructure, comparison of free roots
Carcinus maenas: Roscoff (Finistere Nord, France)

Sacculina carcini
Rubiliani C; Godette GO
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70B (3) 415-419 Wa
Sacculina carcini-infected Carcinus maenas, incorporation of 3H-leucine into central nervous system; Rhithropanopeus harrisii infected with Loxothylacus panopei (from Beaufort, NC) or injected with L. panopei root homogenates, protein electrophoregram of host ventral ganglionic mass and of parasite root homogenate; results support hypothesis that gametogenic disturbances in crabs parasitized with rhizocephalans are mainly due to neuroendocrine alterations

Sacculina carcini Thompson
Rubiliani C; Payen GG; Rubiliani-Durozoi M
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (4) Jan 28 355-358 Wa
Sacculina carcini, implantation or injection of parasite root homogenates into healthy male Carcinus maenas had effects comparable to those of parasite itself on host reproductive and nervous systems

Sacculina granifera Boschma, 1973, illus.
Phillips WJ
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 255-262 Wa
Sacculina granifera, additional morphological features, scanning electron microscopy

Saemundssonia sp. (S. lari?)
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Larus glaucescens (nape of neck): Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Saemundssonia sp.
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Stercorarius parasiticus: Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Saemundssonia africana
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Vanellus indicus
Zoothera dauma
all from Nepal

Saemundssonia calva (Kellogg)
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
ectoparasites of Uria aalge, burdens of adults and juveniles compared and contrasted, localization on host
Uria aalge (crown, auricular, and gular regions): Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Saemundssonia clayae Hopkins 1949
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Cummingsiella aurata Burmeister 1838

Saemundssonia integer (Nitzsch 1866), illus.
Timmermann G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 41-47 Issued May 14 Wa
Syn.: S. novaehollandiae Giebel 1874
Grus monachus
G. rubicunda
Anthropoides virgo
Grus grus

Saemundssonia sp. (S. lari?)
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Larus glaucescens (nape of neck): Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Saemundssonia lari (O. Fabricius, 1780), illus.
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
synonymy
Larus ridibundus: Espana

Saemundssonia lariphaga Timmermann, 1949
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978 121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
as syn. of Saemundssonia lari (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Saemundssonia novaehollandiae Giebel 1874
Timmermann G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 41-47 Issued May 14 Wa
as syn. of S. integer (Nitzsch 1866)

Saemundssonia peusi (Eichler, 1949)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (head, neck): Newfoundland

Saemundssonia platygaster (Denny)
Timmermann G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 41-47 Issued May 14 Wa
Jacana spinosa
Irrediparra gallinacea novaehollandae: N-Australien
I. gallinacea novaeguinae

Saemundssonia sagulata n. sp., illus.
Timmermann G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 41-47 Issued May 14 Wa
Grus canadensis pratensis: Florida
G. americana

Salmincola edwardsii
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Salmincola edwardsi (Olsson, 1869) Wilson, 1915
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island

Salmincola edwardsii (Olsson, 1869), illus.
Fryer G
1981 J Zool London 193 (2) Feb 253-268 Wa
Salmincola edwardsii from Salvelinus alpinus (fins, under operculum, 'gill walls'), morphology, consideration of so-called relict fauna of Ennerdale Water: British Isles (Ennerdale Water, English Lake District; Lochs Stack, Lee, Tay, and Doon, Scotland)

Salmincola extensus
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Salmincola extensus (Kessler, 1868)
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada

Salmincola extumescens
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus clupeaformis: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Sarcophaga [sp.], illus.
Erfan F
1980 Oral Surg 49 (2) Feb 148-150 Wm
Sarcophaga larvae causing gingival myiasis, 9-year-old girl, case report: Iran

Sarcophaga sp.
Magnarelli LA; Andreadis TG
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 894-896 Wa
Phaenicia sericata, Sarcophaga sp. (probably S. crassipalpis), Musca domestica, Cuterebra sp. (probably C. buccata), 4 human cases of furuncular, traumatic, and nasal myiasis: Connecticut

Sarcophaga sp.
Mielke U; Schlote A
1980 Ztschr Arztl Fortbild 74 (11) June 1 556-558 Wm
Sarcophaga sp., diabetic hospital patients with gangrenous wounds on feet, myiasis, 2 case reports

Sarcophaga argyrostoma
Wenger R; Hinaidy HK
1979 Wien Klin Wchnschr 91 (11) May 25 378-380 Wm
Lucilia sericata, Sarcophaga argyrostoma, myiasis involving traumatic wounds, humans, case reports: Austria

Sarcophaga crassipalpis
Magnarelli LA; Andreadis TG
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 894-896 Wa
Phaenicia sericata, Sarcophaga sp. (probably S. crassipalpis), Musca domestica, Cuterebra sp. (probably C. buccata), 4 human cases of furuncular, traumatic, and nasal myiasis: Connecticut

Sarcophaga krameri (Boettcher)
Thomas V; Smith KGV; Dear JP
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 140 Wa
Sarcophaga krameri, causing dermal myiasis in man (maggots under toe nail), case report: Kuantan, Malaysia

[Sarcoptes] sarkoptoidozami
Gerasimova GN et al
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (4) Apr 41-42 Wa
skin mites, dogs and/or cats, acaricides: Omsk

[Sarcoptes] sarcoptic mange
Kulkarni D et al
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (7) July 591-592 Wa
sarcoptic mange, buffalo calves, dogs, scabiezma lotion, toxicity in calves; combined therapy with scabiezma injection in dogs showed quicker results

Sarcoptes lasionycteris Boyd et Bernstein, 1950
Dusbabek F
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 271-276 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of Notoedres (Bakeracarus) lasionycteris (Boyd et Bernstein)

Sarcoptes scabiei
Andrews JRH
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 753-754 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei, method for extraction from mammalian hosts

Sarcoptes scabiei, illus.
Dockery GL
1980 J Am Podiat Ass 70 (4) Apr 177-181 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, humans, diagnosis and current therapy, review

Sarcoptes scabiei
Elmros T; Hofer PA; Oja M
1979 Lakartidningen 76 (52) Dec 26 4814-4817 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, humans, differential diagnosis, therapy, complications, clinical review

Sarcoptes scabiei
Estes SA; Arlian L
1981 J Am Acad Dermat 5 (3) Sept 343 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, survival in mineral oil suspension up to 7 days, water balance is critical factor which the oil preparation protects by restricting transpiratory loss thus preventing rapid dehydration

Sarcoptes scabiei
Falk ES; Bolle R
1980 Brit J Dermat 103 (3) Sept 283-288 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei, humans, positive radioallergosorbent test to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, elevated serum IgE concentrations, atopic disease

Sarcoptes scabiei
Falk ES; Bolle R
1980 Brit J Dermatol 103 (4) Oct 367-373 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei, human, demonstration of immediate type hypersensitivity reactions using prick and intracutaneous methods

Sarcoptes scabiei
Felman, YM; Nikitas JA
1980 Cutis 25 (1) Jan 32-42 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, human, sexually transmitted, general clinical review

Sarcoptes scabiei
Hoefling KK; Schroeter AL
1980 J Am Acad Dermat 3 (3) Sept 237-240 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, humans, direct immunofluorescence of scabies lesions revealed IgM, IgA, C_3, and fibrin in cornified layer of epidermis, dermoepidermal junction, and papillary dermal vessels, findings support a humoral immune response secondary to scabetic infestation

Sarcoptes scabiei
Jensen O; Lange K
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (21) May 19 1372-1373 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, human, topical therapy with heksicid or dixantogen, general review

Sarcoptes scabiei
Lee RP; Dooge DJD; Preston JM
1980 Vet Rec 107 (22) Nov 29 503-505 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs (exper.), ivermectin

Sarcoptes scabeii, illus.
Leibowitz M; Dogliotti M; Freedman AM
1980 South African Med J 57 (10) Mar 8 363-366 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, Norwegian type, case reports, pathology, literature review, first report of this type scabies in South African Blacks

S[arcoptes] scabiei
Maleville J et al
1979 Semaine Hop Paris 55 (35-36) Oct 18-25 1641-1643 Wm
S[arcoptes] scabiei, 18-month-old infant, case report, widespread atypical erythematous and excoriated papular rash, differential diagnosis, localized rash had been treated earlier with cortisone cream

Sarcoptes scabiei
Millard LG
1977 Acta Dermato-Venereol 57 (1) 86-88 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, man, development of Norwegian scabies after prolonged treatment with large quantities of steroid ointments for classical scabies, case report

Sarcoptes scabiei
Moulin G; Bouchet B; Berthoux F
1977 Ann Dermat et Venereol 104 (1) Jan 81 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, 19-year-old man, case report, post-infection glomerulonephritis: France

Sarcoptes scabiei, illus.
Nozais JP
1979 Afrique Med (170) 18 May 345-347 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, 9-year-old boy with Norwegian type scabies, no associated illness, case report: Guiglo (Ouest de la Cote d'Ivoire)

Sarcoptes scabiei, illus. following p. 120
Palicka P et al
1980 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 24 (1) 63-70 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei, humans, diagnosis by lye scraping of skin, recommended criteria

Sarcoptes scabiei, illus.
Pires JF et al
1978 An Brasil Dermat 53 (4) Oct-Dec 451-457 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, Norwegian type infection, diabetic patient with peripheral neuropathy, case report; parasite morphology, sexual differentiations

Sarcoptes scabiei
Ponce-Navarez E; Przybilla B
1981 Hautarzt 32 (2) Feb 96-97 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, Norwegian type, case report, generalized bullous eruption in 2 female siblings with epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica: Germany

Sarcoptes scabiei
Salkin IF; Stone WB; Gordon MA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 509-514 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei and Malassezia pachydermatis in wild animals (skin), presence of yeast on mite exoskeleton suggests possible phoretic association
Vulpes fulva
Erethizon dorsatum
Canis latrans
(skin of all): all from New York State

Sarcoptes scabiei (Linnaeus, 1758)
Samuel WM
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 343-347 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei from Canis latrans, Vulpes vulpes, and Canis lupus, attempted experimental transmission to coyotes, dogs, and coyote-dog hybrids, four suspected human cases resulted from handling infested coyotes

Sarcoptes scabiei
Serrano Sanmiguel G et al
1980 Actas Dermo-Sifil Madrid 71 (3-4) Mar-Apr 105-108 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, humans, therapeutic review, acaricides currently in use, emphasis on use with children and pregnant women: Spain

Sarcoptes scabei
Sinha RP; Prasad RS
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (10) Oct 865-866 Wa
Sarcoptes scabei, goats, severe outbreak of mange, savlon shampoo and malathion treatment, transmission of mites to pigs maintained in same yard non-specific, possibly through indirect sources: Ranchi, India

Sarcoptes scabiei
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)

Sarcoptes scabiei
Stone SP; Goodwin RM; Evans DJ
1980 J Am Acad Dermat 3 (2) Aug 208-209 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, accidental discovery of motile organisms 3 days after they were removed from the human host and immersed in mineral oil

Sarcoptes scabiei
Thenvenieau D
1981 Med Trop 41 (2) Mar-Apr 201-205 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei, children, pathology, complications (especially renal) in the presence of mixed bacterial infections: Nouvelle Caledonie

Sarcoptes scabiei var. bovis
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (10) Mar 3 414-429 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, humans, increasing incidence, pathology, differential diagnosis, various dermatologic presentations and their clinical courses compared, review of some animal scabies and their presentations in man, therapeutic recommendations

Sarcoptes scabiei var. bubalis, illus.
Chakrabarti A et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 353-357 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei var. bubalis, human scabies from contact with infested water buffaloes, clinical symptoms, incidence, recovery rate of mites, occupations (animal attendants and milkmen), age and sex distribution, distribution of sites of lesions: Calcutta, India

Sarcoptes scabiei var. cameli, illus.
Abu-Samra MT; Imbabi SE; Mahgoub ES
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 627-637 Wa
mange in domestic animals, survey, clinical picture, histopathology, treatment; new technique for isolation of Demodex folliculorum var. bovis
one-humped camels: Sudan

Sarcoptes scabiei var canis, illus.
Kummel BA; Estes SA; Arlian LG
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 903-908 Wa
Trixacarus caviae in Cavia porcellus (skin) (nat. and exper.), clinical signs, development of 'scabies-like' condition in 1 of 2 owners, case report; transmission studies from diseased to healthy guinea pigs; morphologic comparison of T. caviae and Sarcoptes scabiei; reported successful treatments; possible model for study of scabies in man and other animals

Sarcoptes scabiei var. canis, illus.
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (10) Mar 3 414-429 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, humans, increasing incidence, pathology, differential diagnosis, various dermatologic presentations and their clinical courses compared, review of some animal scabies and their presentations in man, therapeutic recommendations

Sarcoptes scabiei var. caprae
Abu-Samra MT; Imbabi SE; Mahgoub ES
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 627-637 Wa
mange in domestic animals, survey, clinical picture, histopathology, treatment; new technique for isolation of Demodex folliculorum var. bovis
goats: Sudan

Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, illus.
Chouvet B et al
1979 Ann Dermat et Venereol 106 (6-7) June-July 569-574 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, Norwegian type, humans, case reports, pathogenesis unclear but immunologic deficiencies seem to be principal determinants, pathology, clinical management

Sarcoptes scabiei var hominis, illus.
Fennewald CL; Anderson PC
1980 Missouri Med 77 (6) June 291-294 298 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var hominis, humans, diagnosis and therapy, general clinical review

Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis
Ibarra G; Rodriguez O; Gonzalez Ramos M
1980 Bol Med Hosp Inf Mexico 37 (2) Mar-Apr 239-246 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, 16-year-old girl, case report, associated Silver Roussel's syndrome and cellular immunologic deficiency: Veracruz, Mexico

Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, illus.
Juhlin L; Brunk U; Fredriksson BA
1975 Acta Dermato-Venereol 55 (1) 35-37 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, scanning electron microscopy, ultrastructure

Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis
Muntean I et al
1979 Rev Pediat (Pediat) Bucuresti 28 (4) Oct-Dec 371-375 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, general clinical review, therapeutic review, emphasis on treating young children

Sarcoptes scabiei var hominis
Ong GP; Bhatia SG
1981 J Am Acad Dermat 4 (1) Jan 96-97 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var hominis, survival in mineral oil at room temperature for more than 7 days (females continued to be motile, to lay eggs, and to defecate fecal pellets while in the oil), suggested control measures to be used by diagnostic laboratories

Sarcoptes scabiei, varietas hominis
Palicka P et al
1980 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 29 (6) Dec 345-350 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei, varietas hominis, human, results of parasitological examination of patients and environment (lesions, under fingernails, night linen and bed clothes), epidemiological implications: Czechoslovakia

Sarcoptes scabiei (variety hominis), illus.
Pascual AM; Asensio A; Vazquez R
1977 Ann Dermat et Venereol 104 (11) Nov 719-723 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei (variety hominis), females, scanning electron microscopy

Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis
Reyes M, H
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 210-214 Wm
parasitic and non-parasitic Acarina, disease inducing agents in humans and other animals, brief review

Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, illus.
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (10) Mar 3 414-429 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, humans, increasing incidence, pathology, differential diagnosis, various dermatologic presentations and their clinical courses compared, review of some animal scabies and their presentations in man, therapeutic recommendations

Sarcoptes scabiei hominis
Strobel M et al
1979 Dakar Med 24 (3) 277-282 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei hominis, Norwegian type scabies, humans, case reports, epidemiology, clinical aspects, contributing factors: Dakar

Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, illus.
Van Neste D
1981 Internat J Dermat 20 (4) May 264-269 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, life physiological activities (skin penetration, burrowing mechanism, egg hatching, moults) studied by electron microscopy, possible role of materials associated with these life activities as activators of both cellular and humoral aspects of the host's immune system

Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, illus.
Van Neste D; Mrena E; Marchal G
1981 Ann Dermat et Venereol 108 (4) 355-361 Wm
Sarcoptes scabiei var. hominis, scanning electron morphology, egg development, life cycle

Sarcoptes scabiei var. ovis, illus.
Abu-Samra MT et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (6) Dec 639-645 Wa
Sarcoptes scabiei var. ovis, sheep, severe outbreaks, clinical observations, unusual distribution of lesions, histopathology, result of treatment with 3 acaricides: Sudan

Sarcoptic mange See [Sarcoptes]

Scabies
Amer M; El-Bayoumi M; Rizk MK
1981 Internat J Dermat 20 (4) May 289-290 Wm
scabies, infants, 5 topical treatments compared for efficacy, lindane most effective

Scabies
Araujo-Fontaine A; Thierry R; Heid E
1977 Ann Dermat et Venereol 104 (3) Mar 203-205 Wm
scabies, humans, IgE elevated in 15 of 100 cases studied

Scabies
Argwal MB; Mehta BC
1979 Indian J Cancer 16 (3-4) Sept-Dec 83-86 Wm
primary diffuse osseous lymphosarcoma, man, case report, complicated by severe Norwegian type scabies, poor response to benzyl benzoate

Scabies
Catterall RD
1981 Lancet London (8215) 1 Feb 7 315-319 Wm
biological effects of sexual freedom, humans, infections discussed included trichomoniasis, scabies, pediculosis, Entamoeba histolytica, and Giardia lamblia

Scabies
Christensen JD; Christophersen J; Møller R
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (14) Mar 31 897 Wm
Norwegian type scabies, immunosuppressed humans, case reports, possible increasing incidence, brief clinical review

Scabies
Falk ES
1981 Allergy 36 (3) Apr 167-174 Wm
scabies, humans, changes in serum IgE before and after treatment, findings confirm observations of specific immunological hypersensitivity to scabies mite, and that scabies infection stimulates production of IgE antibodies

Scabies
Fatzer R; Haeni H; Scholl E
1981 Schweiz Arch Tierh 123 (1) Jan 29-36 Wa
mange, pig herd (including pregnant sows), neguvon treatment resulted in congenital tremors and cerebellar hypoplasia as well as a high mortality rate in newborn piglets

Scabies
Felman YM; Nikitas JA
1980 N York State J Med 80 (5) Apr 781-783 Wm
diagnosis and treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, equipment necessary to set up a physician's office, includes information on trichomoniasis and scabies

Scabies
Fetisovova Z; Skracikova J
1981 Casop Lek Cesk 120 (38) Sept 24 1154-1157 Wm
Giardia, incidence in humans with skin infections such as scabies or with other pathology as urticaria (highest incidence), although associated problems abated after therapy for giardiasis exact etiologic associations could not be determined

Scab[ies]
Giles N
1981 Vet Rec 108 (24) June 13 523 Wa
outbreak of post dipping lameness (caused by Erysipelothrix insidiosa) in sheep flock treated for sheep scab

Scabies
Hassan HA: Ezzat W; Lebshtein A
1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (1-2) 65-75 Wm
scabies, primary school children, increasing incidence, epidemiological survey shows that those most affectedare older boys and those from overcrowded homes that lack cleanliness: Cairo, Egypt

Scabies
Hendrickse RG
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 8-16 Wa
symposium on renal disease in the tropics, epidemiology and prevention, review, includes malaria, schistosomiasis, and scabies as etiologic agents in Africa

Scabies
Judson FN et al
1980 Am J Epidemiol 112 (6) Dec 836-843 Wa
sexually transmitted diseases, comparative prevalence rates in heterosexual and homosexual men, includes incidence of pediculosis and scabies: Denver metropolitan area

Scabies
Kolmodin-Hedman B; Borglund E; Werner Y
1979 Acta Dermato-Venereol 59 (3) 276-278 Wm
scabies, humans, percutaneous absorption of DDT from tenutex (commercial emulsion containing DDT), children especially show measurably increased plasma concentrations after repeated applications: Sweden

Scabies
Kowarz-Sokolowska H; Stoczek Z; Dietrich-Szarlinska M
1980 Przegl Dermat 67 (1) Jan-Feb 41-47 Wm
scabies, humans, incidence 1970-1977, general clinical review: Poland

Scabies
Landegren J; Borglund E; Storgårds K
1979 Acta Dermato-Venereol 59 (3) 274-276 Wm
scabies, humans, controlled test using the scabicide tenutex (containing DDT) vs. emulsion of benzyl benzoate + disulfiram (DDT-free): Sweden

Scabies
Leroy D et al
1980 Ann Dermat et Venereol 107 (10) 933-936 Wm
scabies, humans, associated with atopic eczema and IgA linear bullous dermatosis

Scabies
Levkov AA
1980 Vestnik Dermat i Venerol (12) Dec 28-31 Wm
scabies, pediculosis, humans, therapeutic trials using benzyl benzoate in vaseline oil

Scabies
McCormack WM et al
1981 Am J Obst and Gynec 139 (2) Jan 15 130-133 Wa
sexually transmitted conditions among women college students, survey, includes Trichomonas vaginalis; scabies and pediculosis pubis were not encountered

Scabies
Palicka P; Malis L; Zitek K
1980 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 29 (1) Jan 52-59 Wa
scabies, human, epidemiological study, subjective and objective symptoms, person from whom infection was acquired, many epidemiological features in common with venereal diseases

Scabies
Porter MJ
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 162-168 Wa
infectious skin diseases, human, effect of seasonal change on prevalence, includes some information on scabies (no seasonal variation, age and sex prevalence rates): Keneba, The Gambia

Scabies
Ramakrishnan R et al
1972 Cheiron 1 (1) Oct 11-20 Wa
parasitic and other diseases, dogs, blood picture, serum proteins

Scabies
Ramos e Silva J
1977 An Brasil Dermat 52 (4) Oct-Dec 407-414 Wm
scabies, humans, nodular vs. papular forms, pathologic presentations

Scabies
Renault-Steens
1978 Afrique Med (159) 17 Apr 289-292 Wm
gale, humans, treatment with eurax, 5-year review: Senegal

Scabies
Thielemann H
1980 Pharmazie 35 (7) 440 Wm
separation, identification, and detection limits of constituents of HCH ointment (an antiscabies agent) on instant thin-layer chromatographic sheets

Scabies
Tunnessen WW jr
1980 Delaware Med J 52 (10) Oct 533-536 Wm
Common skin problems in children, includes scabies

Scabies
Tuzun Y et al
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (1) Jan-Feb 41-44 Wm
scabies, humans, epidemiology comparing 3 regions with different climates: Turkey

Scabies
Van Hecke E; Bubingo G
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (9) Nov 526-529 Wm
skin disease, human, prevalence survey, findings included scabies and cysticercosis: Rwanda

Scabies
Wassilew SW
1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (21) Nov 1 1418-1424 Wm
prophylactic and therapeutic measures in tourist dermatoses, includes mention of scabies, cutaneous larva migrans, and cutaneous leishmaniasis

Scabies
Woodley D; Saurat JH
1981 J Am Acad Dermat 4 (6) June 715-722 Wm
scabies, humans, diagnostic validity of the Burrow Ink Test verified and compared with superficial shave biopsy test; history of scabies reviewed

Scalopacarus Fain and Whitaker 1973
Fain A; Whitaker JO jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 111-112 Wa
definition
key to species (hypopi)

Scalopacarus obesus Fain and Whitaker 1973
Fain A; Whitaker JO jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 111-112 Wa
key

Scalopacarus sasai Fain, Lukoschus and Uchikawa 1974
Fain A; Whitaker JO jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 111-112 Wa
key

Scalopacarus scapanus sp. n., illus.
Fain A; Whitaker JO jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 111-112 Wa
key
Scapanus townsendii (hairs): Hurricane Ridge, Olympic National Park, Clallam Co., Washington, USA

Scambicornus brachysetosus n. sp., illus.
Reddiah K
1968 J Marine Biol Ass India 9 (1) June 1967 126-131 Issued Sept Wa
Holothuria atra: Kilakarai (Ramnad District, Madras State)

Schizophthirus pleurophaeus
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Eliomys quercinus ophiusae: Espana

Schizurolichus g. n.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 153-158 Issued June Wa
Pterolichidae, Syringobiinae
tod: S. elegans sp. n.

Schizurolichus elegans sp. n. (tod), illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 153-158 Issued June Wa
Podiceps dominicus dominicus (feathers): Gibara, Prov. Oriente, Cuba

Schoengastia Oudemans, 1910
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 21 (4) Mar 21 321-327 Wa
key to New Guinea larvae, includes: S. philipi Womersley & Kohls, 1947; S. jamesi Gunther, 1939; S. diannae Goff, 1977; S. brennani Goff, 1977; S. tricoxalae, n. sp.; S. whartoni Womersley, 1952; S. roselli, n. sp.; S. schuffneri (Walch, 1923); S. vandersandei (Oudemans, 1905); S. plumosa, n. sp.; S. taylori Gunther, 1940

Schoengastia Oudemans, 1910
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
Trombiculidae
host and locality records for species of Schoengastia (Schoengastia) in the Asiatic-Pacific region

Schoengastia Oudemans, 1910
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
subgenus of Schoengastia
key to species, includes: S. (S.) vieta; S. (S.) hanmyaensis; S. (S.) brennani; S. (S.) tricoxalae; S. (S.) diannae; S. (S.) whartoni; S. (S.) roselli; S. (S.) schuffneri; S. (S.) vandersandei; S. (S.) plumosa; S. (S.) taylori; S. (S.) jamesi; S. (S.) psorakari; S. (S.) pobsa; S. (S.) saurella; S. (S.) yunnanensis; S. (S.) kanhaensis; S. (S.) palmata; S. (S.) propria; S. (S.) cantonensis; S. (S.) philipi; S. (S.) shihwanensis; S. (S.) pseudoschuffneri; S. (S.) huxsolli n. sp.

Schoengastia antipodianum Hirst, 1929
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) antipodiana (Hirst), new comb.

Schoengastia antipodianum Hirst, 1929 (sic)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria antipodiana (Hirst)

Schoengastia bicoxalae n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 33-40 Wa
Thylogale brunii
Wallabia agilis
Isoodon macrourus
all from PNG, New Guinea (SE)

Schoengastia brennani n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 243-246 Wa
Rattus niobe (perianal area, ear tragus): PNG, New Guinea

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) brennani Goff, 1977
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) cantonensis Liang et al., 1957
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) cassiope Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) cassiope (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) cassiope Womersley, 1952
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria cassiope (Womersley)

Schoengastia coorongense Hirst, 1929 (sic)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria coorongensis (Hirst)

Schoengastia coorongensis Hirst, 1929
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) coorongensis (Hirst), new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) crinita Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) perameles (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) crinita Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) crinita (Womersley)

Schoengastia dasycerci Hirst, 1929
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) dasycerci (Hirst), new comb.

Schoengastia diannae n. sp., illus.
Goff ML
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 243-246 Wa
Antechinus wilhelmina (perianal region)
A. naso
Antechinus sp.
Anisomys imitator (dorsal body surface and axillary regions)
Peroryctes longicauda
Phascolosorex dorsalis (perianal region)
Phascolosorex sp.
Rattus niobe (perianal region)
R. ruber
Melomys sp.
all from PNG, New Guinea

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) diannae Goff, 1977, illus.
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
description of leg setae, key

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) dumosa Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) dumosa (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) echymipera: Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Derrickiella) echymipera (Womersley & Kohls)

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) hanmyaensis Suzuki, 1976
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) hirsti: Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) shieldsi (Gunther)

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) huxsolli new species, illus.
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key
Rattus rattus: Kanchanaburi, Thailand

Schoengastia indica Hirst, 1915
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Ascoschoengastia indica (Hirst)

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) jamesi Gunther, 1939
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
synonymy, key

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) kanhaensis Mitchell & Nadchatram, 1966
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key
Rattus rattus: Thailand

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lappacea Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Guntherana) cassiope (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) lawrencei Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) smithi (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mccullochi: Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mccullochi (Womersley)

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mackerrasae Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) mackerrasae (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mackerrasae Womersley, 1952
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria mackerrasae (Womersley)

Schoengastia maldiviensis Radford, 1946
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
as syn. of Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vieta Gater, 1932

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mohri Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) perameles (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia mohri: Mohr, 1967
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mohri (Womersley)

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) mohri Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) mohri (Womersley)

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) newmani Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) newmani (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) palmata Domrow, 1962
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) perameles: Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 22 (1-2) Aug 29 35-77 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria (Domrowana) perameles (Womersley)

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) peregrina Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) peregrina (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) philipi Womersley & Kohls, 1947, illus.
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
redescription, key
Lygosoma albertisii: PNG, New Guinea (SE)
Lepus sp.: Taiwan

Schoengastia plumosa, new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 21 (4) Mar 21 321-327 Wa
key
Rattus niobe (ear): moss forest, NE of Telefomin, West Sepik Distr, New Guinea (NE), PNG

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) plumosa Goff, 1980
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) pobsa Brennan & Amerson, 1971
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) propria Audy & Womersley, 1957
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key
Rattus rattus: Thailand

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) pseudomys Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) pseudomys (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) pseudomys Womersley, 1952
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria pseudomys (Womersley)

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) pseudoschuffneri (Walch, 1927)
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) psorakari Nadchatram & Gentry, 1964
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia pusilla Womersley, 1944
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
as syn. of Schoengastia (Schoengastia) schuffneri (Walch, 1923)

Schoengastia roselli, new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 21 (4) Mar 21 321-327 Wa
key
Rattus ruber: moss forest, Mt Kaindi, Morobe Distr, New Guinea (NE), PNG

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) roselli Goff, 1980
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) saurella Brennan & Amerson, 1971
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) schuffneri (Walch, 1923)
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key
Syn.: Schoengastia pusilla Womersley, 1944

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) shihwanensis Mo, Chen, Ho & Li, 1959
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia taylori Gunther, 1940
Goff ML
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 243-246 Wa
Macropus coxeni
Rattus rattus
all from PNG, New Guinea

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) taylori Gunther, 1940, illus.
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
redescription, key
Macropus coxeni
Rattus sp. (ear; perianal)
all from PNG, New Guinea (NE)

Schoengastia tricoxalae, new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 Pacific Insects 21 (4) Mar 21 321-327 Wa
key
Rattus niobe (ear tragus): moss forest, NE of Telefomin, West Sepik Distr, New Guinea (NE), PNG

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) tricoxalae Goff, 1980
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vandersandei (Oudemans, 1905), illus.
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis, key
'rats' (ear): PNG, New Guinea (SE)
man: Irian, New Guinea (NW)
Tupaia glis: Indonesia

Schoengastia vieta
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages
Rattus tiomanicus: Peninsular Malaysia

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vieta Gater, 1932
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key
Syn.: Schoengastia maldiviensis Radford, 1946
Mabuya sp.: Malaysia
Rattus argentiventer: Malaysia; Borneo; Indonesia
R. muelleri: Malaysia; Borneo
R. tiomanicus jalorensis: Malaysia; Borneo
R. rattus diardi: Malaysia; Borneo
Centropus sp.: Borneo

Schoengastia westraliense Wom., 1934
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) newmani (Womersley), new comb.

Schoengastia whartoni Womersley, 1952
Goff ML
1977 J Med Entom 14 (2) Nov 25 243-246 Wa
Rattus sp.: PNG, New Guinea

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) whartoni Womersley, 1952, illus.
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
redescription, key
in scrub, on boots: PNG, New Guinea (NE)
Rattus sp.: PNG, New Guinea (SE)

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) wongabelensis Wom., 1952
Domrow R
1960 Pacific Insects 2 (2) July 31 195-237 Wa
Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Guntherana (Derrickiella) wongabelensis (Womersley) new comb.

Schoengastia (Ascoschoengastia) wongabelensis Womersley, 1952
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Guntheria wongabelensis (Womersley)

Schoengastia yeomansi Gunther, 1938
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
as syn. of Schoengastia (Schoengastia) vandersandei (Oudemans, 1905)

Schoengastia (Schoengastia) yunnanensis Liu, Hsu & Wren, 1965
Nadchatram M; Goff ML; Thanalukshumi P
1980 J Med Entom 17 (3) May 31 268-281 Wa
key

Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
Trombiculidae; Gahrliepiinae
synonymy, redefinition
includes subgens.: Schoengastiella; Radfordiella nov.; Elasmoproctiella nov.; Dureniella nov.; Colocynthiella; Audya; Jadiniella

Schoengastiella, Andre, 1951
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Dureniella subgenus nov.

Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Schoengastiella Hirst, 1915
redefinition

Schoengastiella (Dureniella) caeca Andre, 1951, illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
synonymy, redescription

Schoengastiella caeca, Le Gac, 1952
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Schoengastiella (Dureniella) caeca Andre, 1951

Schoengastiella (Dureniella) dureni Jadin & V-G., 1952 (tod of subgen.)
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa

Schoengastiella (Radfordiella) hipposideros Audy, 1952 (tod of subgen.)
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa

Schoengastiella (Dureniella) ocellata n. sp., illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
Lophuromys sikapusi: Njeble (near Bongtown, Liberia)

Schoengastiella (Dureniella) subcaeca n. sp., illus.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
Lophuromys sikapusi: Njeble (near Bongtown, Liberia)

Sciaenophilus tenuis van Beneden, 1852, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^h Indexed from photocopy
description
Johnius sp. (opercle, buccal cavity): Vizhingom, South India

Sciuropsis Fain, 1969
Fain A; Portus M
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 577-585 Wa
synonymy, systematic position of hypopi

Sciuropsis Fain, 1969, subgenus
OConnor BM
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 265-271 Wa
as syn. of Ctenoglyphus (s. s.) Berlese, 1884

Sciuropsis guevarai spec. nov., illus.
Fain A; Portus M
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 577-585 Wa
Aethechinus algirus (hair follicles): Pitiusas, Fermentera Island, Spain

Sclerochiroides mirabilis Fain, 1970
Fain A
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 279-297 Wa
Peroryctes raffrayanus
P. longicauda
all from New Guinea

Scolopsyllus colombianus Mendez, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Oryzomys caliginosus
O. alfaroi
Didelphis marsupialis
all from southwestern Colombia

Scrobiculata V-G., 1968
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912

Sebekia oxycephala Sambon, 1922
Hazen TC et al
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa
Alligator mississippiensis (lungs, liver): Par Pond, coastal areas near Charleston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina

Seius orchestoideae Hall, 1912
Kitron UD
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 235-249 Wa
as syn. of Gammaridacarus orchestoideae (Hall, 1912)

Selenonchya sp.
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Larus atricilla (wing feathers): Texas

Serendipsylla marshalli Smit
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Macroderma gigas: Queensland

Shunsennia Jameson and Toshioka 1953
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
reelevated to generic status, redefinition, synonymy, key to larvae

Shunsennia biplumosa Teller 1956
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
key
Urotrichus talpoides: Japan

Shunsennia harunaensis (Kumada 1956)
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
key

Shunsennia hertigi Traub et al. 1958
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
key
Apodemus peninsulae: Korea

Shunsennia nurahmadi (Traub and Nadchatram 1966)
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
key
Microtus sp.: West Pakistan

Shunsennia ochotona (Radford 1942)
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
key
Ochotona sp.: Montana, USA

Shunsennia tarsalis Jameson and Toshioka 1953
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
key
Clethrionomys rufocanus?: Korea

Shunsennia wissemani (Traub and Nadchatram 1966)
Goff ML; Brennan JM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 835-838 Wa
key
Alticola roylei: West Pakistan

Siphonaptera See also Fleas

Siphonaptera
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague: Burundi

Siphonaptera
Haas GE; Johnson L; Wilson N
1980 J Entom Soc Brit Columbia 77 43-46 Wa
Siphonaptera from mammals, annotated list: Southeastern Alaska

Siphonaptera
Hastriter MW; Robinson DM; Cavanaugh DC
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 387-388 Wa
improved apparatus for safely feeding fleas on suckling mice in plague studies, Xenopsylla cheopis used to test apparatus

Siphonaptera
Kristensen NP
1981 Ann Rev Entom 26 135-157 Wa
phylogeny of insect orders, includes Siphonaptera, review

Siphonaptera
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key to species, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution: southwestern Colombia

Siseca rara
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Callosciurus nigrovittatus: Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Siseca rara
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Siseca vandiemeni Domrow, 1962
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Egernia whitii (axillae and inguinal areas): Tasmania

Smileycheles gen. nov.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
Cheyletidae, Niheliinae
key, tod: S. camerounensis spec. nov.

Smileycheles camerounensis spec. nov. (tod), illus.
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
Zenkerella insignis: Cameroun, Foulassi

Smitipsylla maseri
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Dremomys lokriah
Petaurista elegans
P. magnificus
all from Nepal

Smitipsylla prodigiosa
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Petaurista elegans
P. magnificus
all from Nepal

Solenopotes burmeisteri
Charleston WAG
1980 N Zealand Vet J 28 (8) Aug 150-152 Wa
lungworm and lice of Cervus elaphus, review

Solenopotes capillatus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Axis axis: Nepal

Solenopotes capillatus
Portus M; Gallego J; Aguirre J
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 345-354 Wa
Bos taurus: Espana

Solenopotes capillatus, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Solenopotes ferrisi
Samuel WM; Grinnell ER; Kennedy AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 15-17 Wa
Dermacentor albipictus and lice on Odocoileus hemionus and O. virginianus (skin and hair near genitalia of both), prevalence and density, seasonal variation; meaningful data collected by examining only small part of deer instead of entire body: Alberta, Canada

Solenopotes muntiacus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Muntiacus muntjak: Nepal

Speleorodens (Paraspeleognathopsis) clethrionomys (Fain & Lukoschus, 1968), illus.
Bornstein S; Iwarsson K
1980 Lab Animals 14 (1) Jan 31-33 Wa
Mesocricetus auratus (nasal cavities): university institute breeding unit, Stockholm, Sweden

Sphaerifer Richiardi
Essafi K; Raibaut A
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 355-361 Wa
Philichthyidae, key

Sphinctopsylla diomedes Johnson, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
description of female, mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Caenolestes obscurus: southwestern Colombia

Sphinctopsylla tolmera (Jordan)
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Syn.: Craneopsylla tolmera Jordan, 1931
Thomasomys cinereiventer: southwestern Colombia

Sphyrion [sp.], illus.
Priebe K
1980 Arch Lebensmittel-Hyg 31 (4) July-Aug 144-146 Wa
Macrourus berglax: Bremerhaven

Spilopsyllus cuniculi
Buckle A; Harris S
1980 J Zool London 190 (3) Mar 431-439 Wa
flea epifauna of suburban Vulpes vulpes population, infestation levels, host age and sex, seasonal variation, foxes probably obtain majority of their fleas from habitat through which they move rather than from prey items: suburban London

Spilopsyllus cuniculi
Shepherd RCH; Edmonds JW
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (1) Feb 109-113 Wa
Spilopsyllus cuniculi bred under animal house conditions, females outnumbered males due to greater preponderance of females in primary emergence, sex ratios in secondary emergence were about 1:1

Spilopsyllus cuniculi
Vaughan JA; Coombs ME
1979 J Hyg Cambridge 83 (3) Dec 521-530 Wa
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, laboratory breeding method

Spinturnix emarginatus (Kolenati, 1856)
Deunff J; Beaucournu JC
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 203-224 Wa
Spinturnicidae (5 spp.) of bats, host specificity, host population structure, parasite localization, parasite sex ratio, seasonal prevalence and intensity of infection; presence of Spinturnix myoti in guano: France

Spinturnix globosus
Smith HC
1981 Canad Field-Naturalist 95 (2) Apr-June 206-207 Wa
Myotis lucifugus (anal orifice): Alberta, Canada

Spinturnix myoti (Kolenati, 1856)
Deunff J; Beaucournu JC
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 203-224 Wa
Spinturnicidae (5 spp.) of bats, host specificity, host population structure, parasite localization, parasite sex ratio, seasonal prevalence and intensity of infection; presence of Spinturnix myoti in guano: France

Spinturnix mystacinus (Kolenati, 1857)
Deunff J; Beaucournu JC
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 203-224 Wa
Spinturnicidae (5 spp.) of bats, host specificity, host population structure, parasite localization, parasite sex ratio, seasonal prevalence and intensity of infection; presence of Spinturnix myoti in guano: France

Spironirmus Zlotorzycka, 1964
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Stachiella mustelae
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Mustela sibirica: Nepal

Steatonyssus (Steatonyssus) ceratognathus (Ewing)
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 321-328 Wa
Syn.: Ceratonyssus ceratognathus Ewing, 1923
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei: Cuba
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus: Cuba
E. fuscus ssp.: Isla de Pinos
Macrotus waterhousei minor: Isla de Pinos

Stenepteryx hirundinis Linn.
Doszhanov TN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 359-365 Wa
Hippoboscidae from migratory birds, ecological analysis of distribution during hosts' spring and autumn flights
Streptopelia orientalis
Merops apiaster
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica
Riparia riparia
Anthus trivialis
Calandrella cinerea
Muscicapa striata
all from southern Kazakhstan

Stenischia sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stracheyi
Apodemus gurkha
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
Soriculus caudatus
S. nigrescens
all from Nepal

Stenischia pagiana
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Soriculus nigrescens: Nepal

Stenistomera alpina
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Stenocrotaphus gigas (Taschenberg, 1879)
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 40 Issued Mar Wa
chickens: Cuba

Stenoponia americana (Baker)
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
dog: Colorado
Peromyscus maniculatus: Colorado

Stenoponia americana (Baker)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis: Michigan

Stenoponia conspecta
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Stenoponia himalayana
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Alticola stoliczkanus
Mus musculus
Pitymys sikimensis
Rattus eha
all from Nepal

Stenoponia tokudai Sakaguti and Jameson
Takahashi M; Ito M
1981 Dobuts Zasshi (Zool Mag) 90 (1) Mar 116-119 Wa
Dymecodon pilirostris
Apodemus speciosus
all from district of Oze, Japan

Stenoponia vlasovi
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Stenopsylla intermedia copha Jordan, 1926
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
as syn. of Adoratopsylla (Tritopsylla) intermedia copha Jordan

Stephanocircus concinnus Rothschild
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Rattus fuscipes: Queensland

Stephanocircus dasyuri Skuse
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Perameles nasuta
Rattus fuscipes
all from Queensland

Sternopsylla distincta speciosa Johnson, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution

Sternostoma alexfaini sp. n., illus.
Feider Z; Mironescu I
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (1) 19-39 Issued Mar Wa
Lanius collurio (cavite nasale): Pingarati, Roumanie
L. excubitor (cavite nasale): Sinaia, Roumanie

Sternostoma guevarai n. sp., illus.
Guevara-Benitez DC; Ubeda Ontiveros JM; Cutillas-Barrios C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 29-38 Wa
Alectoris rufa (fosas nasales): provincia de Granada, Espana

Sternostoma tracheacolum (Lawrence 1948)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Serinus canarius
Passer domesticus
all from provincia de Cordoba, Espana

Sternostomoides orlandoi sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 213-226 Issued Sept Wa
Mimocichla plumbea rubripes: Santa Fe, Prov. of Havana, Cuba
M. plumbea schistacea: Gran Piedra, near Santiago de Cuba, Prov. of Oriente, Cuba

Stilbometopa podopostyla
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of Zenaida macroura and an introduced population of Z. asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida asiatica: Florida

Stivalius aporus Jordan et Rothschild
Fain A; Beaucournu JC
1972 Acarologia 13 (3) May 522-531 Issued Apr 28 Wa
Acarus spp. and other mites living in a phoretic association with fleas
Rattus rattus: Sud-Vietnam

Stivalius aporus
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Millardia meltada pallidor
Rattus rattus
R. r. brunneusculus
all from Nepal

Stivalius cognatus
Kusharyono C et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (1) June 1-14 Wm
Rattus r. diardii
R. exulans
R. tiomanicus
R. niviventer
all from Boyolali, Central Java, Indonesia

Stivalius cognatus
Lim BL et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 71-80 Wa
small mammal survey, ectoparasites with special reference to vectors of plague and scrub typhus, 3 different habitats compared
Rattus exulans
R. tiomanicus
R. rattus diardii
R. argentiventer
all from Ciloto field station area, West Java, Indonesia

Stivalius cognatus
Sustriayu N et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 108-112 Wa
flea spp. from Boyolali plague zone, susceptibility tests with 4 insecticides (DDT, malathion, fenitrothion, dieldrin): Central Java, Indonesia

Stivalius cognatus
Williams JE et al
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (3) 459-468 Wa
Xenopsylla cheopis and Stivalius cognatus, vectors of human Yersinia pestis, infected fleas found most often in houses and at higher altitudes, survey in mountain villages of the Boyolali Regency in Central Java
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
R. tiomanicus
R. niviventer

Stivalius rahmi Beaucournu 1970
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Malacomys longipes
Praomys jacksoni
all from Zaire

Stivalius torvus (Rothschild 1908)
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Praomys jacksoni
Lophuromys aquilus
Stochomys longicaudatus
all from Zaire

Stivalius vancanneyti Berteaux 1947
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Funisciurus anerythrus
Scutisorex somereni
all from Zaire

Stobbella nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Haematopinidae
tod: Linognathus pithodes Cum.

Straelensia taurica sp. n., illus.
Gushcha GI
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 526-531 Wa
Lepus europaeus (inner surface of femur): USSR, Crimea, Karadag

Strigiphilus aitkeni Clay, 1966
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Tyto alba stertens: India

Strigiphilus bramae
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Ketupa zeylonensis: Nepal

Strigiphilus ketupae
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Strix leptogrammica: Nepal

Strigiphilus ketupae Emerson & Elbel, 1857
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Strix leptogramica newarensis: India

Strigiphilus lophostrix Carriker, 1966
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Strigiphilus transversifrons (Carriker)

Strigiphilus macrogenitalis Emerson & Elbel, 1957, s.l.
Rai RK
1977 Oriental Insects 11 (3-4) Sept-Dec 587-595 Issued Dec 31 Wa
Glaucidium cuculoides rufescens: India

Strigiphilus transversifrons (Carriker)
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
synonymy
Lophostrix cristata stricklandi
L. c. wedeli

Strobiloestrus larvae
Arkell NJ et al
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (3) Sept 202 Wa
Strobiloestrus larvae in calves, first report: Middelburg District, Transvaal

Strobiloestrus sp., illus.
El Bihari S; Osman OM
1980 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 27 (1) 82-84 Wa
Redunca redunca (subcutis): Khartoum Zoo
gazelle (subcutis)

Strobiloestrus clarkii Clark, 1841
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 257-262 Wa
brief description
Redunca redunca nigeriensis (conjonctif sous-cutane du dos (reins)): Afrique centrale

Strobiloestrus vanzyli, illus.
Cogley TP; Anderson JR; Weintraub J
1981 Internat J Insect Morphol and Embryol 10 (1) 7-18 Wa
warble fly eggs, ultrastructure and function of attachment organ

Sturnidoecus caligineus (Carriker)
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
synonymy
Turdus grayi casius
T. g. incomptus

Sturnidoecus incomptus Ansari, 1955
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Sturnidoecus caligineus (Carriker)

Sturnidoecus ramphasti (Carriker) Carriker, 1967
Emerson KC
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 137-139 Wa
as syn. of Formicaphagus rhamphasti (Carriker)

Stylidia biarticulata (Hermann 1804)
Kock D
1974 Senckenbergiana Biol 55 (1-3) 87-104 Wa
Diptera Pupipara: northeast Mediterranean area
Rhinolophus euryale: Jugoslawien; Turkei
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum martinoi: Griechenland
Myotis myotis: Griechenland
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Turkei
R. blasii: Turkei

Stylidia integra (Theodor & Moscona 1954)
Kock D; Nader IA
1979 Senckenbergiana Biol 60 (1-2) Aug 15 65-73 Wa
Stylidia integra, Eucampsipoda aegyptia, synonymy, host specificity, zoogeography
Rhinolophus clivosus: Dir'iyah, 10 km nw. of Er-Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Suncomyobia subg. nov.
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
subgen. of Crocidurobia
tod: Crocidurobia (S.) ingens (Vitzthum, 1914)

Suricatoecus helogale group
Emerson KC; Price RD
[1981] Florida Entom 63 (4) Dec 1980 505-508 Issued Jan 23 Wa
key to species of the S. helogale group; includes: Suricatoecus occidentalis n. sp.; S. helogale (Bedford, 1932); S. helogaloidis Wernick, 1948; S. congoensis Emerson and Price, 1967

Suricatoecus occidentalis n. sp., illus.
Emerson KC; Price RD
[1981] Florida Entom 63 (4) Dec 1980 505-508 Issued Jan 23 Wa
key
Crossarchus obscurus: Yabrasso, Ivory Coast; Calabar, Nigeria

Syconycterobia Fain, 1973
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1977 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (69) Dec 11-97 Wa
subgen. of Radfordia
key

Synestius caliginus Stp. and Lutk., illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac[h] Indexed from photocopy
Parastromateus niger (roof of buccal cavity): Trivandrum, South India

Synosternus longispinus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Synosternus pallidus
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Syringophiloidus spp.
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (wing feathers)
Molothrus ater (primaries, secondaries)
Quiscalus mexicanus (wing feathers)
Campylorhynchus brunneicapillum (primaries, primary coverts, secondaries, alulars, tail coverts)
Turdus migratorius (primary coverts)
all from Texas

Syringophilopsis spp.
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Guiraca caerulea (primaries, secondaries)
Muscivora forficata (secondaries)
Sturnus vulgaris (primaries, secondaries)
all from Texas

Syringophilopsis elongatus (Ewing)
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Quiscalus mexicanus (wing feather)
Pheucticus melanocephalus (primaries)
all from Texas

Syringophilus sp.
Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 92-93 Wa
Francolinus pondicerianus pondicerianus (feathers): market in Madras

Syringophilus bipectinatus
Fabiyi JP
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 193-194 Wa
prevalence
domestic chickens
grey-breasted guineafowl
all from Jos Plateau, northern Nigeria

Tamiophila grandis (Rothchild)
Scharf WC; Stewart KR
1980 Great Lakes Entom 13 (3) Autumn 165-167 Wa
Tamias striatus
Sciurus niger
all from Michigan

Tamiophila grandis (Rothschild)
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Tarsalacarus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1968
Goff ML; Loomis RB
1977 J Med Entom 14 (3) Nov 30 370-373 Wa
subgenus of Odontacarus
diagnosis, key
Syn.: Orochlorus Vercammen-Grandjean, subgenus

Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata coloradensis (Baker)
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata coloradensis (Baker)
Haas GE et al
1980 Pan-Pacific Entomologist 56 (2) Apr 105-106 Wa
Perisoreus canadensis: Matanuska Glacier, Alaska

Tauffliebicula subgenus nov.
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Afrotrombicula genus nov. [however, used as subgen. of Neotrombicula]
tod of subgen.: Trombicula nyongae Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1959; also given as Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) nyongae (Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1959) [combination with Afrotrombicula not made]

Teinocheylinae Fain, 1975
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
Cheyletidae
Syn.: Teinocheylini Fain, 1975

Teinocheylini Fain, 1975
Fain A
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 621-632 Wa
as syn. of Teinocheylinae Fain, 1975

Teratothrix truncata new species, illus.
Brennan JM; Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 272-273 Wa
Thomasomys laniger: Trujillo; Merida, 5.5 km E, 2 km S of Tabay
Marmosa fuscata: Trujillo
all from Venezuela

Tetrapsyllus comis Jordan, illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Caenolestes obscurus: southwestern Colombia

Thadeua, n. nom.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
for: Australolaelaps Womersley, 1956, preoccupied by Australolaelaps Girault, 1925

Thadeua Domrow, 1977
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Laelapidae, Hirstionyssinae
key, diagnosis
Syn.: Australolaelaps Womersley, 1956 nec Girault, 1925

Thadeua mitchelli (Womersley) [n. comb.]
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Syn.: Australolaelaps mitchelli Womersley, 1956
Macropus rufogriseus: Waterhouse, Tas., Australasia
Wallabia bicolor: Daylesford, Vic., Australasia; Bemm River, Orbost, Vic., Australasia

Thadeua rosamondae (Domrow) [n. comb.]
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Syn.: Australolaelaps rosamondae Domrow, 1973
Wallabia bicolor: Daylesford, Vic., Australasia

Thadeua serrata, n. sp., illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Wallabia bicolor: Marlo Plains, Vic., Australasia

Thrassis aridis
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Bassaricus astutus: New Mexico

Thrassis fotus (Jordan), illus.
Schwan TG; Dobkin DS
1981 Proc Entom Soc Wash 83 (1) Jan 93-98 Wa
Thrassis fotus from Peromyscus maniculatus, teratogenic defects of mesothorax and middle legs
Peromyscus maniculatus
Onychomys leucogaster
all from Colorado

Thrassis stanfordi
Eads RB; Campos EG; Barnes AM
1979 Proc Entom Soc Wash 81 (1) Jan 38-42 Wa
Martes americana: Colorado

Thyromyobia Fain, 1976 tax. nov. [i.e. n. rank]
Fain A
1978 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (73) Nov 197-211 Wa
Myobiidae
tod: Acanthophthirius (Thyromyobia) peruvianus Fain, 1976

Thyrsocnema incisilobata (Pandelle), illus.
Pospisil L; Povolny D
1980 Ceskoslov Dermat 55 (2) 105-110 Wm
Thyrsocnema incisilobata causing urogenital myiasis, elderly man, case report

Thysanocercinae, new subfamily
Atyeo WT; Peterson PC
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 56-60 Wa
Alloptidae Gaud, new status
type genus: Thysanocercus Gaud, 1957

Thysanocercus Gaud, 1957 (type genus of subfam.)
Atyeo WT; Peterson PC
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 56-60 Wa
Thysanocercinae, new subfamily

Tick paralysis
Binnington KC; Kemp DH
1980 Advances Parasitol 18 315-339 Wa
ticks, role of salivary glands in feeding and disease transmission, review: salivary gland functions during attachment and feeding (secretion of attachment cement; salivary secretions and tick feeding; passage of material through salivary glands during feeding); toxicosis (host paralysis); disease transmission (Theileria; Babesia)

Tick paralysis
Binnington KC; Stone BF
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 343-351 Wa
Ixodes holocyclus, salivary glands, morphology and histochemistry, evidence concerning origin of paralysing toxin, possible origin of components which provoke allergic response in host

Tick paralysis
Botzler RG; Albrecht J; Schaefer T
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 223-224 Wa
Ixodes pacificus on Reithrodontomys megalotis, paralysis: Humboldt County, California

Tick paralysis
Chastel C et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 349-351 Wa
Ixodes pari as cause of fatal neurological syndrome compatible with tick paralysis in Streptopelia decaocto: Brest

Tick paralysis
Clark HC; Childress RD; Coleman NC
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (6) June 1030 Wa
calf, brief case history

Tick paralysis
Gothe R; Kunze K
1981 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 28 (3) 241-248 Wa
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi, paralysis in sheep (exper.), neuropathophysiology

Tick paralysis
Gothe R; Kunze K; Hoogstraal H
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 357-369 Wa
tick paralyses, mechanisms of pathogenicity of 4 species in humans and non-humans, review

Tick paralysis
Jessup DA
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 271-272 Wa
Dermacentor variabilis in Urocyon cinereoargenteus, paresis and diminished motor reflexes of hind limbs

Tick, hard, larva
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq

Ticks
Arsen'eva LP; Neronov VM
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 37-42 Wa
ticks and mites of wild and domestic animals: Afghanistan

Ticks
Binnington KC; Kemp DH
1980 Advances Parasitol 18 315-339 Wa
ticks, role of salivary glands in feeding and disease transmission, review: salivary gland functions during attachment and feeding (secretion of attachment cement; salivary secretions and tick feeding; passage of material through salivary glands during feeding); toxicosis (host paralysis); disease transmission (Theileria; Babesia)

Ticks
van Bronswijk JEMH
1980 Vet Quart 2 (4) 220-233 Wa
bibliography on ticks and tick-borne diseases in countries of Benelux (1567-1978)

Ticks
Cseplak G; Kis S; Vegh M
1981 Orvosi Hetilap 122 (1) Jan 4 39-40 Wm
strophulus arthropodicus, human skin condition with urticaria caused by ticks, incidence survey

Ticks
Everett ED; Templer JW
1980 Arch Otolar 106 (4) Apr 237-238 Wm
oropharyngeal tularemia, man, case report, probably ingested organisms after he crushed ticks between his fingernails: Missouri

Ticks
Grosshans E et al
1980 Ann Dermat et Venereol 107 (3) Mar 153-161 Wm
benign cutaneous lymphocytoma of human breast areola, retrospective study of 55 cases, associated tick bite given as possible cause: France

Ticks
Hoogstraal H
1981 Ann Rev Entom 26 75-99 Wa
tickborne diseases, history, changing patterns in modern society, relationship to human welfare, review

Ticks
Kurtti TJ; Buescher G
1979 Pract Tissue Culture Applic 351-371 Wa
ticks, cell culture, review with appendix on initiation of cell lines from embryos of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus

Ticks
McGowan MJ; Barker RW
1980 Bull Entom Soc Am 26 (1) Mar 17-25 Wa
tick-host resistance and immunological relationships, selected bibliography

Ticks
Nasemann T
1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (5) Mar 1 310-312 Wm
tick bite, man, case report, resulting in Herxheimer's chronic atrophic acrodermatitis: Germany, geologist living in South Africa

Ticks
Niebauer G
1980 Ztschr Hautkrankh 55 (20) Oct 15 1378-1387 Wm
vacation-related skin diseases, humans, includes information on leishmaniasis, schistosomiasis, larva migrans, ticks

Ticks
Norval RAI
1979 J South African Vet Ass 50 (4) Dec 289-292 Wa
ticks and tick-borne diseases of cattle, review of distribution and effect of the break-down of dipping in tribal areas on epidemiology: Zimbabwe Rhodesia

Ticks
Thurlby WR
1981 J Arkansas Med Soc 78 (4) Sept 152-154 Wm
Lyme arthritis, 16-year-old boy with history of multiple tick bites, case review, first report from Arkansas

Ticks
Walker DH; Gay RM; Valdes-Dapena M
1981 J Am Acad Dermat 4 (5) May 571-576 Wm
tick bite, human, resulting in Rocky Mountain spotted fever, rickettsial eschar at site of bite

Ticks
Wellmer H
1979 ZFA Ztschr Allg-med 55 (30) Oct 31 1688-1694 Wm
ticks, vectors of Central European encephalitis virus: Baden-Wurttemberg

Ticks
Willadsen P
1980 Advances Parasitol 18 293-313 Wa
immunity to ticks, review: expression of immunity; nature of immunological response (antibody and complement; delayed hypersensitivity; immediate hypersensitivity; cellular reactions); artificial immunization and nature of tick antigens

Tinaminyssus carapachibeyus sp. n., illus.
Dusbabek F
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 213-226 Issued Sept Wa
Geotrygon chrysia: Salvadori, Carapachibey, Isla de Pinos

Tiques
Payneau A
1979 Ann Recherches Vet 10 (4) 567-569 Wa
ectoparasites, sheep, cause of 'on its back' syndrome, HCH spray effective: Saone-et-Loire, France

Torotrogla sp.
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
Sturnella neglecta (wing feathers): Texas

Torotrogla villosa (Hancock)
Casto SD
1976 Southwest Entom 1 (4) Dec 155-160 Wa
description
Phainopepla nitens (secondary feather): Texas

Trabeculus hexakon (Waterson, 1914)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (head, neck): Newfoundland

Traihoriella Ansari, 1947
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Trichobius mixtus Curran, 1935
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes: Cueva Tenebrosa, Sierra de Cubita, Camaguey, Cuba

Trichobius truncatus Kessel, 1921
Silva Taboada G
1965 Poeyana s A (12) Nov 10 1-14 Wc
Macrotus waterhousei minor
Tadarida brasiliensis muscula
all from Cueva Grande de Caguanes, Yaguajay, Las Villas, Cuba

Trichodectes Nitzsch, 1818
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
Trichodectidae
key; key to species

Trichodectes (Stachiella)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
Trichodectidae
key

Trichodectes sp.
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Martes flavigula
Millarida meltada
all from Nepal

Trichodectes californicus Chapman, 1897
Price RD; Hellenthal RA
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 1-23 Wa
as syn. of Geomydoecus californicus (Chapman)

Trichodectes (Trichodectes) canis (De Geer, 1778), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
synonymy, key, measurements
Canis familiaris
C. lupaster marrocanus
all from Espana

Trichodectes canis (De Geer, 1778)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Trichodectes (Trichodectes) canis (De Geer, 1778)

Trichodectes canis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Vulpes bengalensis: Nepal

Trichodectes canis
Stephen S; Chandrashekara I; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 865-869 Wa
tick, flea, and lice survey for possible vectors of Coxiella burnetii, only Rhipicephalus sanguineus from mongrel dogs was infected: South Kanara district, India

Trichodectes canis
Stephen S; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 870-872 Wa
tick, lice, and flea survey for possible vectors of spotted fever group rickettsiae, only Ctenocephalides canis harbored rickettsia: South Kanara district (Coastal Karnataka), India

Trichodectes canis, illus.
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
key

Trichodectes floridanus McGregor, 1917
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Trichodectes (Trichodectes) canis (De Geer, 1778)

Trichodectes geomydis Osborn, 1891
Timm RM; Price RD
1980 J Med Entom 17 (2) Mar 31 126-145 Wa
as syn. of Geomydoecus geomydis (Osborn, 1891)

Trichodectes (Trichodectes) melis (J. C. Fabricius, 1805), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
synomymy, key, measurements
Meles meles: Espana

Trichodectes (Stachiella) mustelae (Schrank, 1803), illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
synonymy, key, measurements
Mustela nivalis: Espana

Trichodectes mustelae (Schrank, 1803)
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Trichodectes (Stachiella) mustelae (Schrank, 1803)

Trichodectes parumpilosus var. ocellata Piaget, 1880
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella ocellata (Piaget)

Trichodectes parumpilosus var. tarsata Piaget, 1880
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella equi (Denny)

Trichodectes pilosus Giebel, 1874
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella equi (Denny)

Trichodectes pinguis euarctidos
Manville AM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 97-101 Wa
Ursus americanus: northern Wisconsin

Trichodectes pinguis euarctidos Hopkins, 1954
Yunker CE et al
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 347-356 Wa
Ursicoptes americanus (skin): Nez Perce National Forest, north-central Idaho

Trichodectes truncatus Piaget, 1880
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola caprae (Gurlt, 1843)

Trichodectes vestitus Railliet, 1895
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
as syn. of Bovicola equi (Denny, 1842)

Trichodectes (Stachiella) zorrillae Stobbe, 1913, illus.
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
key, measurements
Poecilitis vaillanti: Espana

Trichodectidae
Martin Mateo MP
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 3-25 Wa
key to genera

Trichodectidae
Tuff DW
1977 Texas J Sc 28 (1-4) Mar 145-159 Wa
Ischnocera
key

Tricholaelaps vitzthumi
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus whiteheadi: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Tricholipeurus lipeuroides
Samuel WM; Grinnell ER; Kennedy AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 15-17 Wa
Dermacentor albipictus and lice on Odocoileus hemionus and O. virginianus (skin and hair near genitalia of both), prevalence and density, seasonal variation; meaningful data collected by examining only small part of deer instead of entire body: Alberta, Canada

Tricholipeurus parallelus
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus, monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Tricholipeurus parallelus
Samuel WM; Grinnell ER; Kennedy AJ
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 15-17 Wa
Dermacentor albipictus and lice on Odocoileus hemionus and O. virginianus (skin and hair near genitalia of both), prevalence and density, seasonal variation; meaningful data collected by examining only small part of deer instead of entire body: Alberta, Canada

Trichosurolaelaps Womersley, 1956
Tenorio JM; Radovsky FJ
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 370-412 Wa
Laelapidae, Hirstionyssinae
key, diagnosis

Trichosurolaelaps bakeri Mitchell and Strandtmann, 1964
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Echymipera rufescens: P.N.G., Australasia

Trichosurolaelaps emanuelae Domrow, 1958, illus.
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
description
Echymipera kalubu: P.N.G., Australasia

Trichosurolaelaps fallax Domrow, 1972
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Schoinobates volans: Qld, Australasia

Trichosurolaelaps marra Domrow, 1972
Domrow R
1977 Proc Linn Soc N South Wales (448) 101 (4) July 28 185-217 Wa
Schoinobates volans: Qld, Australasia

Trinoton lituratum Burmeister, 1838
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Anas acuta
A. penelope
Spatula clypeata
all from Espana

Trinoton querquedulae (Linnaeus)
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1981 Proc Entom Soc Washington 83 (4) Oct 799-800 Wa
Melanitta perspicillata: British Columbia
[and/or] Labrador

Trinoton querquedulae
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Trinoton querquedulae (Linneo, 1758)
Martin Mateo MP; Albala F; Sanchez Acedo C
1980 Graellsia Rev Entom Iber 34 Jan-Dec 1978
121-145 Issued Mar 28 Wa
Anas acuta
A. crecca
A. penelope
Aythya fuligola
Netta rufina
all from Espana

Trinoton querquedulae
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth
County, Texas

Trinoton querquedulae (Linnaeus)
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Anas clypeata: Alaska

Trixacarus caviae, illus.
Kummel BA; Estes SA; Arlian LG
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 903-908 Wa
Trixacarus caviae in Cavia porcellus (skin)
(nat. and exper.), clinical signs, development
of 'scabies-like' condition in 1 of 2 owners,
case report; transmission studies from diseased
to healthy guinea pigs; morphologic comparison
of T. caviae and Sarcoptes scabiei; reported
successful treatments; possible model
for study of scabies in man and other animals

Trixacarus caviae, illus.
McDonald SE; Lavoipierre MMJ
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 67-70 Wa
Trixacarus caviae, guinea pigs, treated with
lime sulphur: Davis, California

Trixacarus caviae, illus.
Zajac A; Williams JF; Williams CSF
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 900-903 Wa
Trixacarus caviae in Cavia porcellus (skin, ear
canal), mange, case report, treatment with
lindane

Trixacarus caviae
Zenoble RD; Greve JH
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 898-900 Wa
Trixacarus caviae, guinea pigs (next to epidermis),
case report, treated with lime-sulfur
baths

Trombicula, Ewing, 1928
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Afrotrombicula subgenus nov.

Trombicula
Reyes M, H
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 210-214 Wm
parasitic and non-parasitic Acarina, disease
inducing agents in humans and other animals,
brief review

Trombicula Berlese 1905
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Trombiculinae

Trombicula sp.
Andrews CL; Gerrish RR; Nettles VF
1980 J Med Entom 17 (5) Sept 30 479-480 Wa
ectoparasites from Sylvilagus floridanus,
monthly prevalence: southeastern United States

Trombicula antechinus Womersley, 1954
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Neotrombicula antechinus (Womersley)

Trombicula deliensis Walch, 1922
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Leptotrombidium deliense (Walch)

Trombicula dewae Domrow, 1964
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
Taphozous sp.: Queensland

Trombicula frittsi Wharton, 1945
Goff ML
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 321-324 Wa
as syn. of Microtrombicula (Eltonella) frittsi
(Wharton, 1945)

Trombicula hirsti Sambon, 1927
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Eutrombicula hirsti (Sambon)

Trombicula mackayensis Womersley, 1954
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
addition to original description
Antechinus stuartii: Queensland
Rattus fuscipes assimilis: Queensland
Perameles nasuta: Queensland; New South Wales

Trombicula nigeriensis Ewing, 1928
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept
15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Afrotrombicula (A.) nigeriensis
[n. comb.]

Trombicula novaehollandiae Hirst, 1929
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90
Wa
as syn. of Neotrombicula novaehollandiae
(Hirst)

Trombicula nyongae Tauffleib & Mouchet, 1959
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Neotrombicula (Tauffliebicula) nyongae (Tauffleib & Mouchet, 1959)

Trombicula papua sp. n., illus.
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
bat: Iawarere Caves, Papua New Guinea

Trombicula quadriense Womersley and Heaslip, 1943 (sic)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of T. quadriensis Womersley and Heaslip

Trombicula quadriensis Womersley and Heaslip
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Trombicula quadriense Womersley and Heaslip, 1943 (sic)
Trichosurus vulpecula: Queensland
T. caninus: Queensland
Antechinus sp.: Queensland
A. minimus (pouch and anal region): Victoria

Trombicula shiraii Sasa, Kano and Ogata, 1952
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Rattus leucopus leucopus: Queensland

Trombicula toldti
Rufli T; Mumcuoglu Y
1981 Praxis Bern 70 (12) Mar 17 525-532 Wm
Trombiculidae spp. of medical importance in the temperate zone, human infestations, general clinical review (epidemiology, diagnosis, clinical pathology, therapy)

Trombiculidae
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 30-34 Wa
Trombiculidae larvae, rodents, dimethoate as systemic acaricide administered in rodent bait in field situation: Peninsular Malaysia

Trombiculidae
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
key to subfamilies, genera, and subgenera from Florida

Trombiculinae Ewing, 1929
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
classification partially and briefly recalled
includes: Blankaartia; Crotiscus; Neotrombicula; Afrotrombicula genus nov.

Trombiculinae
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae
key

Trombidium akamushi Brumpt, 1910
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
as syn. of Leptotrombidium akamushi (Brumpt)

Trouessartia Canestrini, 1899
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
provisional diagnosis, key, type species: Dermaleichus corvinus Koch, 1840
Syn.: Pterocolus Haller, 1878 (non Schoenherr, 1833)

Trouessartia (in part), Till, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Trouessartia (in part), Till, 1954
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges new genus

Trouessartia sp.
Wilson N; Haas GE
1980 Proc Entom Soc Wash 82 (4) Oct 541-552 Wa
Catharus ustulatus: Alaska

Trouessartia phoeniculi Till, 1953
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
as syn. of Uniscutalges phoeniculi (Till) new combination

Trouessartiinae Gaud, 1957
Atyeo WT; Peterson PC
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 56-60 Wa
Alloptidae Gaud, new status

Trouessartinae Gaud
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae
diagnosis, key to genera, includes: Trouessartia; Bicentralges new genus; Uniscutalges new genus; Arthrogynalges new genus; Pseudalges; Allanalges; Hemicalcealges; Neocalcealges new genus; Calcealges
taxonomic revision (excluding Trouessartia), morphology, intraspecific variation, host-parasite relationships, host specificity, historical account

Tunga monositus Barnes & Radovsky, 1969, illus.
Lavoipierre MMJ; Radovsky FJ; Budwiser PD
1979 J Med Entom 15 (3) Mar 23 187-217 Wa
Tunga monositus on Mus musculus (skin of ear pinna) (exper.), detailed description of feeding behavior and diet, histological study of embedded fleas, development of female on host, dependence on host inflammatory and repair response for survival and reproduction

Tunga monositus Barnes & Radovsky, 1969, illus.
Lavoipierre MMJ; Radovsky FJ; Budwiser PD
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 85-94 Wa
Tunga monositus on laboratory Peromyscus maniculatus (ear pinna) wild-caught from 2 localities, feeding behavior, cell intake, and neosomy, histological examination of sequential serial sections, comparison with findings from Mus musculus

Tunga penetrans
Ade-Serrano MA; Ejezie GC
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 471-472 Wm
Tunga penetrans in school children, prevalence by age and sex: Oto-Ijanikin village, Badagry, Lagos State, Nigeria

Tunga penetrans, illus.
Baeurle G; Stroothenke M
1981 Hautarzt 32 (7) July 372-373 Wm
Tunga penetrans, man, case review, associated pathology, epidemiology, life cycle review: Germany, had just returned from Tanzania

Tunga penetrans, illus.
Brothers, WS; Heckmann RA
1980 Cutis 25 (6) June 636-638 Wm
Tunga penetrans, 21-year-old man, case report: Utah, had visited beach at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Tunga penetrans (Linneeus), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
synonymy, mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Sus scrofa: Finca Lourdes, Depart. de Cordoba, Colombia

Tunga penetrans, illus.
Ott AK; Charters AD; Bowman RA
1980 Med J Australia 2 (11) Nov 29 623-624 Wm
Tunga penetrans, cause of infestation in foot of young West Australian who had travelled to Africa

Tunga penetrans
Soei KI; van der Kaay HJ
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 43-46 Wa
Tunga penetrans, case report, Dutch woman who had spent her holiday in Surinam

Tupaiopus gen. nov.
Fain A; Uchikawa K
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (1) Mar 37-41 Wa
Glycyphagidae; Labidophorinae
tod: T. thailandicus sp. nov.

Tupaiopus thailandicus sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Fain A; Uchikawa K
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (1) Mar 37-41 Wa
Tupaia glis: Nakorn Nayok, Thailand
Anourosorex squamipes: Doi Inthanon, Thailand

Turnicola anguistissimus
Mitchell RM; Dick JA
1977 J Bombay Nat Hist Soc 74 (2) Aug 264-274 Wa
Turnix suscitator: Nepal

Tuxophorus Wilson
Kurian CV
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 63-77 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
key to species, includes: Tuxophorus caligoides Wilson; T. wilsoni Kirtsinghe; T. tylosuri Rangnekar; T. solandri sp. nov.

Tuxophorus caligodes Wilson, 1908, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Rachycentron canadus (body surface): Trivandrum, South India

Tuxophorus solandri sp. nov., illus.
Kurian CV
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 63-77 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
key
Acanthocybium solandri: off Munambom, Kerala

Tuxophorus tylosuri Rangnekar, 1956
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
as syn. of Caligus tylosuri (Rangnekar)

Tuxophorus wilsoni Kirtisinghe, 1937, illus.
Pillai NK
1961 Bull Centr Research Inst Univ Kerala s C Nat Sc 8 Nov 87-130 Lac^{h} Indexed from photocopy
Chorinemus lysan (body surface): Trivandrum, South India

Typhloceras poppei Wagner 1903
Beaucournu JC
1974 Ann Soc Entom France n s 10 (4) Oct-Dec 885-901 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: nord-ouest de l'Espagne

Typhloceras rosenbergi Rothschild, 1904
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
as syn. of Neotyphloceras rosenbergi (Rothschild)

Typhlothrombium Oudemanns, 1910 (non Typhlothrombium Berlese, 1910)
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
as syn. of Gahrliepia Oudemans, 1912

Tyrannicola Carriker, 1956
Williams NS
1979 J Kansas Entom Soc 52 (4) Oct 633-640 Wa
as syn. of Picicola Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1938

Tyranninyssus tyrannus caribaeus subsp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 227-235 Issued Sept Wa
Contopus caribaeus caribaeus: Santo Tomas, Cienaga de Zapata, prov. of Las Villas, Cuba

Tytodectes bradypus sp. n., illus.
Domrow R
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (2) May 14 97-100 Wa
Halcyon sanctus (subcutaneous tissues): Cherbourg, Australia

Tytodectes glaucidii sp. n., illus.
Cerny V
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 271-274 Issued Sept Wa
Glaucidium siji siji (on hind legs and breast): Cabo Cruz, Vereon, Prov. of Oriente, Cuba

Tytodectes podager sp. n., illus.
Domrow R
1981 J Austral Entom Soc 20 (2) May 14 97-100 Wa
Podargus strigoides (subcutaneous tissues): Australia

Tytoniella nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Philopteridae
mt: Docophorus rostratus Ntz. i. Brm.

Ugandobia Dusbabek, 1968
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
Myobiinae; Myobiini

Ugandobia (Elephantulobia) Fain, 1972
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
as syn. of Elephantulobia Fain (sous presse) taxon nov. [i.e. n. rank]

Ugandobia balionycteris Fain, 1973, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Balionycteris maculata: Kepong, Selangor, Malaya

Ugandobia (Elephantulobia) elephantuli Fain, 1972
Fain A; Lukoschus FS
1976 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (66) Dec 121-188 Wa
as syn. of Elephantulobia elephantuli Fain, 1972 [n. comb.]

Ugandobia emballonurae Fain, 1972, illus.
Fain A
1978 Bull Brit Mus (Nat Hist) Zool 33 (3) 193-229 Issued Mar 30 Wa
description
Emballonura nigrescens: Ile de Bougainville, New Guinea

Unionicola formosa (Dana and Whelpley)
Gordon MJ; Swan BK; Paterson CG
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1748-1756 Wa
Unionicola formosa in Anodonta cataracta, life history, seasonal variations, incidence of infection and host loading increases with host length, no selectivity for host sex, parasite sex ratio and male-female associations
Anodonta cataracta (mantle tissue, tissue of foot, siphons)
Elliptio complanata (mantle tissue)
Lampsilis ochracea
Anodonda implicata
all from Morice Lake, New Brunswick

Unionicola formosa
LaRochelle PB; Dimock RV jr
1981 Oecologia 48 (2) 257-259 Wa
Unionicola formosa, occurrence and specificity of host recognition behavior of adult and nymphal mites, ability of adult mites to recolonize hosts
Anodonta imbecilis: North Carolina; South Carolina

Unionicola formosa
Paterson CG; MacLeod RK
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 2047-2049 Wa
Unionicola formosa, life history, can transform to nymphal stage in absence of aquatic insect host
Anodonta cataracta
Elliptio complanata
Lampsilis ochracea
Anodonta implicata
all from Morice Lake, N. B., Canada

Uniscutalges new genus
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
Proctophyllodidae, Trouessartinae
key, key to species, tod: U. elegans (Trouessart, 1886) [new combination]
Syns.: Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1886; Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Poppe, 1888; Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) (in part), Trouessart, 1899; Allanalges (in part), Canestrini and Kramer, 1899; Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1953; Trouessartia (in part), Till, 1953; Trouessartia (in part), Till, 1954; Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Mouchet, 1957; Pseudalges (in part), Radford, 1958; Allanalges (in part), Gaud and Till, 1961

Uniscutalges elegans (Trouessart, 1886) [new combination] (tod), illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syns.: Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) elegans Trouessart, 1886; Pterocolus elegans, Poppe, 1888; Allanalges elegans, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899; Pseudalges elegans, Radford, 1953; Allanalges octophyllus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Pogoniulus bilineatus leucolaima: Congo, Africa
Jynx ruficollis: French Cameroons

Uniscutalges eurysoma (Gaud and Mouchet) new combination, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syn.: Allanalges eurysoma Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Gymnobucco bonapartei: Yaounde, Nyong and Sanaga region, French Cameroons
G. bonapartei intermedius: Belgian Congo

Uniscutalges fissipilus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Smilorhis leucotis kilimensis: East Usambaras, Tanzania, Africa

Uniscutalges intermedius new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Lybius torquatus: Buzi, Mozambique

Uniscutalges longibus [lapsus p. 90 for U. longilobus new species]
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa

Uniscutalges longilobus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
[lapsus p. 90 as U. longibus]
key
Gymnobucco bonapartei: Yaounde, Nyong and Sanaga region, French Cameroons
Pogoniulus s. scolopaceus: Gold Coast, Africa

Uniscutalges nigrifasciatus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Smilorhis leucotis kilimensis: East Usambaras, Tanzania, Africa

Uniscutalges orthocentrus (Gaud and Mouchet) new combination, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syn.: Allanalges orthocentros Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Pogoniulus atroflavus: Yaounde, Nyong and Sanaga region, French Cameroons

Uniscutalges phoeniculi (Till) new combination, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key, description
Syns.: Trouessartia phoeniculi Till, 1953; Allanalges phoeniculi, Gaud and Till, 1961
Phoeniculus purpureus: Maringua, Mozambique; South Africa; Southern Rhodesia
P. bollei jacksoni: Kenya
P. purpureus erythrorhynchos: South Africa

Uniscutalges phoeniculi (Till)
Gaud J
1981 Rev Zool Africaine 95 (2) June 30 390-402 Wa
synonymy
Phoeniculus aterrimus: Zaire
P. bollei: Rwanda; Zaire

Uniscutalges sigillatus new species, illus.
Orwig KR
1968 Bull Univ Nebraska State Mus 8 (1) June 187 pp Wa
key
Dendropicos fuscescens: Buzi, Mozambique

Upupicola upupae Schrank., 1803
Shousmanov Sh
1977 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (6) 57-59 Wa
[Upupa epops]: Charvaksk reservoir, Bostanlyksk region, Tashkent oblast

Uropodidae [sp.]
Telford SR jr; Tun MM; Walton DW
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 487-492 Wa
Suncus murinus: Rangoon, Burma

Ursicoptes Fain and Johnston, 1970
Yunker CE et al
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 347-356 Wa
Ursicoptes, amplified diagnosis, questionable taxonomic status of Audycoptidae resolved

Ursicoptes americanus Fain and Johnston, 1970, illus.
Yunker CE et al
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 347-356 Wa
Ursicoptes americanus in Ursus americanus (skin), clinical mange; description of male, nymph, and larva: Nez Perce National Forest, north-central Idaho

Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
as syn. of Iguanacarus Vercammen-Grandjean, new status

Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) amblyrhynchus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
as syn. of Iguanacarus amblyrhynchus (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965) [n. comb.]

Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intermedius Vercammen-Grandjean & Watkins, 1965
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
as syn. of Iguanacarus intermedius (Vercammen-Grandjean & Watkins, 1965) [n. comb.]

Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intranasalis Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 529-532 Wa
as syn. of Iguanacarus intranasalis (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965) [n. comb.]

Veigaia sp.
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June
Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Veigaia cervus
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June
Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Veigaia nemorensis
Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 137-142 Issued June
Wa
Nests of small terricolous mammals as the environment of nidicolous ectoparasites
+Clethrionomys glareolus (nest) (exper.)

Veigaia nemorensis
Weiser J; Daniel M
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 275-278 Issued Sept
Wa
presence of fungi in nidicolous mites of small terrestrial mammals
+Apodemus flavicollis
+Clethrionomys glareolus
(nests of all): all from region of Vsetinske Beskydy, CSSR

Vermipsylla ibexa sp. nov., illus.
Zhang JT; Yu X
1981 Acta Entom Sinica 24 (1) Feb 97-98 Wa
Capra ibex: at Blanblack in Tianshan Mountain, at Wusu Xian, Xinjiang (China)

Vermipsylla qilianensis sp. nov., illus.
Wu WC; Tsai LY; Liu CY
1980 Acta Entom Sinica 23 (3) Aug 331-333 Wa
Cervus elaphus: Qilian Xian north-eastern Chinghai Province, China

Vexillaria Gaud et Mouchet
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key to species
Syn.: Pterocolurus Gaud et Mouchet

Vexillaria africana Gaud et Mouchet, 1959, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key, syn.: Pterocolurus aphyllus, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Ceratogymna atrata: Angola, Gabon, Zaire

Vexillaria africana (partim), Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
as syn. of Vexillaria parafricana n. sp.

Vexillaria camuri Gaud, 1960, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key
Tockus camuri: Gabon, Ouganda, Zaire
T. alboterminatus: Burundi

Vexillaria equifolia Gaud, 1973, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key, syn.: Pterocolurus dendrochaetus, Gaud, 1973
Bucorvus leadbeateri: Zaire, Zululand

Vexillaria equifolia allochaeta n. subsp.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key
Bucorvus abyssinicus: Ethiopie, Senegal, Zaire

Vexillaria equifolia equifolia Gaud 1973
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key

Vexillaria intermedia, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
as syn. of Vexillaria latifolia Gaud et Mouchet, 1959

Vexillaria latifolia Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key, syn.: Vexillaria intermedia, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Bycanistes cylindricus albotibialis: Gabon, Uganda, Zaire

Vexillaria latifolia intermedia Gaud et Mouchet 1959, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key

Vexillaria latifolia latifolia Gaud et Mouchet 1959, illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
key

Vexillaria minuta (Megnin et Trouessart), illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
synonymy, key
Tockus alboterminatus: Zaire
T. erythrorhynchus: Angola, Cameroun, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Zaire
T. fasciatus: Angola, Cameroun, Gabon, Gold Coast, Nigeria
T. nasutus: Cameroun, Zaire
T. pallidirostris: Nyassaland

Vexillaria parafricana n. sp., illus.
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743
Wa
[lapsus p. 732 as V. parafrirana]
key, syn.: Vexillaria africana (partim), Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Bycanistes buccinator sharpei: Zaire (Mauda)
B. buccinator: Cameroun, Gabon, Mozambique, Ouganda, Zambie, Zululand
B. cylindricus: Afrique
B. subcylindricus: Afrique

Vexillaria parafrirana [lapsus p. 732 for V. parafricana n. sp.]
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa

Vexillariidae
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
includes: Calaobiinae; Vexillariinae

Vexillariinae
Gaud J
1980 Rev Zool Africaine 94 (3) Sept 30 709-743 Wa
Vexillariidae

Walchia Ewing, 1931
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
Trombiculidae; Gahrliepiinae
includes subgens.: Fainiella; Kepkaia nov.; Walchia; Evansichia; Ripiaspichia

Walchia Ewing, 1931
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa
subgen. of Walchia Ewing, 1931

Walchia Ewing 1931
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae; Walchiinae
key

Walchia americana
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
scutal measurements
Didelphis marsupialis: northcentral Florida

Walchia americana Ewing
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Tamias striatus
all from Indiana

Walchia (Walchia) koshikiensis n. sp., illus.
Suzuki H
1979 Eisei Dobutsu (Japan J San Zool) 30 (4) Dec 15 371-374 Wa
+rodents (nest tunnel): Teuchi, Shimokoshiki Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Walchia (Kepkaia) parvula Schluger, 1955 (tod of subgen.)
Kolebinova M; Vercammen-Grandjean PH
1978 Entom Mitt Zool Mus Hamburg (101) 6 Sept 15 102-131 Wa

Walchiella impar (Gunther)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Neoschoengastia impar Gunther, 1939
Echymipera kalubu
Melomys platyops
all from Papua New Guinea

Walchiella impar (Gunther, 1939)
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 69-72 Wa
Rattus bagobus
Apomys sp.
all from Philippine Is, Mindanao I

Walchiella nadchatrami
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus surifer
R. sabanus
R. whiteheadi
all from Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Walchiella oudemansi
Dohany AL et al
1980 J Med Entom 17 (1) Jan 31 35-39 Wa
chiggers of rodents, survey for vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi; Leptotrombidium deliense only known vector collected
Rattus muelleri
R. sabanus
Tupaia glis
Callosciurus nigrovittatus
all from Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia

Walchiella oudemansi
Dohany AL et al
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 263-270 Wa
chigger vectors of scrub typhus, variation in populations in developing oil palm areas of different ages
Rattus tiomanicus
R. argentiventer
R. exulans
Tupaia glis
all from Peninsular Malaysia

Walchiella oudemansi (Walch)
Domrow R
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (1) Mar 7 75-90 Wa
Syn.: Trombicula oudemansi Walch, 1922
Rattus ruber ringens: Papua New Guinea

Walchiella oudemansi (Walch, 1922)
Goff ML
1981 J Med Entom 18 (1) Feb 20 69-72 Wa
Rattus bagobus: Philippine Is, Mindanao I

Walchiella oudemansi
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Walchiella traubi
Shirai A et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 1-6 Wa
chiggers confirmed as vectors of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Thailand

Walchiinae
Rohani IB; Cromroy HL
1979 Florida Entom 62 (4) Dec 363-376 Wa
Trombiculidae
key

Warble fly
Felton CL et al
1981 Vet Record 108 (20) May 16 440 Wa
bird poisoning following famphur treatment of cattle against warble fly

Warble fly
Mackenzie SL
1980 Vet Rec 106 (14) Apr 5 309-310 Wa
warble flies, cattle, phosmet, fenthion, efficacy of spring treatment: Surrey

Werneckiella Eichler, 1940
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
description, key to species

Werneckiella aspilopyga (Werneck) comb. nov., illus.
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
description, key
Syns.: (Bovicola ocellata (Piaget): Werneck, 1950); Bovicola aspilopyga Werneck, 1956
Equus burchellii boehmi: Karamoja, Jie County, Uganda; Shinyanga, Tanzania

Werneckiella equi (Denny), illus.
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
synonymy, description, key
Equus caballus: Britain; Java; Brazil; England; Scotland; Kenya; South Africa; Trinidad; U.S.A. (Georgia; Florida)
E. hemionus kulan: U.S.S.R.
E. przewalskii: England

Werneckiella equi asini Eichler, 1953
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella ocellata (Piaget)

Werneckiella neglecta (Keler) comb. nov., illus.
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
description, key
Syn.: Bovicola neglecta Keler, 1942
'Ovis ornatus': London Zoo, England; Khartoum Zoo, Sudan

Werneckiella ocellata (Piaget), illus.
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
synonymy, description, key
Equus burchellii
E. caballus: Peru
E. a. asinus: Britain; Kenya; Malagasy Republic; Namibia; Peru; Uganda

Werneckiella trampel Eichler, 1954
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
as syn. of Werneckiella equi (Denny)

Werneckiella zebrae sp. nov., illus.
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
key
Equus zebra hartmannae: 80 m west of Windhoek, Namibia

Werneckiella zuluensis (Werneck) comb. nov., illus.
Moreby C
1978 J Nat Hist 12 (4) July-Aug 395-412 Wa
description, key
Syn.: Bovicola zuluensis Werneck, 1950
Equus burchellii antiquorum: Zululand, South Africa

Whartonia sp. nr. maai
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Dobsonia beauforti
D. moluccensis
all from Indonesia

Whartonia dewitti new species, illus.
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 324-327 Wa
Rhinolophus affinis: Malaysia, Malaya, Perak, Sungei Siput
bat, unknown species: Thailand, Chiang Mai Province, Doi Pui

Whartonia kulumadouensis new species, illus.
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 494-497 Wa
Dobsonia pannietensis remota: PNG, New Guinea (SE), Milne Bay Distr
D. moluccensis: Irian Jaya, New Guinea (NW), Japen I

Whartonia sp. nr. maai
Hadi TR et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 220-226 Wa
Dobsonia beauforti
D. moluccensis
all from Indonesia

Whartonia penthetor Womersley, 1957, illus.
Goff ML
1980 J Med Entom 17 (6) Dec 30 494-497 Wa
redescription
Penthetor lucasi: Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur

Whartonia teongwahi new species, illus.
Nadchatram M
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 324-327 Wa
Rhinolophus acuminatus sumatranus: Indonesia, NE Sumatra, Timbang, Serdang
Hipposideros larvatus neglectus: Indonesia, West Sumatra, Nias Island, Nigeia River

Xenodaeria telios
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Crocidura horsfieldi
Mus musculus
Ochotona roylei
Soriculus caudatus
S. leucops
S. nigrescens
Suncus murinus
all from Nepal

Xenopsylla
Starozhitskaia GS; Zagniborodova EN; Kusova ZL
1980 Zool Zhurnal 59 (5) May 776-779 Wa
Xenopsylla, Coptopsylla, methods for estimating numbers of fleas on Rhombomys opimus

Xenopsylla sp.
Stephen S; Chandrashekara I; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 865-869 Wa
tick, flea, and lice survey for possible vectors of Coxiella burnetii, only Rhipicephalus sanguineus from mongrel dogs was infected: South Kanara district, India

Xenopsylla spp.
Stephen S; Rao KNA
1980 Indian J Med Research 71 June 870-872 Wa
tick, lice, and flea survey for possible vectors of spotted fever group rickettsiae, only Ctenocephalides canis harbored rickettsia: South Kanara district (Coastal Karnataka), India

Xenopsylla astia (Rothschild)
Kamala Bai M; Prasad RS
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 164-165 Wa
Xenopsylla cheopis, X. astia, influence of nutrition and feeding stimulus on maturation of males

Xenopsylla astia
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis chaus
Golunda ellioti
Rattus rattus
R. r. brunneusculus
Tatera indica
all from Nepal

Xenopsylla astia (Rothschild)
Vasanthakumari S; Prasad RS
1979 Entom Month Mag (1372-1375) 114 Sept-Dec 1978 199-200 Issued Dec 14 Wa
Xenopsylla cheopis, X. astia, distribution of digestive enzymes, preliminary survey

Xenopsylla australiaca Mardon and Dunnet
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Notomys alexis: Queensland

Xenopsylla brasiliensis (Baker 1904)
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Rattus rattus: Zaire

Xenopsylla brasiliensis (Baker, 1904)
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus: Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Xenopsylla cheopis
Ahn YK; Soh CT
1973 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 4 (1) Nov 41-49 Wm
flea fauna of rodents in coastal areas, survey, resistance to DDT studied: Korea

Xenopsylla cheopis
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild 1903)
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Rattus rattus
Mastomys natalensis
Lophuromys aquilus
all from Zaire

Xenopsylla cheopis Roths., 1903
Bibikova VA; Klassovskii LN; Khrustselevskaia NM
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 515-517 Wa
Xenopsylla cheopis, mice (exper.), effect of long-term contact with plague bacteria on vector infection activity

[Xenopsylla cheopis] oriental flea
Boisvenue RJ; O'Doherty GOP
1980 Experientia 36 (2) Feb 15 189-190 Wm
systemic animal external parasiticidal activity of perfluoroalkylbenzimidazoles and their aminoanilide precursors

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild, 1903)
Botelho JR; Linardi PM
1980 Rev Brasil Entom 24 (2) Aug 29 127-130 Wa
Akodon arviculoides
Zygodontomys pixuna
all from Municipio de Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brasil

Xenopsylla cheopis
Bozeman FM et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 253-263 Wa
ectoparasitic arthropods, attempts at experimental infection with Rickettsia prowazekii and transmission to Glaucomys volans, Neohaematopinus sciuropteri is most likely vector

Xenopsylla cheopis
Diul'din AA; Victorov-Nabokov OV; Khodykina ZS
1976 Zhurnal Obshch Biol 37 (3) May-June 440-449 Wa
fleas of rodents, taxonomic and host relationships of 22 species, mathematical analysis using Boolean logic, computer methods: Crimea

Xenopsylla cheopis
Ell SR
1980 Bull Hist Med 54 (4) Winter 497-510 Wm
Xenopsylla cheopis, vector of human plague, interhuman transmission in medieval times

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild, 1903)
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Mastomys natalensis
Rattus rattus
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Xenopsylla cheopis
Hadi TR; Sarbini S; Dennis DT
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 275-277 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii: West Sumatra, Indonesia

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild, 1903)
Hastriter MW; Robinson DM; Cavanaugh DC
1980 J Med Entom 17 (4) July 31 387-388 Wa
improved apparatus for safely feeding fleas on suckling mice in plague studies, Xenopsylla cheopis used to test apparatus

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild)
Kamala Bai M; Prasad RS
1979 J Med Entom 16 (2) Sept 28 164-165 Wa
Xenopsylla cheopis, X. astia, influence of nutrition and feeding stimulus on maturation of males

Xenopsylla cheopis
Krampitz HE
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 155-157 Wa
Hepatozoon erhardovae, sexual development in Xenopsylla cheopis (exper.), sporozoite indices in xenodiagnosis

Xenopsylla cheopis
Kusharyono C et al
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (1) June 1-14 Wm
Rattus r. diardii
R. exulans
R. tiomanicus
Suncus murinus
all from Boyolali, Central Java, Indonesia

Xenopsylla cheopis
Lim BL et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 71-80 Wa
small mammal survey, ectoparasites with special reference to vectors of plague and scrub typhus, 3 different habitats compared
Rattus exulans
R. tiomanicus
R. rattus diardii
R. argentiventer
all from Ciloto field station area, West Java, Indonesia

Xenopsylla cheopis
Lim BL; Hadi TR; Sustriayu N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (2) June 232-239 Wa
Rattus rattus diardii
R. argentiventer
R. norvegicus
all from Kramat Tunggak ricefield, Jakarta, Indonesia

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild)
Mardon DK; Allison FR
1978 J Austral Entom Soc 17 (2) 167-170 Issued June 1 Wa
Rattus rattus: Queensland

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild), illus.
Mendez E
1977 Quaest Entom 13 (2) Apr 91-182 Wa
mammalian fleas, key, host specificity, ecological and evolutionary factors in flea distribution
Syn.: Pulex cheopis Rothschild, 1903
Oryzomys caliginosus
rat, (probably Rattus norvegicus)
Rattus rattus
Ateles fusciceps
all from southwestern Colombia

Xenopsylla cheopis
Mitchell RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (3) Oct 12 227-233 Wa
Felis chaus
Rattus rattus brunneus
all from Nepal

Xenopsylla cheopis
Nikitina NA; Nikolaeva GA
1980 Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni 49 (4) July-Aug 72-74 Wa
fleas, method of labelling with dyes

Xynopsylia cheopis Rothschild, 1903
Salem SA; Sidky HA; Abdel-Rehim L
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 217-222 Wa
Xynopsylia [sic] cheopis, Rothschild, 1903 and Ctenocephalides felis Bouche, 1935 as intermediate hosts for Hymenolepis diminuta, Rudolphi, 1819 (Hymenolepididae-Cestoda)

Xenopsylla cheopis
Sustriayu N et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 108-112 Wa
flea spp. from Boyolali plague zone, susceptibility tests with 4 insecticides (DDT, malathion, fenitrothion, dieldrin): Central Java, Indonesia

Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild)
Vasanthakumari S; Prasad RS
1979 Entom Month Mag (1372-1375) 114 Sept-Dec 1978 199-200 Issued Dec 14 Wa
Xenopsylla cheopis, X. astia, distribution of digestive enzymes, preliminary survey

Xenopsylla cheopis
Warren-Hicks WJ; Schroder GD; Bigelow RH
1979 J Med Entom 16 (5) Nov 23 432-436 Wa
Xenopsylla cheopis fed on laboratory rats injected with iron-59 citrate, uptake and retention of radioisotope tag, influence of sex of fleas, exposure level, and subsequent blood meals

Xenopsylla cheopis
Williams JE et al
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (3) 459-468 Wa
Xenopsylla cheopis and Stivalius cognatus, vectors of human Yersinia pestis, infected fleas found most often in houses and at higher altitudes, survey in mountain villages of the Boyolali Regency in Central Java
Rattus rattus
R. exulans
R. tiomanicus
R. niviventer
Suncus murinus

Xenopsylla conformis
Karimi Y
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 28-35 Wa
Xenopsylla conformis, Nosopsylla iranus, vectors of human plague: new focus in Eastern Azarbaidjan, Iran

Xenopsylla conformis
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Xenopsylla gerbilli gerbilli
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus oxianus: Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Xenopsylla gerbilli minax
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Xenopsylla hirtipes
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Xenopsylla humilis Jordan 1925
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Praomys jacksoni: Zaire

Xenopsylla nutalli
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogeneous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Xenopsylla skrjabini
Tristan DF; Prokop'ev VN
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 398-403 Wa
fleas of Citellus fulvus subspp., rate of occurrence, abundance index in homogenous host colonies vs. in populations mixed with Rhombomys opimus, infection rate with plague agent
Citellus fulvus orlovi
C. f. fulvus
C. f. oxianus
C. f. nigrimontanus
all from Kazakhstan [and/or] Central Asia

Xenoryctes latiporus Fain & Whitaker
Whitaker JO jr; Pascal DD jr; Mumford RM
1979 J Med Entom 16 (4) Nov 7 350-351 Wa
Tamias striatus: Indiana

Xiphiopsylla hyparetes Jordan et Rothschild, 1913
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Lophuromys sikapusi
Lemniscomys macculus
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Xiphiopsylla levis Smit 1960
Beaucournu JC; Rahm U
1978 Acta Trop 35 (4) Dec 357-372 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents and insectivores, survey, data on preferred hosts, dates of capture in relation to rainfall, altitude of collecting sites, and sex ratios
Lophuromys aquilus: Zaire

Xiphiopsylla levis Smit, 1960
Guiguen C; Vissault J; Beaucournu JC
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 111-123 Wa
Siphonaptera of rodents, survey, sex-ratio given for some flea species, risk of plague
Oenomys hypoxanthus
Lophuromys sikapusi
all from Tora (Sud du Burundi)

Xobugirado nov. gen.
Eichler W
1949 Boll Soc Entom Ital 79 (1-2) 11-13 Issued Apr 12 Wa
Degeeriellidae
mt: Nirmus submarginellus Ntz. sensu Piaget (1885)

Xobugirado Eichler, 1949
Williams NS
1981 J Kansas Entom Soc 54 (3) July 510-518 Issued July 17 Wa
as syn. of Brueelia Keler, 1936

Xolalges ditrichus, Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (2) June 29 382-392 Wa
as syn. of Xolalgoides ditrichus (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.]

Xolalgoides n. g.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
Xolalgidae
tod: X. arrhenurus Gaud et Mouchet 1959 [n. comb.]

Xolalgoides arrhenurus (Gaud et Mouchet, 1959) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (1) Mar 30 245-266 Wa
Syn.: Xolalges arrhenurus, Gaud et Mouchet, 1959
Ispidina picta
Corythornis cristata
Alcedo quadribrachys
all from Cameroun

Xolalgoides ditrichus (Gaud et Mouchet) [n. comb.], illus.
Gaud J
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (2) June 29 382-392 Wa
Syn.: Xolalges ditrichus, Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Dryoscopus gambiensis
Eurystomus afer: Cameroun (Yaounde)

Xoloptes sp.
Alwar VS; Lalitha CM
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 92-93 Wa
Coturnix coturnix coturnix
Francolinus pondicerianus pondicerianus
(feathers of all): all from market in Madras

Zachvatkinia [sp.]
Ballard JT; Ring RA
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1980-1984 Wa
Stercorarius parasiticus: Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia

Zachvatkinia sp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (wing): Newfoundland

Zibethacarus ondatrae
Bauer CA; Whitaker JO jr
1981 Am Midland Naturalist 105 (1) Jan 112-123 Wa
ectoparasites of Ondatra zibethicus, presence and relative abundance, with special emphasis on body localization of coexisting species of Listrophorus: Indiana

MESOZOA

Dicyema sp., undescribed
Hochberg FG jr; Short RB
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 216-224 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Benthoctopus magellanicus: subantarctic waters south of the Falkland Islands

Dicyema benthoctopi sp. n., illus.
Hochberg FG jr; Short RB
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 216-224 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Benthoctopus magellanicus: subantarctic waters south of the Falkland Islands

Dicyemennea littlei sp. n., illus.
Hochberg FG jr; Short RB
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 216-224 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Benthoctopus magellanicus: subantarctic waters south of the Falkland Islands

Rhopalura ophiocomae
Goudey-Perriere F
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 291 s D Sc Nat (8) Oct 27 697-700 Wa
Amphipholis squamata: Roscoff, Manche, France

COELENTERATA

Polypodium hydriforme Ussov, illus.
Raikova EV
1980 Cell and Tissue Research 206 (3) Mar 487-500 Wa
Polypodium hydriforme, morphology, ultrastructure, and development of parasitic larva and its surrounding trophamnion
Acipenser ruthenus (oocytes): Volga delta (near Astrakhan)

PLATYHELMINTHES

Collastoma kozloffi sp. n., illus.
Westervelt CA jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 574-577 Wa
Themiste dyscrita (intestine): Cape Arago. Coos Co., Oregon

Collastoma pacifica
Westervelt CA jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 574-577 Wa
Themiste pyroides: Sunset Bay, Coos Co., Oregon

Geoplana [sp.]
Winsor L
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (4) Apr 194-196 Wa
Geoplana spp., pseudoparasitism, 3 case reports
Cercartetus nanus (fur): Lamington National Park, South Eastern Queensland

Geoplana caerulea (Moseley), tentative identification, illus.
Winsor L
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (4) Apr 194-196 Wa
Geoplana spp., pseudoparasitism, 3 case reports
pullet (external ear): Bundaberg, Queensland

Geoplana typhlops Dendy, illus.
Winsor L
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (4) Apr 194-196 Wa
Geoplana spp., pseudoparasitism, 3 case reports
domestic cat (fur): Taroona near Hobart, Tasmania

Pterastericola vivipara n. sp., illus.
Cannon LRG
1978 Mem Queensland Mus 18 (2) June 179-183 Wa
Acanthaster planci (pyloric caeca): Great Barrier Reef, Australia

Syndesmis alcalai sp. n., illus.
Komschlies KL; Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 659-663 Wa
Heterocentrotus mammillatus (intestine, coelom): Sumilon Island, 3 km S southern tip of Cebu Island, Cebu Province, Philippine Islands

Syndesmis compacta sp. n., illus.
Komschlies KL; Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 664-666 Wa
Echinometra oblonga (intestine, coelom): Dumaguete, Negros Oriental and Sumilon Island, Oslob, Cebu, Philippine Islands

Syndesmis glandulosa Hyman 1960, illus.
Komschlies KL; Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 664-666 Wa
redescription
Diadema setosum
Echinothrix calamaris
all from Philippine Islands

Syndesmis mammilata sp. n., illus.
Komschlies KL; Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 659-663 Wa
Echinometra oblonga (intestine, coelom): Dumaguete, Negros Oriental Province, Philippine Islands

Syndesmis philippinensis sp. n., illus.
Komschlies KL; Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 659-663 Wa
Echinometra oblonga (gut, coelom): Dumaguete, Negros Oriental Province, Philippine Islands

Temnocephala decarloi sp. n., illus.
Moretto HJA
1978 Cien e Invest 34 (3-6) Mar-June 95-99 Wa
Belostoma cummingsi (superficie ventral y patas): Delta del Parana, Argentina

Temnocephala novae-zealandiae, illus.
Williams JB
1980 Austral J Zool 28 (1) Feb 43-57 Wa
Temnocephala novae-zealandiae, epidermis, ultrastructure, modes of discharge of secretion at epidermal surface
Paranephrops neozelanicus (great chelae): New Zealand

**Temnocephala novaezealandiae, illus.
Williams JB
1981 Austral J Zool 29 (2) 131-145 Wa
Temnocephala novaezealandiae, structure of flame cells and main vessels, protonephridial system probably functions in osmoregulation and ionic regulation, and perhaps also participates in excretion of nitrogenous wastes**

MOLLUSCA

Anodonta yukonensis
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Caledoniella montrouzieri Souverbie, 1869
Reaka ML
1978 Veliger 21 (2) Oct 1 251-254 Wm
Caledoniella montrouzieri on Gonodactylus viridis, parasitism increased molting intervals and lowered molting rate but had no effect on host growth per molt, oviposition was completely inhibited: Phuket, Thailand

Echineulima n. g.
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
Eulimidae
systematic position, type species: E. mittrei (Petit, 1851)

Echineulima [sp.]
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
Echinometra mathaei: Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea

Echineulima [sp.]
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
Colobocentrotus atratus: Hilo, Hawaii

Echineulima birtsi (Preston, 1904) [n. comb.], illus.
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
Echineulima spp., sea urchins, mode of attachment, structure of alimentary tract, proboscideal movements and feeding, reproductive organs, oviposition, possible hermaphroditism, sporozoans found in E. mittrei (mantle and digestive glands); description
[no host]: Ceylon

Echineulima eburnea (Deshayes, 1863) [n. comb.], illus.
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
Echineulima spp., sea urchins, mode of attachment, structure of alimentary tract, proboscideal movements and feeding, reproductive organs, oviposition, possible hermaphroditism, sporozoans found in E. mittrei (mantle and digestive glands); description
Syns.: Stylifer eburneus; Mucronalia eburnea; M. philippinarum Sowerby (1900) "presumably"
[no host]: Madagascar; Reunion
Heterocentrotus mammillatus: Mauritius; Pasir Pandjang, Binongko, Indonesia; Bonin Islands
H. trigonarius: Cannoniers Point, Mauritius
Chaetodiadema granulatum: Java Sea; Salajar Is Anchorage, S. of Celebes; W. of Honlon, Nhatrang Bay, Vietnam
Astropyga radiata: NE point, Isle of Datuk, Borneo
A. pulvinata: Taboga, the Pacific coast of Panama

Echineulima mittrei (Petit, 1851) [n. comb.] (tod), illus.
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
Echineulima spp., sea urchins, mode of attachment, structure of alimentary tract, proboscideal movements and feeding, reproductive organs, oviposition, possible hermaphroditism, sporozoans found in E. mittrei (mantle and digestive glands); description
Syns.: Stylifer mittrei; Mucronalia gracilis [of] Schepman & Nierstrasz (1909); M. leucophaes Tomlin & Shackleford (1915); Stylifer thaanumi; Pelseneeria sp. (Chesher 1966)
Echinothrix diadema: Bei Beo, Karakelong Island; Hilo, Hawaii; Waikiki Beach, Oahu, Hawaii; S. of Tungol Catholic Mission, Nissan Is, Green Island Group
E. calamaris: Lata, Amboina; near Suva Harbour, Fiji
Diadema mexicanum: Taboga, the Pacific coast of Panama; off Gorgona Is, the Pacific coast of Colombia
D. antillarum: Gulf of Guinea near Annobon; Los Christianos and Las Galletas, S. W. coast of Tenerife, Canary Islands
Diadema sp.: Watamu, Kenya
D. setosum: Wadi Tabah, S. of Elat; Amboina; Banda; Fanadir Is, Ghardaqa; Sohana Is, Buka Passage, Solomon Islands; Goba Kuanji, Pulau Pari Group, Duizend Is, N. of Djakarta, Indonesia; S. side Vaipuua Bay, Vavau Is, Tonga; Toberua Islet, E. coast of Viti Levu, Fiji; Rabaul Harbour. New Britain; between Baie des Citrons and Baie de l'Anse Vata, Noumea, New Caledonia
D. savignyi: Taioohae Harbour, S. coast of Nuku Hiva Is, Marquesas Islands
diadematid: Singapore
[no host]: Sao Thome, Gulf of Guinea

Echineulima tokii (Habe, 1974) [n. comb.], illus.
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
Echineulima spp., sea urchins, mode of attachment, structure of alimentary tract, proboscideal movements and feeding, reproductive organs, oviposition, possible hermaphroditism, sporozoans found in E. mittrei (mantle and digestive glands); description
Asthenosoma ijimai: off Nada, Gobo City, Wakayama Pref., Honshu, Japan

Glochidia [sp.]
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of Liopsetta putnami, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for Glugea stephani), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (gills): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Glochidium [sp.]
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (gills): Newfoundland, Canada

Glochidia (Pelecypoda) [sp.]
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada

Margaritifera margaritifera
Meyers TR; Millemann RE; Fustish CA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 274-281 Wa
Margaritifera margaritifera-infected Oncorhynchus kisutch vs. O. tshawytscha, hematology, infection intensities, parasite growth, histopathology, in vitro tests (attachment to excised gills; survival in fish mucus and plasma), serology

Margaritifera margaritifera
Wootten R; Smith JW
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa
Salmo salar (gills): smolt-rearing unit, eastern Scotland

Mucronalia eburnea
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
as syn. of Echineulima eburnea (Deshayes, 1863) [n. comb.]

Mucronalia gracilis [of] Schepman & Nierstrasz (1909)
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
as syn. of Echineulima mittrei (Petit, 1851) [n. comb.]

Mucronalia leucophaes Tomlin & Shackleford (1915)
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
as syn. of Echineulima mittrei (Petit, 1851) [n. comb.]

Mucronalia philippinarum Sowerby (1900) "presumably"
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
as syn. of Echineulima eburnea (Deshayes, 1863) [n. comb.]

Odostomia columbiana (Dall & Bartsch, 1909), illus.
Hoffman DL
1979 Veliger 22 (1) July 1 75-77 Wm
Odostomia columbiana, attachment structure, description
Trichotropis cancellata: East Sound, off Orcas Island, Washington

Pelseneeria sp. (Chesher 1966)
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
as syn. of Echineulima mittrei (Petit, 1851) [n. comb.]

Stylifer eburneus
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
as syn. of Echineulima eburnea (Deshayes, 1863) [n. comb.]

Stylifer mittrei
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
as syn. of Echineulima mittrei (Petit, 1851) [n. comb.]

Stylifer thaanumi
Luetzen J; Nielsen K
1975 Vidensk Medd Dansk Naturh Forening 138 Dec 171-199 Wa
as syn. of Echineulima mittrei (Petit, 1851) [n. comb.]

ANNELIDA

Acanthobdella livanowi
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Acanthobdella peledina Grube 1851
Hauck AK; Fallon MJ; Burger CV
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 989 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Coregonus sardinella (subcutaneous tissues, white muscle at base of pelvic fins): Chipp River, about 130 km southeast of Barrow, Alaska; lake, about 200 km southeast of Barrow, Alaska

Actinobdella sp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (inner side of operculum): North Dakota

Actinobdella inequiannulata Moore, 1901
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
leeches from fish and turtles, seasonal distribution of some species: southeastern Wisconsin
Syn.: A. triannulata Moore, 1924
Ictalurus nebulosus (suckers): Tichigan Lake

Actinobdella inequiannulata
Smith DG; Taubert BD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 147-148 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Acipenser brevirostrum (venter): Connecticut River

Actinobdella triannulata Moore, 1924
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
as syn. of A. inequiannulata Moore, 1901

Batracobdella phalera (Graf, 1899)
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
leeches from fish and turtles, seasonal distribution of some species: southeastern Wisconsin
Micropterus salmoides (operculum): Silver Lake
Ictalurus punctatus: Tichigan Lake
Stizostedion vitreum (near mouth): Tichigan Lake

Batracobdella phalera
Smith DG; Taubert BD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 147-148 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Acipenser brevirostrum (venter): Connecticut River

Callobdella nodulifera
Faenge R
1979 Acta Zool Stockholm 60 (3) 129-137 Wa
Gaidropsaurus cimbrius (attached to skin): Sweden

Calliobdella nodulifera (Malm 1863)
Meyer MC; Khan RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 254-264 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Lycodes lavalaei
L. vahlii
all from Newfoundland

Calliobdella vivida
Smith DG; Taubert BD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 147-148 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Syn.: Cystobranchus vividus
Acipenser brevirostrum (venter, maxillary furrow): Connecticut River

Callobdella See Calliobdella

Chaetogaster lymnaei Baer, 1827
Sapaev EA
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 494-500 Wa
Chaetogaster lymnaei, morphology, ecology, and life cycles of 2 races (form A, commensal of pulmonate molluscs; form B, endoparasite of Radix ovata), represent 2 diverging sympatric ecotypes rather than biological species

Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei
Gamble HR; Fried B
1976 Veliger 18 (4) Apr 1 393-395 Wm
Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei, experimental evidence for parasitism rather than commensalism with fresh water snails, ingestion of material from and histopathologic changes in Physa acuta (exper.)

Cystobranchus verrilli
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Lota lota: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Cystobranchus vividus
Smith DG; Taubert BD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 147-148 Issued Feb 15 Wa
as syn. of Calliobdella vivida

Glossiphonia complanata
Wrona FJ; Davies RW; Linton L
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (11) Nov 2136-2142 Wa
Glossiphonia complanata, analysis of food niche, serological techniques, examination of prey utilization with respect to field range, seasonality, and weight (size-age) differences

Hemiclepsis marginata
Letch CA
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 163-169 Wa
Nemacheilus barbatulus (exper.)

Hirudiniasis
Gupta SC
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (4) Dec 303-305 Wa
hirudiniasis, humans, infestation of nose and nasopharynx, brief clinical report, removal with weak solution of chloroform and turpentine oil: Kumaon Hills of northern India

Illinobdella alba Meyer, 1940
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
as syn. of Myzobdella lugubris Leidy, 1851

Illinobdella elongata Meyer, 1940
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
as syn. of Myzobdella lugubris Leidy, 1851

Illinobdella moorei Meyer, 1940
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
as syn. of Myzobdella lugubris Leidy, 1851

Illinobdella moorei
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Carpiodes cyprinus
Lepomis macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Ictalurus punctatus
Morone chrysops
Aplodinotus grunniens
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Illinobdella moorei
Smith DG; Taubert BD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 147-148 Issued Feb 15 Wa
as syn. of Myzobdella lugubris

Illinobdella richardsoni Meyer, 1940
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
as syn. of Myzobdella lugubris Leidy, 1851

Johanssonia arctica (Johansson), illus.
Khan RA; Emerson CJ
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 51-55 Wa
marine leeches, integumentary surface structures revealed by scanning electron microscopy

Johanssonia arctica (Johansson 1899), illus.
Meyer MC; Khan RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 254-264 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Johanssonia arctica and Platybdella olriki from marine hosts, internal and external anatomy
Chionoecetes opilio (nat. and exper.)
Hyas coarctatus
Gadus morhua
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (exper.)
all from Newfoundland

Limnatis nilotica
Coghlan CJ
1980 Anaesthesia 35 (5) May 520 Wm
Limnatis nilotica, possible cause of airway obstruction in humans, alert for anaesthetists in Africa; brief report of leech obstructing nasopharynx of child, discovered after attempted general anaesthesia had failed

Malmiana brunnea (Johansson), illus.
Khan RA; Emerson CJ
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 51-55 Wa
marine leeches, integumentary surface structures revealed by scanning electron microscopy

Malmiana scorpii (Malm), illus.
Khan RA; Emerson CJ
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 51-55 Wa
marine leeches, integumentary surface structures revealed by scanning electron microscopy

Marvinmeyeria lucida, illus.
McKee PM; Mackie GL
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 499-503 Wa
Marvinmeyeria lucida in Sphaerium occidentale, incidence, seasonal variation
Sphaerium occidentale (pericardium)
Aplexa hypnorum
Planorbula armigera
Musculium securis
all from Guelph, Ontario

Myzobdella lugubris Leidy, 1851, illus.
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
leeches from fish and turtles, seasonal distribution of some species; M. lugubris, prevalence and intensity of infestation, reproductive abnormalities in number of testes, synonymy: southeastern Wisconsin
Esox americanus: Silver Lake
E. lucius: Silver Lake
Notropis umbratilis: Tichigan Lake; Silver Lake
Ictalurus punctatus (below mouth, tail): Tichigan Lake
Chaenobryttus gulosus: Silver Lake
Lepomis cyanellus: Tichigan Lake; Silver Lake
Lepomis gibbosus: Tichigan Lake; Silver Lake
Lepomis macrochirus: Tichigan Lake; Silver Lake
Micropterus salmoides: Tichigan Lake; Silver Lake
M. dolomieui: Tichigan Lake
Pomoxis nigromaculatus: Tichigan Lake; Silver Lake
P. annularis: Tichigan Lake
Ambloplitus rupestris: Silver Lake

Myzobdella lugubris
Smith DG; Taubert BD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 147-148 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Syn.: Illinobdella moorei
Acipenser brevirostrum (isthmus): Connecticut River

Myzobdella moorei
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (fins)
I. punctatus (fins)
Stizostedion canadense (oral cavity)
S. vitreum (oral cavity)
all from North Dakota

Oceanobdella sexoculata (Malm), illus.
Khan RA; Emerson CJ
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 51-55 Wa
marine leeches, integumentary surface structures revealed by scanning electron microscopy

Piscicola [sp.]
Mbahinzireki GB
1980 Hydrobiologia 75 (3) Nov 6 273-280 Wa
parasites of Bagrus docmac, incidence and intensity, size of host: Lake Victoria

Piscicola geometra, illus.
Czechowicz K; Skowerska M; Urbanska D
1980 Zool Polon 27 (4) 565-576 Wa
Piscicola geometra, neurosecretory system, morphological analysis

Piscicola geometra
Daniiarov MR
1975 Parazitologiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
Cyprinus carpio
all from Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan

Piscicola geometra
Willomitzer J
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa
parasites of Ctenopharyngodon idella fry and fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infestation, seasonal dynamics, host age; Diplostomum as cause of extensive eye lesions in C. idella, economic importance, relation between infection of fish and intermediate host snails, experimental infection of Lebistes reticulatus: State Fishery, Pohorelice
Ctenopharyngodon idella (skin): State Fishery, Pohorelice

Piscicola milneri
Smith DG; Taubert BD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 147-148 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Acipenser brevirostrum (pectoral fin): Connecticut River

Piscicola milneri (Verrill, 1874)
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada

Piscicola punctata
Smith DG; Taubert BD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 147-148 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Acipenser brevirostrum (barbels, isthmus, pelvic fin, maxillary furrow): Connecticut River

Piscicolaria reducta
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis punctatus: Flint River, North Georgia
Ictalurus melas: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia

Piscicolidae [sp.], unidentified leech
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of Liopsetta putnami, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for Glugea stephani), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (skin): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Piscicolids
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas
Perca flavescens
(fins of all): all from North Dakota

Placobdella sp.
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Ictiobus bubalus
Cyprinus carpio
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Placobdella montifera Moore, 1906
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
leeches from fish and turtles, seasonal distribution of some species: southeastern Wisconsin
Syn.: P. parasitica (Say, 1824) [of] Meyer from Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Micropterus salmoides ('ear'): Tichigan Lake
Lepomis macrochirus ('ear'): Tichigan Lake
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha: Lake Michigan

Placobdella montifera
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (fins): North Dakota

Placobdella multineata
Khan RA et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 324-328 Wa
Haemogregarina crocodilinorum from Alligator mississippiensis and Placobdella multineata, redescription, life cycle, prevalence and distribution, unsuccessful attempts at transmission via leeches: southeastern United States

Placobdella nuchalis
Shelley RM; Braswell AL
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 748 Wa
Lepomis macrochirus (near base of last gill arch under left opercular flap): North Carolina

Placobdella ornata (Verrill, 1872), illus.
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
leeches from fish and turtles, seasonal distribution of some species; description of P. ornata spermatophores: southeastern Wisconsin
Emydoidea blandingi: Tichigan Lake

Placobdella parasitica (Say, 1824)
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
leeches from fish and turtles, seasonal distribution of some species: southeastern Wisconsin
Chrysemys picta marginata
Emydoidea blandingi
all from Tichigan Lake

Placobdella parasitica (Say, 1824) [of] Meyer from Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Amin OM
1981 Tr Am Micr Soc 100 (1) Jan 42-51 Wa
as syn. of P. montifera Moore, 1906

Placobdella parasitica Say
MacCulloch RD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 128-129 Wa
Placobdella parasitica on Chrysemys picta belli, prevalence and intensity May - August of 1978 and 1979, host age and sex, comparison with 1971 study in Pennsylvania: Saskatchewan

Platybdella anarrhichae (Diesing 1859)
Meyer MC; Khan RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 254-264 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Anarhichas lupus
A. minor
all from Newfoundland

Platybdella olriki Malm 1865, illus.
Meyer MC; Khan RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 254-264 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Johanssonia arctica and Platybdella olriki from marine hosts, internal and external anatomy
Lycodes reticulatus (body surface): Newfoundland
Liparis atlanticus: aquarium with running water
Hemitripterus americanus: aquarium with running water
Pseudopleuronectes americanus: aquarium with running water

Poecilobdella granulosa
Mishra GC; Sharma PN
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 97-101 Issued Jan Wa
Poecilobdella granulosa, effect of cobra venom on phosphatase system

Poecilobdella viridis
Kulkarni GK; Hanumante MM
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 221-223 Wa
Poecilobdella viridis, habitat and habits: Aurangabad, India

Poecilobdella viridis, illus.
Kulkarni GK; Hanumante MM
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 225-228 Wa
Poecilobdella viridis, reproductive organs, morphology

Poecilobdella viridis
Kulkarni GK; Nagabhushanam R
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 241-247 Wa
Poecilobdella viridis, biochemical constituents studied monthly to determine variability in course of reproductive cycle

PISCES

Entosphenus similis sp. nov., illus.
Vladykov VD; Kott E
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 808-823 Wa
fish: Klamath River basin, California and Oregon